



OUR PROMISE

Your dedicated partner in response & recovery.
There when you need us.

AshBritt Inc., Response to the City of Delray Beach



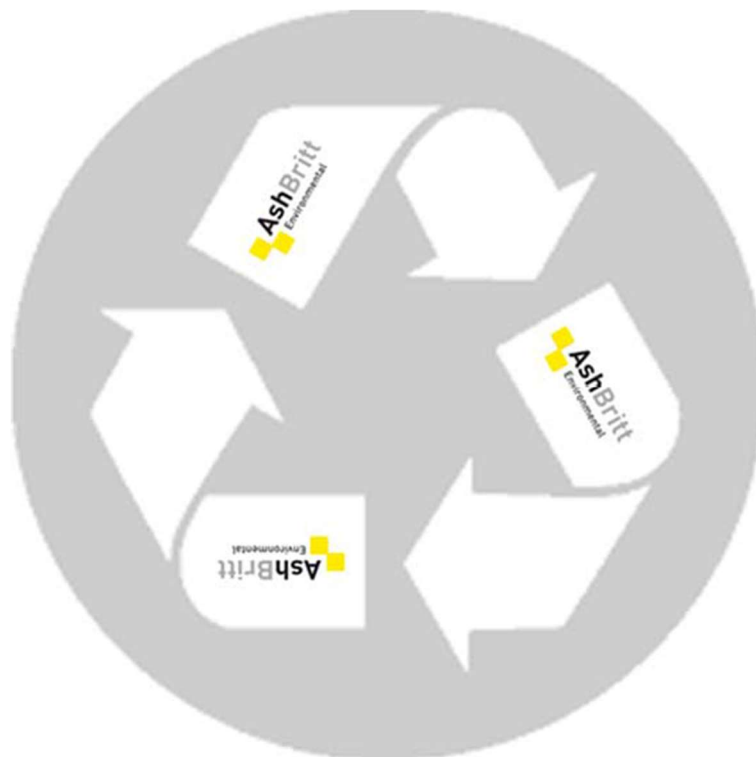
AshBritt, Inc. is vigorously committed to contributing and fostering environmental conservation and sustainability through both our corporate and operational practices. Internally, we promote and maintain a robust recycling program in which employees reduce the waste of office paper, supplies, computers, electronics, mercury-containing light bulbs and other applicable products. Recycling containers for paper goods, plastic bottles, and cans are made readily accessible to employees at both our corporate and our satellite offices. Furthermore, we use recycled paper and office products to the greatest practical extent. As such, we wish to express that:

100% of the paper in this proposal is recycled paper

Office DEPOT®
envirocopy® 30 paper
30% recycled white
500 sheets | **20** pound | **92** brightness* | **8.5"x11"**
(21.6cm x 27.9cm • 75g/m²)
standard

**FSC**
GREEN SEAL CERTIFIED

please recycle your paper
*Brightness based on the TAPPI Scale
Distributed by: Swinton Avenue Trading Ltd., Inc.
6600 N. Military Trail, Boca Raton, FL 33496 USA
Envirocopy and the Office Depot name and logo
are registered trademarks of The Office Club, Inc.
© 2013 Office Depot, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
Made in USA / Hecho en EE. UU.



 Printed on 30% post-consumer recycled paper.

■ *The AshBritt Difference*

- ▲ AshBritt has conducted over **330** disaster response missions and **30** special environmental projects, successfully serving more than **600 clients**.
- ▲ AshBritt has been directly involved in the recovery efforts of over 60 federally declared disasters in 19 states.
- ▲ In the last six years, AshBritt removed over 24,000,000 cubic yards of debris, **giving AshBritt more experience than any company in our industry**.
- ▲ AshBritt's bonding capacity is **\$650,000,000**.
- ▲ AshBritt has **\$50 million dollars** of company working capital.
- ▲ AshBritt's Senior Operations team have been working together for a minimum of 14 years.
- ▲ **Tubbs, Nuns, Pocket, Atlas, Redwood Valley, and Sulphur Fire (2017/2018):**
 - AshBritt has conducted fire debris removal operations on over 1,900 properties in Northern California.
 - Removed over 770,000 tons of fire debris within the 4 impacted jurisdictions.
 - At our peak, AshBritt had over 115 debris removal crews working and moved 25,000 tons of fire debris in one day.
- ▲ **Hurricane Irma & Harvey (2017):**
 - Activated as the prime contractor in more than 85 jurisdictions in Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, and Texas.
 - AshBritt cleared and processed over 12,000,000 cubic yards of debris.
- ▲ **Hurricane Matthew (2016):**
 - 24 separate debris removal missions across 14,015 square miles in Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina
 - Collected over 5,700,000 cubic yards of disaster-generated debris
 - Managed 45 Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Sites
- ▲ **Hurricane Katrina USACE Mission (2005):**
 - Collected and removed over 9,000,000 cubic yards of debris during the first 60 days
 - Average production rate of approximately 150,000 cubic yards per day
 - Collected and removed 21,500,000 cubic yards of debris
 - Underwrote \$100,000,000
- ▲ AshBritt has an Experience Modification Rating of .70 and an ISNetworkworld safety "A" ranking.
- ▲ Supporting local and small businesses is a core corporate value. We commit to working with Small, Disadvantaged, Minority-Owned, Women-Owned, and Veteran-Owned business enterprises.
- ▲ AshBritt has been part of the National Response Framework since 1998 as a debris contractor for the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE).
 - FEIN: 65-0364711
 - Duns No.: 848970893



■ *Table of Abbreviations*

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ ACI - Air Curtain Incinerator■ ACM - Asbestos-Containing Materials■ ADA - American Disability Act■ ADMS - Automated Debris Management System■ AHA - Activity Hazard Analysis■ C&D - Construction & Demolition■ CEMP - Comprehensive Emergency Management Plans■ C.F.R. - Code of Federal Regulations■ CQCM - Contractor Quality Control Management■ DBE - Disadvantaged Business Enterprise■ DEMHS - Division of Emergency Management and Homeland Security■ DFO - Disaster Field Office■ DIMS - Disaster Information Management System■ DSR - Damage Survey Reports■ EHSM - Environmental Health & Safety Manager■ EOC - Emergency Operations Center■ EPA - Environmental Protection Agency■ EPLS - Excluded Party List System■ ER - Emergency Relief■ FAR - Federal Acquisition Regulations■ FCO - Federal Coordinating Officer■ FDEM - Florida Division of Emergency Management■ FEMA - Federal Emergency Management Agency■ FHWA - Federal Highway Administration■ FMAG - Fire Management Assistance Grant■ GATOR - Geospatial Assessment Tool for Operations and Response■ HHW - Household Hazardous Waste■ HMGP - Hazard Mitigation Grant Program■ HUB - Historically Underutilized Businesses■ ICS - Incident Command System■ LSA - Logistical Staging Areas■ MBE - Minority-Owned Business Enterprises■ MEMA - Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency■ MOT - Maintenance of Traffic■ MRE - Meals Ready to Eat■ MUTCD - Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices■ NEPA - National Environmental Policy Act■ NESHA - National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants | <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ NIMS - National Incident Management System■ NJDEP - New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection■ NRP - National Response Plan■ NTP - Notice-to-Proceed■ OCC - Office of Chief Counsel■ OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration■ PAPPG - Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide■ PDAT - Procurement Disaster Assistance Team■ POD - Points of Distribution■ PPDR - Private Property Debris Removal■ PPE - Personal Protective Equipment■ PSA - Public Service Announcements■ PW - Project Worksheet■ QC - Quality Control■ QCM - Quality Control Manager■ QCR - Quality Control Representative■ RACM - Regulated Asbestos-Containing Material■ ROE - Right-of-Entry■ ROV - Remotely Operated Vessel■ ROW - Right-of-Way■ RSM - Recovered Screened Material■ SAD - South Atlantic Division■ SAM - System for Award Management■ SBE - Small Business Enterprises■ SERT - State Emergency Response Team■ SHPO - State Historic Preservation Officer■ SOP - Standard Operating Procedures■ SPD - South Pacific Division■ SRIA - Sandy Recovery Improvement Act■ THPO - Tribal Historic Preservation Officer■ USACE - United States Army Corps of Engineers■ VBE - Veteran-Owned Business Enterprises■ WBE - Women-Owned Business Enterprises |
|--|--|

Tab 1. Introduction

**** Please see the following pages for AshBritt's Cover Letter ****



June 9, 2018

City of Delray Beach City Hall, Front Lobby Reception Desk,
100 N.W. 1st Street,
Delray Beach, Florida 33444

RE: RFP #2018-001 for Disaster and Debris Management Services

Dear Ms. Alvarez,

AshBritt, Inc. (AshBritt) is the national leader in disaster response and recovery operations. AshBritt is pleased to respond to the City of Delray Beach's RFP for Disaster and Debris Management Services. AshBritt is providing a positive commitment to provide the required services.

▲ *Experience*

AshBritt has managed and performed more than 330 disaster recovery projects and 30 special environmental projects across the United States, including 150 projects in the state of Florida, since our inception in 1992.

AshBritt most recently completed a disaster and debris management services project for the City of Delray Beach in response to Hurricane Irma in 2017. In total, AshBritt removed 147,000 cubic yards of debris, conducted hazardous tree and limb removal, and managed a temporary debris storage and reduction site on S. Congress Ave.

We have been directly involved in the disaster recovery efforts of over 60 federally declared disasters in 19 states. AshBritt is one of only two firms to be a part of the National Response Framework since 1998 as a debris contractor for the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). Today we hold the USACE pre-positioned debris removal primary contract for the South Atlantic Division (SAD) and for the South Pacific Division (SPD).

▲ *Recent Experience*

California Fires: AshBritt is currently tasked by the USACE to conduct a Private Property Debris Removal (PPDR) operation for fire damaged homes and structures in Sonoma, Napa, Mendocino, and Lake Counties, California. This work includes removing contaminated soil, ash, metal, concrete, and other related debris streams on 1,900 properties. AshBritt has removed 770,000 tons of fire debris within the four counties. We also are performing air monitoring and implementing erosion control methods throughout the entire project. For this operation, we certified 1,700 hauling units and are utilizing hundreds of pieces of loading equipment. At our peak, AshBritt had over 115 debris removal crews working, 553 trucks, and moved 25,000 tons of fire debris in one day.

Hurricane Irma: AshBritt recently completed over 65 separate disaster debris removal and recovery missions throughout the states of Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina in response to Hurricane Irma. AshBritt removed over 10,700,000 cubic yards of debris for these missions. AshBritt was the debris removal contractor for all of Collier County, Florida. This was the largest debris removal project conducted in response to Hurricane Irma. In addition to removing 3,600,000 cubic yards of debris, AshBritt removed HHW, white goods, marine debris, hazardous trees, and provided debris management site services, emergency push, vac trucks, meals ready to eat, and port-o-lets.

AshBritt was also the debris removal contractor for Monroe County, Florida. This project was the most difficult debris removal mission in response to Hurricane Irma due to numerous logistical factors requiring specialized equipment to work in and throughout the Florida Keys. AshBritt removed 400,000 cubic yards of debris for this mission in addition to supplying two base camps capable of housing 1,000 people. AshBritt also conducted emergency road clearance operations for the USACE following Hurricane Irma's landfall in Florida. AshBritt mobilized crews both locally from within the State of Florida as well as crews from as far away as Jackson, Mississippi to ensure resources were provided to complete this mission.



Hurricane Harvey: AshBritt recently completed 14 separate disaster debris removal missions throughout the state of Texas in response to Hurricane Harvey. AshBritt collected, managed, reduced, and disposed of 1,700,000 cubic yards of debris. In Fort Bend County, Texas, AshBritt removed 400,000 cubic yards of debris in addition to conducting management/reduction, haul out services, and sand removal and hauling. AshBritt also provided numerous ancillary services including meals ready to eat, shower and bathroom trailers, generator services, and a road clearance mission that required us to remove thousands of cubic yards of corn that had washed into the main roadways due to flooding.

▲ ***Financial Strength***

AshBritt's current bonding capacity is \$650,000,000. AshBritt underwrote \$100,000,000 during our operation for the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Hurricane Katrina mission and currently has \$50,000,000 of company working capital.

▲ ***Commitment to Safety***

AshBritt maintains an excellent safety record. **AshBritt's Experience Modification Rating is .70.**

▲ ***Industry Expert***

AshBritt collected and removed more than 9,000,000 cubic yards of debris during the first 60 days of our Hurricane Katrina United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) mission and we collected over 8,000,000 cubic yards of debris during the first 90 days of our 2017 Hurricane Irma mission. AshBritt works year-round with the federal and state agencies governing disaster recovery, specifically FEMA. We understand the importance to a client of maximizing federal reimbursement and we have proven experience completing missions within the intervals established by the Sandy Recovery Improvement Act.

▲ ***Local Partners***

Working with local and regional partners, and with small and minority owned businesses, is a core corporate value. **In response to Hurricane Irma, AshBritt reached out to and utilized local businesses for the City of Delray Beach debris removal project.** AshBritt has received commitments from minority owned local subcontractor (Juarez Lawn and Tree Service) and local subcontractor (Delray Tree Trimming). We look forward to identifying additional local and regional subcontracting partners.

Primary Contact for RFP:

Dow Knight, Sr. VP
Office: (954) 725-6992
Fax: (954) 725-6991
Toll-Free: (800) 244-5094
Mobile: (954) 818-4416
Email: dow@ashbritt.com

Corporate Headquarters:

565 East Hillsboro Boulevard
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
Office: (954) 725-6992
Fax: (954) 725-6991
Toll Free: (800) 244-5094
Web: www.ashbritt.com

Contact with the Ability to Bind AshBritt:

Brittany Perkins, Chief Executive Officer
Office: (954) 725-6992
Fax: (954) 725-6991
Toll Free: (800) 244-5094
Mobile: (954) 683-0247
Email: bperkins@ashbritt.com

AshBritt explicitly accepts all conditions and requirements contained in this RFP. We appreciate your time and consideration, and we look forward to continuing our relationship as your disaster recovery partner since 2012.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'B. Perkins'.

Brittany Perkins
Chief Executive Officer

Tab 2. Table of Contents

■ THE ASHBRIITT DIFFERENCE	III
■ TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS	IV
TAB 1. INTRODUCTION	1
TAB 2. TABLE OF CONTENTS	2
TAB 3. MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS	4
■ A. REGISTRATION WITH STATE OF FLORIDA	4
■ B. DEPARTMENT OF STATE	4
■ C. LICENSURE REQUIREMENTS	5
■ D. DISASTER AND DEBRIS MANAGEMENT SERVICES	10
• <i>Signature Projects</i>	10
■ E. SCRUTINIZED COMPANY CERTIFICATION FORM	13
■ F. CONFLICT OF INTEREST	14
TAB 4. FIRM INFORMATION	15
■ A. LEGAL CONTRACTING NAME	15
■ B. OWNERSHIP STRUCTURE	15
■ C. W-9	15
■ D. CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS	16
■ E. PRIMARY AND SECONDARY REPRESENTATIVE	16
■ F. OWNERSHIP	16
■ G. OFFICERS/PRINCIPALS	16
TAB 5. EXPERIENCE AND REFERENCES	17
■ A. YEARS IN BUSINESS	17
■ B. TEAM OVERVIEW	17
■ C. YEARS OF SERVICE	17
■ D. EXPERIENCE IN DISASTER AND DEBRIS MANAGEMENT	18
• <i>Experience Overview</i>	19
• <i>Past Experience Table</i>	23
■ E. KEY TEAM MEMBER OVERVIEW	24
• <i>Years of Experience</i>	24
• <i>Resumes</i>	24
• <i>Trainings & Certifications</i>	42
■ F. AWARDS/ACCOMPLISHMENTS	51
■ G. LAWSUITS/JUDGEMENTS	61
■ H. REFERENCES	62
■ I. CONTRACTS IN FLORIDA	62
TAB 6. APPROACH AND CAPACITY	65
■ I. PROJECT MANAGEMENT APPROACH	65
■ II. 9 PHASE TECHNICAL APPROACH	66
• <i>Ancillary Services</i>	82
■ III. IMPLEMENTATION PLAN & SCHEDULE	85
• <i>Tiered Approach Response Actions</i>	86
• <i>Schedule</i>	87
■ IV. LOCATION TO PERFORM PROJECT	89
■ V. ACCESSIBILITY AND AVAILABILITY	89
• <i>a. Availability</i>	89

•	<i>b. Plan to attend Pre-Scheduled Meetings.....</i>	<i>89</i>
•	<i>c. Accessibility During Term of Agreement</i>	<i>90</i>
•	<i>d. Staffing Resources.....</i>	<i>90</i>
•	<i>e. Staffing Resources including Subcontractors</i>	<i>90</i>
•	<i>f. Organizational Diagram</i>	<i>109</i>
TAB 7. EQUIPMENT		111
■	AVAILABLE EQUIPMENT TO SERVE THE CITY	111
■	ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT	111
■	POTENTIAL TDSRS	116
TAB 8. ATTACHMENTS.....		117

Tab 3. Minimum Qualifications

■ A. Registration with State of Florida

Please see the following section for AshBritt's certificate of status with the state.

■ B. Department of State

State of Florida Department of State

I certify from the records of this office that ASHBRIIT, INC. is a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida, filed on October 28, 1992.

The document number of this corporation is P92000000600.

I further certify that said corporation has paid all fees due this office through December 31, 2018, that its most recent annual report/uniform business report was filed on April 3, 2018, and that its status is active.

I further certify that said corporation has not filed Articles of Dissolution.

*Given under my hand and the
Great Seal of the State of Florida
at Tallahassee, the Capital, this
the Third day of April, 2018*



Ken Detmer
Secretary of State

Tracking Number: CC3483090704

To authenticate this certificate, visit the following site, enter this number, and then follow the instructions displayed.

<https://services.sunbiz.org/Filings/CertificateOfStatus/CertificateAuthentication>

C. Licensure Requirements



**STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION**

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD
2601 BLAIR STONE ROAD
TALLAHASSEE FL 32399-0783

(850) 487-1395

BATISTA, GREGORIO
ASHBRITT INC
10400 GRIFFIN ROAD STE 201
COOPER CITY FL 33328

Congratulations! With this license you become one of the nearly one million Floridians licensed by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. Our professionals and businesses range from architects to yacht brokers, from boxers to barbeque restaurants, and they keep Florida's economy strong.

Every day we work to improve the way we do business in order to serve you better. For information about our services, please log onto www.myfloridalicense.com. There you can find more information about our divisions and the regulations that impact you, subscribe to department newsletters and learn more about the Department's initiatives.

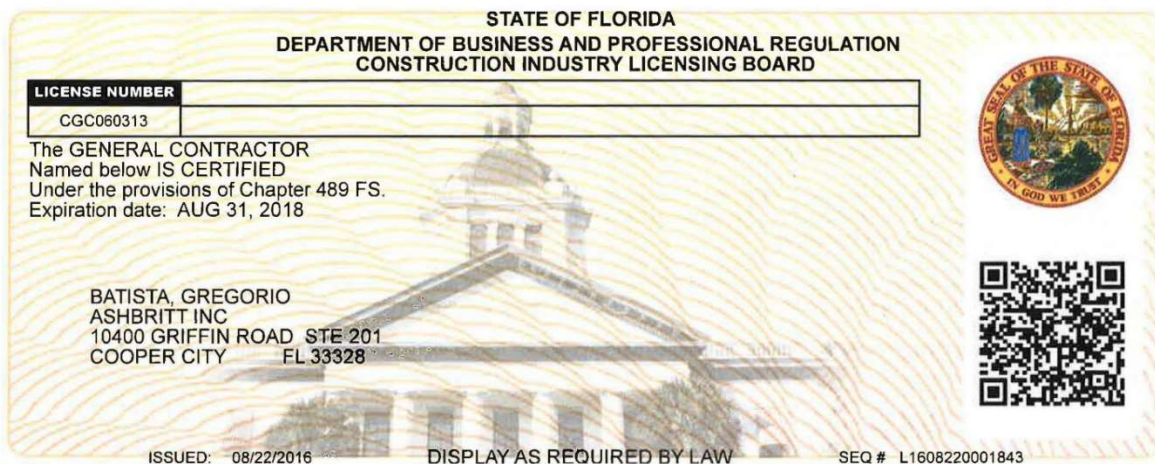
Our mission at the Department is: License Efficiently, Regulate Fairly. We constantly strive to serve you better so that you can serve your customers. Thank you for doing business in Florida, and congratulations on your new license!



DETACH HERE

RICK SCOTT, GOVERNOR

KEN LAWSON, SECRETARY





**STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION**

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD
2601 BLAIR STONE ROAD
TALLAHASSEE FL 32399-0783

(850) 487-1395

NOBLE, JOHN WILLIAM JR
ASHBRITT INC
565 E HILLSBORO BLVD
DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33441

Congratulations! With this license you become one of the nearly one million Floridians licensed by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. Our professionals and businesses range from architects to yacht brokers, from boxers to barbeque restaurants, and they keep Florida's economy strong.

Every day we work to improve the way we do business in order to serve you better. For information about our services, please log onto www.myfloridalicense.com. There you can find more information about our divisions and the regulations that impact you, subscribe to department newsletters and learn more about the Department's initiatives.

Our mission at the Department is: License Efficiently, Regulate Fairly. We constantly strive to serve you better so that you can serve your customers. Thank you for doing business in Florida, and congratulations on your new license!



DETACH HERE

RICK SCOTT, GOVERNOR

KEN LAWSON, SECRETARY

STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD	
LICENSE NUMBER	
PCC056744	
The POLLUTANT STORAGE SYSTEMS CONTRACTOR Named below IS CERTIFIED Under the provisions of Chapter 489 FS. Expiration date: AUG 31, 2018	
NOBLE, JOHN WILLIAM JR ASHBRITT INC 565 E HILLSBORO BLVD DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33441	
	
	
ISSUED: 08/14/2016	SEQ # L1608140004482

DISPLAY AS REQUIRED BY LAW



ANNE M. GANNON

CONSTITUTIONAL TAX COLLECTOR
Serving Palm Beach County

Serving you.

P.O. Box 3353, West Palm Beach, FL 33402-3353
www.pbctax.com Tel: (561) 355-2264

****LOCATED AT****

**565 East HILLSORO BLVD
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 33441**

TYPE OF BUSINESS	OWNER	CERTIFICATION #	RECEIPT #/DATE PAID	AMT PAID	BILL #
23-0051 GENERAL CONTRACTOR	BATISTA GREGORIO	CGC060313	U18.532951 - 06/13/18	\$13.75	B40201304

This document is valid only when receipted by the Tax Collector's Office.

ASHBRITT INC
ASHBRITT INC
565 E HILLSBORO BLVD
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 33441

**STATE OF FLORIDA
PALM BEACH COUNTY
2017/2018 LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT**

**LBTR Number: 2018109664
EXPIRES: SEPTEMBER 30, 2018**

This receipt grants the privilege of engaging in or managing any business profession or occupation within its jurisdiction and **MUST** be conspicuously displayed at the place of business and in such a manner as to be open to the view of the public.

BROWARD COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

115 S. Andrews Ave., Rm. A-100, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301-1895 – 954-831-4000

VALID OCTOBER 1, 2017 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

DBA: ASHERITT INC
Business Name:

Receipt #: 189-4074
Business Type: ALL OTHER TYPES CONTRACTOR
(POLLUTANT STORAGE CONTR)

Owner Name: JOHN WILLIAM NOBLE JR
Business Location: 565 E HILLSBORO BLVD
DEERFIELD BEACH
Business Phone: 954-973-9200

Business Opened: 03/06/1996
State/County/Cert/Reg: PCC056744
Exemption Code:

Rooms **Seats** **Employees** **Machines** **Professionals**
14

For Vending Business Only						
Number of Machines:				Vending Type:		
Tax Amount	Transfer Fee	NSF Fee	Penalty	Prior Years	Collection Cost	Total Paid
54.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	54.00

THIS RECEIPT MUST BE POSTED CONSPICUOUSLY IN YOUR PLACE OF BUSINESS

THIS BECOMES A TAX RECEIPT

WHEN VALIDATED

This tax is levied for the privilege of doing business within Broward County and is non-regulatory in nature. You must meet all County and/or Municipality planning and zoning requirements. This Business Tax Receipt must be transferred when the business is sold, business name has changed or you have moved the business location. This receipt does not indicate that the business is legal or that it is in compliance with State or local laws and regulations.

Mailing Address:

ASHERITT INC
565 E HILLSBORO BLVD
DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 33441

Receipt # 04B-16-00011855
Paid 09/22/2017 54.00

2017 - 2018

Business Tax Office
150 NE 2nd Ave.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
Phone: (954)480-4333
E-mail: web.btr@deerfield-beach.com



Business Tax Receipt
2017-2018
License Number: 18-00028228
Date Issued: 10/16/2017
Expires: 9/30/2018

ASHBRITT INC
565 E HILLSBORO BLVD

DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33441

Classification: GENERAL CONTRACTOR'S OFFICE
Business Location: 565 E HILLSBORO BLVD
Service(s): OFFICE: 2 LIC'D CONTRACTORS
Control Number: 0196350

Tax Amount: \$ 58.80	Add. Fees: \$ 181.50	Penalty: \$ 0.00	Total Amount Paid: \$240.30
----------------------	----------------------	------------------	-----------------------------

Notice: This Tax Receipt becomes **NULL** and **VOID** if ownership, business name, or address changed. Business owner must apply to Business Tax Office for Transfer.

Detach and retain for your records

*** Business Tax Receipt ***
2017-2018

- This Business Tax Receipt represents proof of payment of your Business Tax Fee for the period of October 1st to September 30th. Please exercise diligence in maintaining this receipt.
- Once you have obtained a Deerfield Beach Business Tax Receipt, you will be sent a renewal notice each year beginning July 1st, (90 days prior to expiration) to the address listed on the Receipt. Please check all Receipt information and report any errors to us immediately. The City may impose fines and penalties for failure to renew this Receipt.
- Your current Receipt shall be posted so that it is able to be viewed by anyone upon entering your place of business.
- If you change your business name, ownership or location, you must apply for a new Tax Receipt.
- If you have more than one location, you must obtain a Receipt for each location.
- For information on signage regulations, visit the City's website at www.deerfield-beach.com/signage.

Increase traffic to your business by participating in the City's Recycling Rewards Program!

Residents who recycle on a regular basis are accumulating points to be redeemed for rewards at participating businesses to claim discounts and gift certificates. Participating businesses see increased traffic from this program and those that have a commercial recycling account serviced by the City receive additional rewards.

To learn how to have your business become a Rewards Partner, please contact Recycling Perks at infor@recyclingperks.com. For Information on how to set up a commercial recycling account, contact the City's Recycling Division at 954-480-4454.

This Receipt does not represent an endorsement or certification of the business listed herein by the City of Deerfield Beach.

Business Tax Office
150 NE 2nd Ave.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
Phone: (954)480-4333
E-mail: web.btr@deerfield-beach.com



Deerfield Beach
Florida

Business Tax Receipt
2016-2017
Receipt Number: 17-00028229
Date Issued: 9/29/2016
Expires: 9/30/2017

ASHBRITT INC
565 E HILLSBORO BLVD

DEERFIELD BEACH FL 33441

Classification: SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTOR
Business Location: 565 E HILLSBORO BLVD
Applicant: ASHBRIIT INC CONTRACTOR
Control Number: 0196350

Tax Amount: \$ 58.80	Add. Fees: \$ 0.00	Penalty: \$ 0.00	Total Amount Paid: \$58.80
----------------------	--------------------	------------------	----------------------------

Notice: This Tax Receipt becomes **NULL** and **VOID** if ownership, business name, or address changed. Business owner must apply to Business Tax Office for Transfer.

Detach and retain for your records

***** Business Tax Receipt *****
2016-2017

- This Business Tax Receipt represents proof of payment of your Business Tax Fee for the period of October 1st to September 30th. Please exercise diligence in maintaining this receipt.
- Once you have obtained a Deerfield Beach Business Tax Receipt, you will be sent a renewal notice each year beginning July 1st, (90 days prior to expiration) to the address listed on the Receipt. Please check all Receipt information and report any errors to us immediately. The City may impose fines and penalties for failure to renew this Receipt.
- Your current Receipt shall be posted so that it is able to be viewed by anyone upon entering your place of business.
- If you change your business name, ownership or location, you must apply for a new Tax Receipt.
- If you have more than one location, you must obtain a Receipt for each location.
- For information on signage regulations, visit the City's website at www.deerfield-beach.com/signage.

Increase traffic to your business by participating in the City's Recycling Rewards Program!

Residents who recycle on a regular basis are accumulating points to be redeemed for rewards at participating businesses to claim discounts and gift certificates. Participating businesses see increased traffic from this program and those that have a commercial recycling account serviced by the City receive additional rewards.

To learn how to have your business become a Rewards Partner, please contact Recycling Perks at infor@recyclingperks.com. For Information on how to set up a commercial recycling account, contact the City's Recycling Division at 954-480-4454.


This Receipt does not represent an endorsement or certification of the business listed herein by the City of Deerfield Beach.

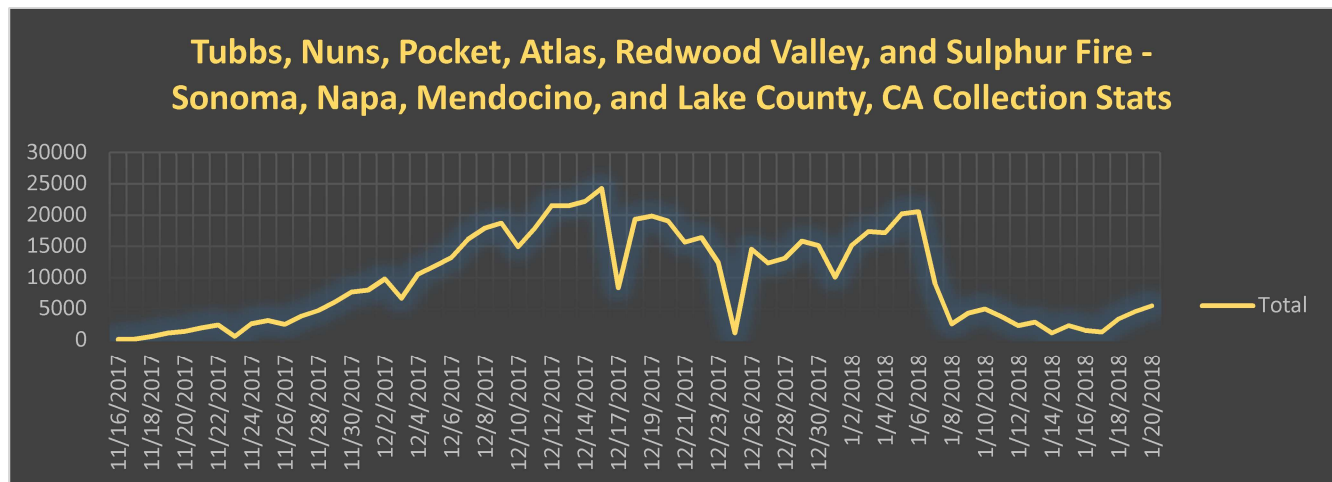
D. Disaster and Debris Management Services

Signature Projects

AshBritt has provided disaster and debris management services for over 120 clients since November 2015. Although we have only listed four to keep the proposal concise, additional qualifying projects can be found in our Past Experience Table located in Tab (5).

- **USACE – Tubbs, Nuns, Pocket, Atlas, Redwood Valley, and Sulphur Fires, 2017-2018**

<u>Project Period</u> 11/13/17 – Present	<u>Event Details</u> Tubbs, Nuns, Pocket, Atlas, Redwood Valley, and Sulphur Fire \$100,000,000 - Still Pending	
<u>Point of Contact</u> Ms. Leah Caldwell Contracting Officer Section Chief, Construction Branch Contracting Division US Army Corps of Engineers Phone: (916) 557-7467 Email: leah.caldwell@usace.army.mil	<u>Scopes of Work</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 770,000 tons of private property fire debris removal ▪ Ash/Soil ▪ Metal ▪ Concrete ▪ Asbestos Containing Material ▪ Air Monitoring ▪ Erosion Control 	



AshBritt was tasked by the USACE to conduct a Private Property Debris Removal (PPDR) operation for fire damaged homes and structures in Sonoma, Napa, Mendocino, and Lake County, CA. This work included removing contaminated soil, ash, metal, concrete, and other related debris streams on over 1,900 properties. AshBritt removed 770,000 tons of fire debris within the four counties. We also performed air monitoring and implemented erosion control methods throughout the entire project. For this operation, we certified over 1700 hauling units and utilized 200 pieces of loading equipment. At our peak, AshBritt had 115 debris removal crews working and moved 25,000 tons of fire debris in one day. AshBritt conducted and attended numerous planning and coordination meetings with federal, state, and local agencies including but not limited to the EPA, CalEPA, CalOES, tribal agencies, USACE, CalOSHA to ensure all compliance across all stakeholders and agencies.

▪ *Delray Beach, FL – Hurricane Irma, 2017*

<u>Project Period</u>	<u>Event Details</u>
09/12/2017 – 12/8/2017	Hurricane Irma \$2,145,000
<u>Point of Contact</u>	<u>Scopes of Work</u>
Joe Frantz – Deputy Director of Public Works Phone: 561-445-8430 Email: frantz@mydelraybeach.com	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ 147,379 cubic yards ■ Emergency Push Operations ■ Vegetation ■ C&D ■ Hazardous Trees ■ Hazardous Hanging Limbs



Under AshBritt’s contract with the City of Delray Beach Florida. For the emergency push period, AshBritt mobilized and deployed skid steers, chainsaw men, and other resources to clear roadways in the affected region. For debris removal operations, AshBritt identified and designated collection zones in each section of the City. AshBritt conducted debris removal in a cemetery by utilizing laborers sweeping through a publicly owned and maintained cemetery. AshBritt removed 4,344 hazardous hanging limbs, 168 hazardous hanging trees, and 8 hazardous stumps. In total, AshBritt collected 147,379 cubic yards of debris in 3,001 loads.

In addition, AshBritt sourced a privately owned TDSRS at the SW corner of Germantown Rd. and S. Congress Blvd. in Delray Beach. This site was utilized for management and processing of the vegetative debris that was collected throughout the City. AshBritt is currently discussing the ability to have a pre-event agreement in place to utilize this TDSRS for the 2018 hurricane season.



▪ *Collier County, FL – Hurricane Irma, 2017-2018*

<u>Project Period</u> 9/22/17 – Present	<u>Event Details</u> Hurricane Irma \$60,000,000 - Still Pending
<u>Point of Contact</u> Dan Rodriguez – Solid Waste Management Department Phone: 239-732-2508 Fax: N/A Email: Dan.Rodriguez@colliercountyfl.gov	<u>Scopes of Work</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 3,600,000 cubic yards ▪ HHW ▪ Emergency Push Operations ▪ Vegetation ▪ C&D ▪ White Goods ▪ Raw Sewage ▪ Hazardous Trees ▪ Vac Trucks ▪ Meals Ready to Eat ▪ Generators ▪ Port O Lets



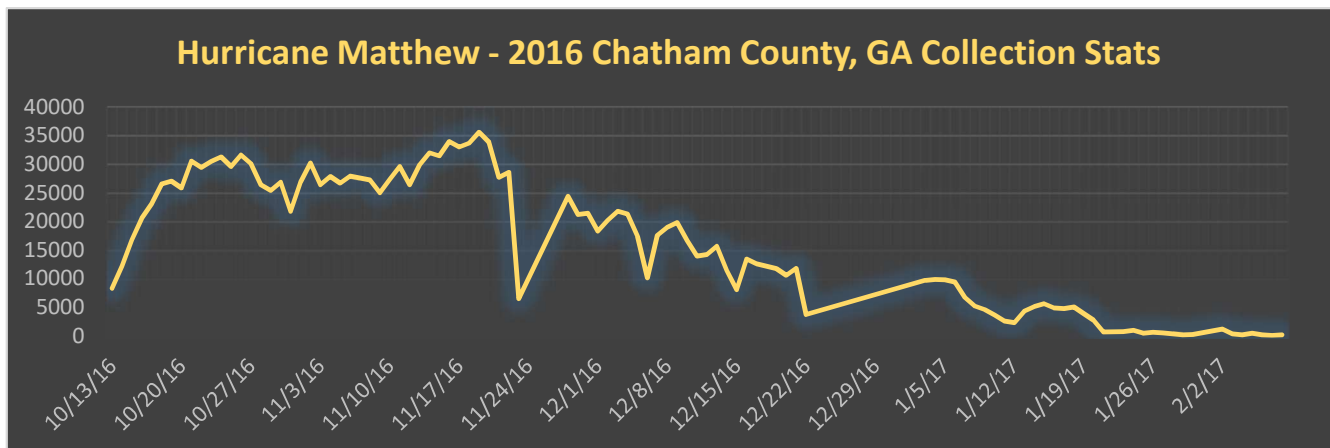
3,500,000 cubic yards of debris was collected in 78 days.

Under AshBritt’s contract with Collier County Florida, AshBritt received three activations in response to Hurricane Irma: Collier County, the City of Naples and Marco Island. For the emergency push period, AshBritt mobilized and deployed 40 Wheel Loaders, 16 Skid Steers, 100 Chainsaw Men, 70 Vacuum Trucks, 300 Port-o-lets, 125 Generators, 2 Special Waste Crews and built 11,000 ft. of roads to open 6 Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site locations that we developed, staffed and operated throughout the affected areas. For debris removal operations, AshBritt identified and designated collection zones in each municipal jurisdiction. We employed and managed over 100 subcontractors, 235 debris hauling vehicles and 50 tree crews which removed 1,000 hazardous trees and 25,000 dangerous hanging limbs.

AshBritt is currently conducting a marine debris removal mission from over 40 canals throughout Collier County, FL in response to Hurricane Irma. To date, AshBritt collected 13,000 cubic yards of marine debris. AshBritt is utilizing various types of boats with grapples attached to them to remove the debris from the waterway and then unload the debris from boat into a collection truck.

▪ *Chatham County, GA – Hurricane Matthew, 2016-2017*

<u>Project Period</u>	<u>Event Details</u>
10/18/2016 – 02/23/2017	Hurricane Matthew
<u>Key Personnel Roles</u>	<u>Total Contract Amount</u>
Dow Knight: Project Manager Jason Santiago: Operations Manager	\$23,023,910
<u>Point of Contact</u>	<u>Debris Handled</u>
Marc Ginsberg - Debris Operations Project Manager Phone: (912) 652-6867 Fax: (912) 652-6845 Email: MBGinsbe@chathamcounty.org	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ 1,620,000 CY of Vegetative Debris ▪ 900 CY of C&D Debris ▪ 1,175 Hazardous Trees ▪ 21,795 Hazardous Limbs ▪ 113 Hazardous Stumps



▪ **Project Overview**



Hazardous Tree work in Chatham County

The response area for AshBritt's contract with Chatham County, GA, covers 462 square miles of contracted geographic area. AshBritt identified and designated collection zones in each jurisdiction. We sourced, retained and assigned subcontractors for all collection zones. We developed, staffed and operated 3 temporary debris staging and reduction sites throughout the affected areas. AshBritt conducted right of way vegetative debris collection, operated and Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. In addition, services included a leaner/hanger program and a hazardous stump mission in which AshBritt removed 1,175 leaning trees, 21,795 hanging limbs, 113 stumps.

■ ***E. Scrutinized Company Certification Form***

AshBritt Is NOT listed on the Florida State Board of Administration, Scrutinized List of Prohibited Companies.

ATTACHMENT G
Vendor Certification Regarding
Scrutinized Companies Lists

Vendor Name: AshBritt, Inc.
Vendor FEIN: 65-0364711
Vendor's Authorized Representative Name and Title: Brittany Perkins, C.E.O.
Address: 565 E Hillsboro Blvd
City: Deerfield Beach State: FL Zip: 33441
Telephone Number: 954-725-6992
Email Address: response@ashbritt.com

Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, prohibits agencies from contracting with companies, for goods or services over \$1,000,000, that are on either the Scrutinized Companies with activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to s. 215.473, or are engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

As the person authorized to sign on behalf of the Vendor, I hereby certify that the company identified above in the section entitled "Vendor Name" is not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, and is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. I understand that pursuant to section 287.135, Florida Statutes, the submission of a false certification may subject the company to civil penalties, attorney's fees, and/or costs. I further understand that any contract with an agency for goods or services of \$1 million or more may be terminated at the option of the agency if the company is found to have submitted a false certification or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.

*Signature of Authorized Representative



*Name and Title of Authorized Representative

*This individual must have the authority to bind the Vendor.

F. Conflict of Interest

AshBritt has no conflicts of interest in relation to this RFP. No officer, director or agent of AshBritt is also an employee of the City. No city employee owns, directly or indirectly, any interest in AshBritt or any of its branches.

Tab 4. Firm Information

A. Legal Contracting Name

AshBritt Inc. is the legal contracting name. AshBritt was incorporated in the state of Florida.

B. Ownership Structure

AshBritt is a Sub-Chapter S Corporation.

C. W-9

Form W-9 <small>(Rev. August 2013) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service</small>	Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification	Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.
Name (as shown on your income tax return) <u>AshBritt, Inc.</u>		
Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above _____		
Check appropriate box for federal tax classification: <input type="checkbox"/> Individual/sole proprietor <input type="checkbox"/> C Corporation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> S Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Partnership <input type="checkbox"/> Trust/estate <input type="checkbox"/> Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶ _____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other (see instructions) ▶ _____		Exemptions (see instructions): Exempt payee code (if any) _____ Exemption from FATCA reporting code (if any) _____
Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) <u>505 E HILLSBORO BLVD</u> City, state, and ZIP code <u>DEERFIELD BEACH, FL 33441</u>		Requester's name and address (optional) _____
List account number(s) here (optional) _____		
Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see <i>How to get a TIN</i> on page 3. Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.		
Social security number <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> [] [] [] - [] [] - [] [] [] [] </div>		Employer identification number <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> 65 - 0364711 </div>
Part II Certification Under penalties of perjury, I certify that: 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and 2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and 3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below), and 4. The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct. Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 3.		
Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ▶ <u>[Signature]</u> Date ▶ <u>9/26/17</u>		
General Instructions Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted. Future developments. The IRS has created a page on www.irs.gov/w9 for information about Form W-9, at www.irs.gov/w9 . Information about any future developments affecting Form W-9 (such as legislation enacted after we release it) will be posted on that page. Purpose of Form A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, payments made to you in settlement of payment card and third party network transactions, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to: 1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued), 2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or 3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income, and 4. Certify that FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that you are exempt from the FATCA reporting, is correct. Note. If you are a U.S. person and a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9. Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are: • An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien, • A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, • An estate (other than a foreign estate), or • A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7). Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax under section 1446 on any foreign partners' share of effectively connected taxable income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, the rules under section 1446 require a partnership to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the section 1446 withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid section 1446 withholding on your share of partnership income.		

■ **D. Corporate Headquarters**

565 E. Hillsboro Blvd. Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Phone: (954) 725-6992 Fax: (954) 725-6991

■ **E. Primary and Secondary Representative**

Primary - Dow Knight – Sr. VP/ Project Manager

(954) 818-4416

dow@ashbritt.com

565 E. Hillsboro Blvd. Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Secondary – Christopher Holsinger – Operations Manager

(561) 307-3986

cholsinger@ashbritt.com

565 E. Hillsboro Blvd. Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

■ **F. Ownership**

The only changes in executive leadership are as follows, Randal Perkins title changed from Chief Executive Officer to Chairman of the Board/Sr. Operations Advisor. Brittany Perkins Title is now Chief Executive Officer.

■ **G. Officers/Principals**

Randal Perkins	Brittany Perkins	John Noble	Terrance Jackson
Chairman of the Board	Chief Executive Officer	Chief Operating Officer	Chief Marketing Officer

Tab 5. Experience and References

■ A. Years in Business

Since our inception in 1992 (25 years), we have conducted over 330 disaster projects and 30 special environmental projects of various sizes, successfully serving more than 600 clients.

■ B. Team Overview

As mentioned previously, AshBritt has been providing the services requested in this solicitation since 1992 (25 years). AshBritt is a national leader in disaster response and recovery services in terms of experience, capacity, quality of service, operational innovation, and financial strength. AshBritt is exclusively a disaster response and recovery contractor; and we continue to bring the best recovery solutions to the City of Delray Beach.

Our senior operational and field personnel are experts on the federal emergency management standard Incident Command System (ICS) program, a key component of the National Incident Management System (NIMS). AshBritt has integrated the foundations of the ICS into our own organizational structure and planning standards for response, logistics, and recovery. Our team is also familiar with the base tenets of NIMS and the National Response Plan (NRP) through completion of the FEMA Emergency Management Institute training IS-00700, NIMS, An Introduction, and IS-00800.A, NRP, An Introduction.

Our team is certified through the USACE program Construction Quality Management for Contractors, which is the stringent standard for safety and quality control followed by the USACE during disaster recovery missions.

We have proven through our capabilities and wherewithal to be a professional, reliable, and competent contracting partner. We have witnessed first-hand the economic strain and demands that communities face in the aftermath of major disasters. Although state and federal funding to support immediate local recovery efforts may lag significantly, proper documentation will aid in the speed of reimbursement from federal and state agencies. To ensure response and recovery progresses and reimbursement is obligated rapidly, we use our records and reporting system identified as Disaster Information Management System (DIMS). This record and reporting system allows AshBritt to give access to the City to monitor applicable projects. In addition, this makes it possible to keep tabs on all work being done from the ROW to TDSRS management ensuring a smoother reimbursement process.

**** Regulations & Agencies of the Disaster Industry ****

- Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) – Public Assistance Program
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)
- Federal Highway Administration (FHWA)
- Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century (MAP 21)
- Robert T. Stafford Act
- Sandy Recovery Improvement Act
- Homeland Security Act
- Post-Katrina Emergency Management Reform Act
- 2 C.F.R. – 200.317-337

■ C. Years of Service

As mentioned previously, AshBritt has been providing the services requested in this solicitation since 1992 (25 years).

Since our inception, AshBritt has collected over 58,500,000 cubic yards of disaster-generated debris and handled more than 138,500,000 cubic yards of disaster-generated debris.

■ D. Experience in Disaster and Debris Management

We have been directly involved in the recovery efforts of over 60 federally declared disasters in 19 states, beginning with Hurricane Andrew in South Florida and most recently with Hurricane Irma. Our Past Experience Table, provided later in Tab (5), illustrates our broad and extensive performance record. AshBritt has successfully responded: hurricanes, tornadoes, tropical storms, floods, ice storms, earthquakes, wildfires, and invasive species infestation. AshBritt has responded to 150 missions throughout Florida dating back to Hurricane Andrew in 1992.

In the last seven years, AshBritt completed disaster recovery projects and managed over 24,000,000 cubic yards of debris in the states of FL, GA, SC, CT, MA, NJ, NY, VA, TX, CA, and MD. These projects included debris removal, debris site management, hanger/leaner programs, stump removal programs, and numerous other recovery services.

- 2017 Tubbs, Nuns, Pocket, Sulphur, Redwood Valley, and Atlas Fire (DR-4344)
- 2017 Hurricane Irma (DR-4337)
- 2017 Hurricane Harvey (DR-4332)
- 2016 Hurricane Matthew (DR-4283,4284,4286)
- 2016 California Blue Cut Fire (FM-5147)
- 2016 California Soberanes Fire
- 2016 Texas Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4269)
- 2016 Collier County Severe Storm
- 2016 Winter Storm Jonas
- 2015 South Carolina Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4241)
- 2015 California Valley Fire (DR-4240)
- 2015 Texas Severe Storms (DR-4223)
- 2014 Georgia Severe Winter Storm (DR-4165)
- 2014 South Carolina Severe Winter Storm (EM-3369)
- 2012 Hurricane Sandy (DR-4087)
- 2011 Connecticut Severe Storms (DR-4046)
- 2011 Massachusetts Severe Storm and Snowstorm (DR-4051)

**The disaster experience
AshBritt has gained in the last
7 years is unmatched by any
other firm in the industry.**

Note: We've included the FEMA declaration (DR) number after projects that were federally declared disaster events.

AshBritt has been part of the National Response Framework since 1998 as a debris contractor for the United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). We were awarded the primary contract for the South Pacific Division (SPD) and South Atlantic Division (SAD) for USACE pre-positioned Advanced Contracting Initiative (ACI) debris removal contracts. The USACE SAD region includes Florida, Georgia, Alabama, North Carolina, and South Carolina. The USACE SPD region includes California, New Mexico, Nevada, Arizona, and Utah. The USACE adheres to the most stringent federal guidelines when selecting pre-positioned disaster debris removal contractors. This award represents the most elite contract in the disaster recovery industry.

AshBritt maintains the highest levels of safety, quality, and integrity in conducting our services and operations while adhering to all guidance set forth by *OSHA*, *USACE*, *EPA*, and *FEMA*. In support of past events, we have always met or exceeded small business requirements. AshBritt was once a small business and we recognize utilizing disadvantaged businesses including but not limited to: Small Business Enterprises (SBE), Historically Underutilized Businesses (HUB), Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), Minority-Owned Business Enterprises (MBE), Women-Owned Business Enterprises (WBE), Veteran-Owned Business Enterprise (VBE) to the fullest extent possible in accordance with 2 C.F.R. 200.

**In terms of safety, AshBritt has an
ISNetworld "A" ranking, an Experience
Modification Rating of .70.**

- *Experience Overview*

Please see the following pages for our recent experience overview.

- **USACE - Tubbs, Nuns, Pocket, Atlas, Redwood Valley, and Sulphur (2017)**: Please see our Signature Projects Section in Tab (3) for the information on this project.
- **Hurricane Irma**: AshBritt recently completed over 70 separate disaster debris removal and recovery missions throughout the states of Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina in response to Hurricane Irma. AshBritt removed over 10,700,000 cubic yards of debris for these missions. AshBritt was the debris removal contractor for all of Collier County, Florida. This was the largest debris removal project conducted in response to Hurricane Irma. In addition to removing over 3,600,000 cubic yards of debris, AshBritt removed HHW, white goods, marine debris, hazardous trees, and provided debris management site services, emergency push, vac trucks, meals ready to eat, and port-o-lets. AshBritt is currently conducting a marine debris removal mission from over 40 canals throughout Collier County, FL in response to Hurricane Irma. To date, AshBritt collected 13,000 cubic yards of marine debris. AshBritt is utilizing various types of boats with grapples attached to them to remove the debris from the waterway and then unload the debris from boat into a collection truck.

AshBritt was also the debris removal contractor for Monroe County, Florida. This project was the most difficult debris removal mission in response to Hurricane Irma due to numerous logistical factors requiring specialized equipment to work in and throughout the Florida Keys. AshBritt removed over 400,000 cubic yards of debris for this mission in addition to supplying two base camps capable of housing over 1,000 people. AshBritt also conducted emergency road clearance operations for the USACE following Hurricane Irma's landfall in Florida. AshBritt mobilized crews both locally from within the State of Florida as well as crews from as far away as Jackson, Mississippi to ensure resources were provided to complete this mission.

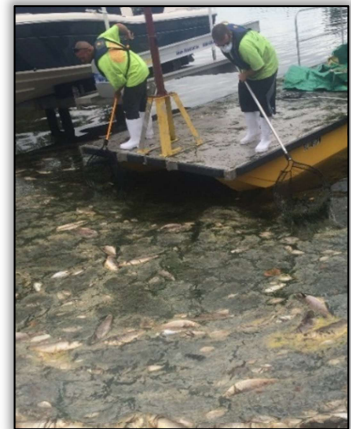
- **Hurricane Harvey**: AshBritt recently completed 14 separate disaster debris removal missions throughout the state of Texas in response to Hurricane Harvey. AshBritt collected, managed, reduced, and disposed of 1,700,000 cubic yards of debris. In Fort Bend County, Texas, AshBritt removed over 400,000 cubic yards of debris in addition to conducting management/reduction, haul out services, and sand removal and hauling. AshBritt also provided numerous ancillary services including meals ready to eat, shower and bathroom trailers, generator services, and a road clearance mission that required us to remove thousands of cubic yards of corn that had washed into the main roadways due to flooding.
- **Hurricane Matthew (2016)**: AshBritt recently completed 24 separate debris removal and disaster recovery missions covering a contracted geographic response area of 14,015 square miles in Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina in response to Hurricane Matthew. These services included emergency road clearance, Right-of-Way (ROW) collection, management, hauling, and disposal of vegetative and C&D debris, hazardous tree and limb work, and beach debris removal. In total, AshBritt has collected over 5,700,000 cubic yards of disaster-generated debris and managed 45 Debris Management Sites in response to Hurricane Matthew.



- **California Blue Cut Fire (2016):** In response to the Blue Cut Fire in 2016, AshBritt provided the County of San Bernardino a shelter at the San Bernardino County Fair Grounds in Victorville. AshBritt provided 40 portable toilets, 15 were ADA compliant, 40 portable showers, 10% of which were American Disability Act (ADA) compliant. In addition to providing these critical shelter services, we set up staffing donation stations, freezer and refrigerator trailers, laundry units, fuel trucks, among other similar services for a 3500 person County managed shelter.
- **California Soberanes Fire (2016):** Conducted ROW debris clearing of hazardous fire damaged trees that were cut down by CalFIRE in response to the 2016 Soberanes Fire in Monterey County, CA. AshBritt also conducted cutting and removing hazardous fire damaged trees that were still standing in the County's ROW.
- **Texas Severe Storms and Floods (2016):** Completed a C&D debris removal project in response to the 2016 City of Jersey Village, TX Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4269).
- **California Valley Fire (2015):** AshBritt completed a hazardous tree removal project for Lake County, CA. Operations were focused on felling, trimming, and chipping of fire damaged and destroyed trees in the ROW and on private property. Throughout this project, we were abiding by all FEMA Fire Management Assistance Grant Program (FMAG) guidelines for Lake County, CA to maximize their federal reimbursement for the Valley Fire (DR-4240). AshBritt processed 193,216 cubic yards of fire damaged and destroyed trees for this project. Simultaneously, AshBritt was conducting a separate hazardous tree removal project in Lake County, CA for Pacific Gas & Electric Company from October 2015 through December 2015. Operations were focused on felling, trimming, and chipping of fire damaged and destroyed trees posing a threat to power distribution lines. Project-wide, over 28,000 trees were felled on this project.
- **South Carolina Flooding (2015):** AshBritt completed a Right-Of-Way (ROW) vegetative, C&D, and E-waste collection mission for the City of Sumter, SC in response to the October 2015 flooding event.
- **Florida Severe Storm (2015):** AshBritt completed a Right-Of-Way (ROW) vegetative debris mission following a Severe Storm that impacted Collier County and the City of Naples, FL. We collected and disposed of over 40,000 cubic yards of debris.
- **Virginia and Maryland Winter Storm Jonas (2015):** AshBritt conducted snow removal services for seven days while utilizing over 350 pieces of heavy equipment for nine jurisdictions in Virginia and Maryland.
- **Florida Red Tide Fish Kill (2015):** AshBritt completed a Red Tide Dead Fish collection and disposal project for the City of Longboat Key, FL. This included the collection disposal of 10,000 pounds of dead fish.
- **South Carolina Severe Storm and Flooding (2015):** AshBritt completed a ROW debris collection and disposal operation in Charleston, SC for vegetative and C&D debris streams in response to the October 2015 South Carolina Severe Storms and Flooding (DR-4241). We collected 31,464 cubic yards of debris for the City.



AshBritt provided portable toilets and additional ancillary services for the 2016 Blue Cut Fire in San Bernardino, California



AshBritt Red Tide Fish Kill Cleanup – Long Boat Key, FL - 2015

- **Texas Flooding Event (2015):** During July of 2015, AshBritt conducted water relocation services by providing over 20 Vac trucks in Hidalgo County, TX in response to flooding events.
- **Winter Storm Pax (2014):** In February 2014, AshBritt was activated in eight municipalities after Winter Storm Pax impacted Georgia and South Carolina. In South Carolina, AshBritt removed, managed, and disposed of more than 350,000 cubic yards of vegetative debris and mitigated more than 50,000 hazardous trees and limbs from public property. Operations included the deployment of more than 40 crews and the management of five TDSRS throughout the six projects (Hampton County, Georgetown County, Sumter County, Sumter, Colleton County, and Marion County). *AshBritt was able to recycle and put to beneficial reuse 100% of the 350,000 cubic yards of debris collected in South Carolina.* In addition to these South Carolina projects, AshBritt simultaneously removed 750,000 cubic yards of debris, 26,000 hangers, and operated six TDSRS sites in Augusta, GA.



- **Hurricane Sandy (2012):** AshBritt was activated by 54 separate jurisdictions to assist with the disaster recovery and debris removal operations after Hurricane Sandy made landfall in October of 2012. AshBritt managed the removal and disposal of approximately *3,500,000 cubic yards* of storm-related debris.
- **CT & MA Winter Storms (2011):** AshBritt's state contracts for Connecticut and Massachusetts were activated in response to the Halloween Snowstorm event. We assisted 43 jurisdictions with removing, managing, and disposing of almost *4,000,000 cubic yards* of vegetative debris. AshBritt removed 188,000 hazardous hanging limbs for these two projects.
- **Eastern U.S. Tornadoes and Hurricane Irene (2011):** Additionally, in 2011, we were activated in Georgia, North Carolina, Virginia, Delaware, Connecticut, and Massachusetts assisting multiple clients following Hurricane Irene and the Eastern U.S. tornado outbreaks.
- **Mid-Atlantic Snowstorm (Snowmageddon) (2011):** AshBritt provided snow clearing and removal services, as well as salt delivery hauling. AshBritt utilized loaders and dump trucks for these services in six jurisdictions in Maryland and Virginia. We mobilized 360 of pieces of heavy equipment, had over 3,000 man-hours, and approximately 25,000 equipment/truck hours.
- **Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill (2010):** In response to the 2010 Oil Spill, AshBritt responded and provided on-site pre-planning support with local officials and subcontractors for over two weeks before receiving a task order from FDEP. In total, AshBritt deployed 11,000 linear feet of oil deflection boom utilizing over 75% local businesses and personnel in Gulf County, FL and 95,000 linear feet of oil deflection boom for Bay County, FL.

AshBritt built a boom gate in a channel in Bay County, FL in order to minimize the oil entering the intercostal waterway. The boom system was comprised of 18 42-inch free-standing steel pilings and eight

pile "dolphins" (each consisting of three pilings attached together with a cap on them). The total of 54 pilings vary in length depending on the depth of the water, and extend at least 10 feet above the mean high tide level and about half their entire length is buried below the bay's floor.

The boom is made of 30-inch diameter, two-inch thick HDPE pipe and will have a 48-inch long HDPE fabric weighted skirt hanging below the pipe. Some 2,400 feet of boom, along with the 400-foot-wide gates were fused together, for a total of 2,800 feet of boom.

In the middle of the channel, a 400-foot hinged boom gate will allow for opening or closing the pass and diverting the oil products to the sides, where skimming vessels will be used on either side of the project to collect oil.

The hinged boom in the center of the pass allowed boat traffic to come and go with the outgoing tide and closed to traffic with the incoming tide when oil was actively being removed from the area. The gates stay open if oil is not a threat to the bay.

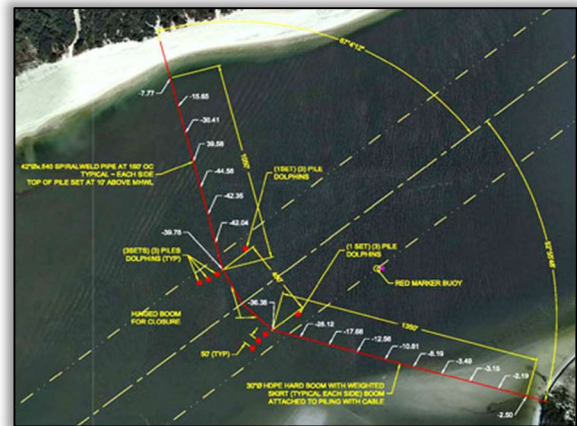
- **Hurricane Ike (2008):** AshBritt's response to Hurricane Ike included removal, management, and disposal of 1,500,000 cubic yards of debris for 15 jurisdictions throughout the state of Texas. AshBritt supplied emergency power generation, fuel, pumping services, as well as mobile sleeper units, showers, emergency meals, lodging & hygiene, MREs, water, Gatorade, temporary housing, temp offices, refrigerators, dry containers, grocery deliveries, a mobile command center, and an aviation trailer directly following the hurricane.

AshBritt relocated 350 million gallons of flood water for Hidalgo County, Texas. We were also tasked by Orange County, TX with providing building restoration services for 17 government buildings. This included water/debris extraction, decontamination and disinfecting, drying-in, climate control, and document recovery. Between our Orange County and Galveston project, we handled 19,000 White Goods, of which 7,500 required Freon Extraction, and 8,700 required decontamination owing to putrescent food. AshBritt disposed of 2,200 E-waste units and 195,000 pounds of household hazardous waste.

- **Citrus Canker, and Hazardous Tree Fuels Reduction (2005):** In addition to our disaster response and recovery work, AshBritt has performed significant environmental and hazard mitigation projects. These projects included the 2005 Citrus Canker Eradication Project for the Florida Department of Agriculture, which consisted of the removal, processing, and disposal of over 200,000 infected citrus trees. AshBritt also conducted several projects in 2005 for the removal of dead, dying or diseased hazardous trees for the purpose of fire safety, fuels reduction, and hazard mitigation for the Counties of San Diego, Riverside, and San Bernardino, California .



AshBritt chartered an Antenov (AN 124) from France to deliver skimmer boats for FDEP Deepwater Horizon Oil cleanup mission.



AshBritt conducting water relocation services in Hidalgo County, TX - 2008

- **Hurricane Katrina and Wilma (2005):** AshBritt was the *Prime Contractor* for the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) recovery mission in response to Hurricane Katrina. ***The Hurricane Katrina recovery project in Mississippi was the largest disaster management mission completed by a single company in U.S. history.*** In 2005, AshBritt was the initial response contractor for the USACE in both Louisiana and Mississippi following Hurricane Katrina. Ultimately, we were the USACE's prime contractor for debris removal and management in the state of Mississippi. For this unique mission, we collected and disposed of **21,500,000 cubic yards** of debris and wreckage. While responding to 27 jurisdictions in Louisiana and Mississippi, AshBritt removed 350,000 cubic yards of debris for 11 jurisdictions in South Florida following Hurricane Katrina. AshBritt removed, managed, and disposed of over 4,500,000 cubic yards for 22 jurisdictions in South Florida following Hurricane Wilma.

No other company in this industry has proven their capacity to handle simultaneous cleanups in multiple states like AshBritt.

Below is a clear representation of our proven capability and experience.

- 4 Jurisdictions in response to USACE Tubbs, Nuns, Pocket, Atlas, Redwood Valley, and Sulphur Fire in 2017 (1,250,000 cubic yards/770,000 Tons)
- 70 Jurisdictions in response to Hurricane Irma in 2017 (10,700,000 cubic yards)
- 14 Jurisdictions in response to Hurricane Harvey in 2017 (1,700,000 cubic yards)
- 24 Jurisdictions in response to Hurricane Matthew in 2016 (5,700,000 cubic yards)
- 60 Jurisdictions in response to Hurricane Sandy in 2012 (3,500,000 cubic yards)
- 32 Jurisdictions in response to the MA Severe Storm and Snow Storm in 2011 (1,700,000 cubic yards)
- 17 Jurisdictions in response to CT Severe Storm and Snow Storm in 2011 (1,800,000 cubic yards)
- 24 Jurisdictions in response to Hurricane Wilma in 2005 – (4,800,000 cubic yards)
- 27 Jurisdictions in response to Hurricane Katrina in 2005 – 2006 (21,500,000 cubic yards)
- 8 Jurisdictions in response to Hurricane Charley, Frances, Jeanne – 2004 (4,800,000 cubic yards)

- ***Past Experience Table***

Please see the following pages for our Past Experience Table, which describes our qualifications and experience to perform the work described in this solicitation. AshBritt welcomes the City to utilize the Points of Contact identified in our Experience Table as additional references if they wish to inquire about further details.

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Broward County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Provided Debris Management Site management and haul out services.	<24 hours	11/11/2017	Pending	Pending	Pending	Richard Meyers	(954) 474-1848	rmeyers@broward.org
Collier County	FL	Hurricane Irma	AshBritt provided generators, toilets and shower facilities, vacuum trucks, traffic signal inspections, food and water for over 1,800 people, temporary fencing, and other ancillary services.	<4 hours	9/20/2017	Pending	\$49,245,000	3,130,499 cubic yards, hourly and	Dan Rodriguez	(239) 252-2504	DanRodriguez@colliergov.net
Marco Island	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Additionally, AshBritt conducted roadway collection services and provided ancillary services including vacuum and fuel trucks.	<4 hours	9/20/2017	Pending	\$3,270,000	269,517 cubic yards	Dan Rodriguez	(239) 252-2504	DanRodriguez@colliergov.net
Naples	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Additionally, AshBritt provided roadway collection services and performed a leaner, hanger, and hazardous stump mission.	<4 hours	9/20/2017	Pending	\$2,915,000	197,928 cubic yards	Dan Rodriguez	(239) 252-2504	DanRodriguez@colliergov.net
Orange County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree removal.	<24 hours	9/15/2017	Pending	\$4,530,000	184,344 cubic yards	Ralphetta Aker	(407) 836-8011	ralphetta.aker@ocfl.net
St. John's County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/14/2017	Pending	\$8,500,000	674,324 cubic yards	Greg Caldwell	(904) 209-0132	gcaldwell@co.st-johns.fl.us
Orange County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/13/2017	Pending	Pending	367,118 cubic yards	Ralph Valenciano	(409) 745-9717	rvalenciano@co.orange.tx.us
Lauderhill	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance and Right of Way vegetative debris collection.	<24 hours	9/11/2017	Pending	\$24,200 hourly	10,062 cubic yards	Chuck Feranda	(954) 730-3000	citymanager@lauderhill-fl.com
Miami Gardens	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency Road Clearance	<12 hours	9/8/2017	Pending	\$74,200	Hourly Services	Tom Ruiz	(786) 279-1260	truiz@miamigardens-fl.gov
Lumberton	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/14/2017	12/11/2018	\$246,000	15,972 cubic ayrd/s	Steve Clark	(409) 755-0031	sclark@gbzclass.com
Refugio County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/20/2017	2/9/2018	Pending	145,530 cubic yards	Stan Upton	(361) 526-2820	refugjobkemd@yahoo.com
Gainesville	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/13/2017	1/17/2018	\$854,600	92,283 cubic yards	Steve Joplin	(352) 334-2330	joplinsh@cityofgainesville.org
Hendry County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<48 <24 hours hours	9/22/2017	1/16/2018	\$2,849,000	276,181 cubic yards	Brian K. Newhouse	(863) 674-5400	brian.newhouse@hendryfla.net
Pinellas County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. AshBritt also conducted a leaner/hanger mission and removed over 10,000 hangers and 60 leaners.	<24 hours	9/12/2017	1/16/2018	\$3,800,000	221,484 cubic yards	Sean Tipton	(727) 464-8809	stipton@co.pinellas.fl.us
Key West	FL	Hurricane Irma	AshBritt performed ROW debris collection of vegetative debris, C&D, white goods, and HH-W, sand and seagrass removal. Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris via grinding and compaction, and haul out services, including white goods haul out and the collection and haul out of 23,940 pounds of putrescent debris.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	1/11/2018	\$2,173,900	146,687 cubic yards	Alan Averette	(305) 809-3933	aaverette@keywestcity.com
Orlando	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, haul out services, and removal of over 5,200 hazardous trees.	<24 hours	9/15/2017	1/5/2018	\$1,320,000	59,794 cubic yards	Michael Carroll	(407) 246-3050	michael.carroll@cityoforlando.net
Hardin County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris, C&D and white goods collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/12/2017	1/4/2018	\$2,128,000	116,975 cubic yards	Chris Kirkendall	(409) 617-1513	chris.kirkendall@co.hardin.tx.us
Charleston County	SC	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, reduction of C&D through compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/28/2017	1/2/2018	Pending	41,282 cubic yards	James Neal	(843) 202-7600	jneal@charlestoncounty.org

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Miami Lakes	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, haul out services, and removal of over 8,800 hazardous limbs	Before start time	9/8/2017	1/2/2018	\$2,201,700	61,922 cubic yards	Carlos Acosta	(305) 364-6100 x1129	acostac@miamilakes-fl.gov
Coral Gables	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	12/30/2017	\$7,839,000	319,416 cubic yards	Brook Dannemiller	(305) 460-5130	bdannemiller@coralgables.com
Dunedin	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. In addition, AshBritt performed a leaner/hanger program and a hazardous stump mission.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	12/30/2017	\$721,000	32,556 cubic yards	Bill Pickrum	(727) 298-3215 x1322	WPickrum@DunedinFL_Net
Monroe County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Additionally, AshBritt provided base camps, hauled 128,100 pounds of purified food waste, removed 671 hazardous stumps, and collected, removed freon, and hauled out over 5,300 units of white goods.	Before Start Time	9/18/2017	12/22/2017	\$15,085,900	420,773 cubic yards	Judith S. Clarke	(305) 295-4329	Clarke.judith@monroecounty-fl.gov
Manatee County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Additionally, AshBritt conducted a leaner/hanger program and collected over 17,000 hangers and 200 leaners.	<24 hours	9/15/2017	12/20/2017	\$8,200,000	478,484 cubic yards	Jeanne Detweiler	(941) 798-6760	jeanne.detweiler@mymanatee.org
Islamorada	FL	Hurricane Irma	AshBritt performed push operations, ROW debris collection of vegetative debris, C&D, white goods, and concrete, sand removal, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris via grinding and compaction, and haul out services, including white goods haul out. Hazardous tree, limb, and stump removal.	Before start time	9/8/2017	12/20/2017	\$4,866,100	214,146 cubic yards	Ana Hernandez	(305) 664-6453	ana.hernandez@islamorada.fl.us
Rose Hill Acres	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris, C&D and white goods collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and Emergency push operations, ROW vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris via grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/12/2017	12/19/2017	\$143,000	10,247 cubic yards	Rich Thomisee	(409) 751-0075	rthomisee@gmail.com
Hillsborough County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/8/2017	12/19/2017	\$4,666,000	246,369 cubic yards	Kimberly Byer	(813) 272-5680	kbyer@HCFI.Gov.net
Victoria County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, reduction of C&D through compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<48 hours	8/28/2017	12/12/2017	\$1,859,200	155,887 cubic yards	Rick McBrayer	(361) 485-3362	rmcbrayer@victoriatx.org
Victoria	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, reduction of C&D through compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<48 hours	8/26/2017	12/12/2017	\$5,743,700	398,844 cubic yards	Darryl Lesak	(361) 485-3230	desak@victoriatx.org
Delray Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<12 hours	9/12/2017	12/8/2017	\$2,145,000	147,379 cubic yards	Joe Frantz	(561) 445-8430	frantzj@mydelraybeach.com
Deerfield Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	Before start time	9/8/2017	12/8/2017	\$1,257,400	70,792 cubic yards	Chad Gresek	(954) 480-4382	CGressek@deerfield-beach.com
Sarasota County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	10/20/2017	12/7/2017	\$260,000	35,000 cubic yards	Lois Rose	(941) 861-1589	lerose@sar.gov.net
Port Orange	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/26/2017	12/6/2017	\$1,940,000	98,608 cubic yards	Alex Torrent	(386) 506-5573	atorrent@port-orange.org
St. Lucie County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/18/2017	12/6/2017	\$1,155,000	84,362 cubic yards	Ron Roberts	(772) 462-1631	Robertson@stlucieco.org
Hallandale Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	12/6/2017	\$556,200	33,516 cubic yards	Steve Parkinson	(954) 459-1526	sparkinson@hallandalebeachfl.gov
Sour Lake	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way C&D and white goods collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/13/2017	12/2/2017	\$49,000	3,250 cubic yards	Larry Saurage	(409) 287-3574	lsaurage@cmaacaccess.com
Belleair Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance, Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/27/2017	11/30/2017	\$60,000	3,931 cubic yards	Lynn Rives	(727) 595-4646	lynn.rives@cityofbelleairbeach.com
Belleair Bluffs	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/26/2017	11/29/2017	\$101,000	7,643 cubic yards	Robert David	(727) 584-2151	@cityofbelleairbeach.com.
Indian Shores	FL	Hurricane Irma	Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection and haul out	<24 hours	9/25/2017	11/29/2017	\$5,200	542 cubic yards	Michael Scrogham	(727) 474-7716	mscrogham@myindianshores.com

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Redington Shores	FL	Hurricane Irma	Right of Way vegetative debris collection	<24 hours	9/25/2017	11/28/2017	\$23,000	2,312 cubic yards	Mary Palmer	(727) 397-5538	townclerk@townofredingtonshores.com
Madeira Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency push operations, ROW vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris via grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/14/2017	11/28/2017	\$75,270	4,135 cubic yards	Anie Servedio	(727) 391-9951	aservedio@maderabeachfl.gov
Palm Beach SWA	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/14/2017	11/28/2017	\$12,950,000	898,634 cubic yards	John Archambo	(561) 315-2010	jarchambo@swa.org
Clearwater	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/23/2017	11/21/2017	\$586,000	30,655 cubic yards	Earl Gloster	(727) 562-4990	earl.gloster@myclearwater.com
New Smyrna	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree removal.	<24 hours	9/28/2017	11/19/2017	\$586,000	47,080 cubic yards	Faith Miller	(386) 424-2202	fmiller@cityofnsb.com
Bradenton	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, and reduction of vegetative debris through grinding. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/25/2017	11/18/2017	\$1,240,000	82,853 cubic yards	Jim McLellan	(941) 708-6300	jim.mclellan@cityofbradenton.com
Cooper City	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	11/18/2017	\$2,816,000	150,112 cubic yards	Denise Yoezle	(954) 434-2300	dyoezle@coopercityfl.org
Doral	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency push operations, ROW vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, and reduction of debris via grinding.	<24 hours	9/11/2017	11/18/2017	\$230,000	3,461 cubic yards	Carlos Arroyo	(305) 593-6740	carlos.arroyo@cityofdoral.com
Leon County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/20/2017	11/17/2017	\$417,000	27,282 cubic yards	Tony Park	(850) 606-1542	ParkT@leoncountynyfl.gov
Martin County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/16/2017	11/17/2017	\$2,141,000	174,000 cubic yards	Jim Gorton	(772) 219-4905	jgorton@martin.fl.us
Key Biscayne	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency push operations, ROW vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris via grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree, limb, and stump removal.	Before start time	9/8/2017	11/15/2017	\$844,200	40,342 cubic yards	Eric Lang	(305) 365-9989	elang@keybiscayne.fl.gov
Pompano Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<12 hours	9/14/2017	11/10/2017	\$2,612,000	196,6262 cubic yards	Russ Ketchum	(954) 545-7011	russell.ketchum@copbfl.com
Fort Bend County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. AshBritt also provided ancillary services including MREs and shower and restroom trailers.	<48 hours	8/28/2017	11/9/2017	\$7,146,000	499,700 cubic yards	Debbie Kaminski	(281) 341-8643	debbie.kaminski@fortbendcountnytx.gov
Tamarac	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/12/2017	11/5/2017	\$1,118,800	66,245 cubic yards	John Doherty	(954) 597-3706	johnd@tamarac.org
Kountze	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/20/2017	11/4/2017	\$16,330	1,235 cubic yards	Jeff Lacombe	(409) 246-3463	jlch@stbglobal.net
Lake Worth	FL	Hurricane Irma	Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection.	<24 hours	9/15/2017	11/2/2017	\$223,000	23,500 cubic yards	Felipe Lofaso	(561) 586-1720	flfaso@lakeworth.org
Weston	FL	Hurricane Irma	ROW vegetative debris and C&D collection	<24 hours	9/16/2017	10/29/2017	\$790,400	54,522 cubic yards	Karl Thompson	(954) 385-2600	kthompson@weston.org
Parkland	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<20 hours	9/10/2017	10/26/2017	\$1,038,900	93,801 cubic yards	Bill Evans	(954) 346-2160	bevans@cityofparkland.org
South Daytona	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/23/2017	10/25/2017	\$380,000	27,908 cubic yards	Les Gillis	(386) 322-3080	lgillis@southdaytona.org
Longboat Key	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, and reduction of debris through grinding.	Before start time	9/8/2017	10/24/2017	\$104,300	7,639 cubic yards	Mark Richardson	(941) 316-1958	mrichardson@longboatkey.org
Holly Hill	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/24/2017	10/20/2017	\$606,000	45,807 cubic yards	Mark Juliano	(386) 248-9463	mjuliano@hollyhillfl.org
Riviera Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection	<24 hours	9/20/2017	10/13/2017	\$80,000	8,200 cubic yards	Terrence Bailey	(561) 845-4060	TBailey@Rivierabch.com
Miami Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted emergency road clearance and Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection.	Before start time	9/8/2017	10/10/2017	\$390,000	45,198 cubic yards	Eric Carpenter	(305) 335-1269	ericcarpenter@miamibeachfl.gov

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Pasadena	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding, compaction, and haul out services.	<48 hours	9/6/2017	10/10/2017	\$358,700	30,111 cubic yards	Robin Green	(713) 475-7835	rgreen@ci.pasadena.tx.us
Seminole	FL	Hurricane Irma	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	<24 hours	9/22/2017	10/7/2017	Pending	21,968 cubic yards	Jeremy Hockenbury	(727) 397-6383	jockenbury@myseminole.com
Austin County	TX	Hurricane Harvey	ROW Debris Collection	<48 hours	9/26/2017	10/6/2017	\$36,000	1,891 cubic yards	Tim Lapham	(979) 865-5911	qludge1@austincounty.com
Lauderdale Lakes	FL	Hurricane Irma	ROW vegetative debris and C&D collection	<24 hours	9/23/2017	10/4/2017	\$452,600	45,364 cubic yards	Ronald Desbrunes	(954) 535-2778	RonaldR@lauderdaleslakes.org
Bradenton Beach	FL	Hurricane Irma	Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/21/2017	10/2/2017	\$12,000	1,047 yards	Tom Woodard	(941) 778-5975	twoodard@cityofbradentonbeach.com
USACE	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency push operations	<8 hours	9/12/2017	9/16/2017	\$359,800	Hourly Services	Matt Tate	(251) 690-2241	jacob.m.tate@usace.army.mil
Atlanta	GA	Hurricane Irma	Conducted over 600 hours of ROW collection	<24 hours	9/10/2017	9/16/2017	\$112,000	Hourly Services	Barrington Brown	(470) 728-5251	BGBrown@AtlantaGa.Gov
South Miami	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency Road Clearance	Before start time	9/8/2017	9/14/2017	\$16,570	Hourly Services	Aurelio Carmenaes	(305) 403-2072	acarmenates@southmiamifl.gov
Margate	FL	Hurricane Irma	Emergency Road Clearance	Before start time	9/8/2017	9/13/2017	\$130,000	Hourly Services	Sam May	(954) 972-8126	smay@margatefl.com
Brazoria	TX	Hurricane Harvey	Emergency Water supplies	<24 hours	8/25/2017	8/25/2017	\$8,400	Hourly Services	Lesa Girouard	(979) 864-1804	lesag@brazoria-county.com
Beaufort County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	AshBritt conducted 108,920 acres of visual assessment, 25,400 acres of aerial assessment in eligible waterways, side scan sonar services, removal, management and disposal of	<24 Hours	3/8/2017	6/3/2017	\$6,292,422	17,412 cubic yards	Jim Minor	(843) 255-2735	jminor@bcgov.net
Chatham County	GA	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. In addition, services included a leaner/hanger program and a hazardous stump mission. AshBritt removed 1,175 leaners, 21,795 hangers, 113 stumps.	Before Start Time	10/18/2016	2/23/2017	\$23,023,910	1,620,000 cubic yards	Robert Drewry	(912) 652-6842	RWDrewry@chathamcounty.org
Charleston County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/12/2016	2/13/2017	\$8,349,237	405,000 cubic yards	Jim Neal	(843) 906-6190	jneal@charlestoncounty.org
SCDOT - Dillon County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 Hours	10/25/2016	2/9/2017	\$1,101,614	56,000 cubic yards	David Cook	(803) 737-1290	cookdb@scdot.org
SCDOT - Dorchester County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 Hours	10/15/2016	2/6/2017	\$1,614,317	101,090 cubic yards	David Cook	(803) 737-1290	cookdb@scdot.org
Port Orange	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/12/2016	1/31/2017	\$6,055,939	427,870 cubic yards	Michael Silvey	(386) 506-5595	msilvey@port-orange.org
Volusia County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding and incineration, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/14/2016	1/19/2017	\$12,898,185	1,058,256 cubic yards	John Angiulli	(386) 736-5965	jangiulli@volusia.org
Brevard County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 Hours	10/11/2016	1/19/2017	\$8,094,000	586,576 CY	Euri Rodriguez	(321) 633-2042	euripldes.rodriguez@brevardcounty.us
Alachua County	FL	Hurricane Irma	AshBritt conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. In addition, services included a leaner/hanger program and a hazardous stump mission. AshBritt removed 655 leaners, 31,324 hangers, and 107 stumps.	<24 hours	9/8/2017	1/18/2017	\$2,400,000	152,766 cubic yards	Sam Sullivan	(352) 334-0172	rss@alachuacounty.us
Pooler	GA	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/31/2016	1/15/2017	\$198,080	13,573 cubic yards	Matthew Saxon	(912) 748-4800	rbyrd@pooler-ga.gov
St. John County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative and C&D debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Services also included a comprehensive beach debris removal mission.	Before Start Time	10/8/2016	1/15/2017	\$10,477,990	710,000 cubic yards	Greg Caldwell	(904) 209-0132	gcaldwell@sjcfl.us
Brevard County	FL	Hurricane Irma	Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/17/2017	1/12/2017	\$6,677,000	483,467 cubic yards	Euripides Rodriguez	(321) 633-2042	euripides.rodriguez@brevardcounty.us
Chatham County	GA	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris and C&D collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of debris through grinding and compaction, and haul out services.	<24 hours	9/29/2017	1/11/2017	Pending	13,731 cubic yards	Robert Drewry	(912) 652-6842	rwedrewy@chathamcounty.org

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Colleton County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/12/2016	1/10/2017	\$335,307	21,486 cubic yards	Suzanne Gant	(843) 549-5632	sgant@colletoncounty.org
Atlanta	GA	Winter Storm Helena	Deployed salt and sand spreader trucks to Atlanta, GA to conduct Rights-of-Way (ROW).	< 24 Hours	1/6/2017	1/7/2017	\$44,172	Hourly Services	Rita Braswell	(404) 330-6002	rbraswell@atlantaga.gov
Boca Raton	FL	Hurricane Irma	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 hours	9/14/2017	1/5/2017	\$2,210,000	151,892 cubic yards	Judi Ahern	(561) 239-0378	jaahern@ci.boca-raton.fl.us
Martin County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/13/2016	1/5/2017	\$2,039,406	155,000 cubic yards	Jim Gorton	(772) 219-4905	igorton@martin.fl.us
Oak Hill	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	Before Start Time	11/9/2016	12/22/2016	\$306,733	21,874 cubic yards	Kohn Evans	(386) 345-3522	evansk@oakhill.com
New Smyrna Beach	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	Before Start Time	10/13/2016	12/22/2016	\$2,642,946	195,045 cubic yards	Faith Miller	(386) 424-2202	fmiller@cityofnsb.com
Holly Hill	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	Before Start Time	1/13/2016	12/19/2016	\$2,061,431	137,095 cubic yards	Mark Juliano	(386) 248-9463	mjuliano@hollyhill.org
SCDOT - Marlboro County	SC	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 Hours	10/25/2016	12/18/2016	\$286,522	16,580 cubic yards	David Cook	(803) 737-1290	cookdb@scdot.org
Lake Helen	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through incineration, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	Before Start Time	10/16/2016	12/12/2016	\$219,608	14,363 cubic yards	Jason Yarborough	(386) 228-2121	jyarborough@lakehelen.com
Nassau County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Services also included a comprehensive beach debris removal mission.	Before Start Time	10/8/2016	12/9/2016	\$1,218,610	65,863 cubic yards	Scott Herring	(904) 530-6225	sherring@nassaucountyfl.com
South Daytona	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services. Hazardous tree and limb removal.	Before Start Time	10/16/2016	11/15/2016	\$1,194,723	93,022 cubic yards	Les Gillis	(386) 322-3080	lgillis@southdaytona.org
Ponce Inlet	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through incineration, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/17/2016	11/11/2016	\$151,599	12,211 cubic yards	Keith Gunter	(386) 322-6729	kgunter@ponce-inlet.org
Palm Beach County	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	<24 Hours	10/13/2016	11/2/2016	\$132,894	14,000 cubic yards	John Archambo	(561) 640-4000	jarchambo@swa.org
Sewallis Point	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	Before Start Time	10/17/2016	10/22/2016	\$45,696	6,000 cubic yards	Pam Walker	(239) 246-5939	pwalker@sewallspoint.org
Orlando	FL	Hurricane Matthew	Conducted Right of Way vegetative debris collection, Debris Management Site management, reduction of vegetative debris through grinding, and haul out services.	At Start Time	10/10/2016	10/21/2016	\$176,360	Hourly Services	Michael Carroll	(407) 246-3050	michael.carroll@cityoforlando.net
San Bernardino County	CA	Blue Out Fire	Due to the mass evacuations for the Blue Out Fire, AshBritt provided 40 Port-a-potties which included 15 ADA compliant units for the residents of the County. AshBritt also delivered 40 portable showers which included 4 ADA compliant units. AshBritt had units on site within 14 hours of request.	14 Hours	8/18/2016	9/2/2016	\$455,858	Hourly Services	Michael Antonucci	(909) 356-3998	michael.antonucci@oess.sbcounty.gov
Monterey County	CA	Soberanes Fire	AshBritt was activated for the 2016 Soberanes Fire clean-up mission in Monterey County, CA. We conducted ROW debris clearing of hazardous fire damaged trees that were cut down by CalFIRE. We also cut and removed hazardous fire damaged trees that are still standing in the County's ROW.	24 Hours	8/8/2016	8/24/2016	\$293,836	Hourly Services	Michael Derr	(831) 755-4992	derm@co.monterey.ca.us
Lake County	CA	Valley Fire	Operations are focused on felling, trimming, and chipping of fire damaged and destroyed trees in the Right-Of-Way (ROW) and private property. Throughout this project, we were abiding by all FEMA Fire Management Assistance Grant Program (FMAAG) guidelines for Lake County, CA to maximize their federal reimbursement for the 2015 California Valley Fire and Butte Fire (DR-4240).	Before Start Time	12/12/2015	5/31/2016	\$5,493,412	193,216 cubic yards	Lars Ewing	(707) 263-2341	lars.ewing@lakecountyca.gov
City of Jersey Village	TX	2016 Severe Storms and Flooding	Conducting Right of Way collection for vegetative debris, C&D, and white goods (and treon removal) debris streams due to flooding.	<24 Hours	5/2/2016	5/24/2016	\$127,032	Hourly Services	Kevin Hagerich	(713) 466-2107	khagerich@ci.jersey-village.tx.us

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
City of Sumter	SC	2015 South Carolina Severe Storms and Floods	Conducted ROW debris collection for C&D, vegetative debris, and E-Waste.	Before Start Time	3/9/2016	3/23/2016	\$32,893	4,540 cubic yards	Ray Goodman	(803) 436-2558	rgoodman@sumter-sc.com
Collier County	FL	Severe Storm	Conducted ROW debris collection for vegetative debris.	<12 Hours	1/29/2016	3/19/2016	\$465,000	44,000 cubic yards	Daniel Rodriguez	(238) 732-2508	danrodriguez@colliergov.net
City of Naples	FL	Severe Storm	Conducted ROW debris collection for vegetative debris.	<12 Hours	2/5/2016	2/12/2016	\$48,000	Over 5,000 cubic yards	Ben Copland	(238) 213-4705	booplant@naplesgov.com
Maryland Department of Labor, Licensing, and Regulation	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	2/9/2016	2/9/2016	\$5,136	Hourly Services	Leroy Cox	(410) 292-4648	leroy_cox@maryland.gov
Baltimore	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/24/2016	1/31/2016	\$1,565,001	Hourly Services	Stuart Feldman	(410) 396-5732	stuart.feldman@baltimorecity.gov
Baltimore County	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/24/2016	1/30/2016	\$2,214,934	Hourly Services	Jim Lathe	(410) 887-3560	highways@baltimorecountymd.gov
Maryland State Highway Administration	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/23/2016	1/30/2016	\$1,111,595	Hourly Services	Colleen Robinson	(410) 582-5576	crobinson@asha.state.md.us
Alexandria	VA	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/22/2016	1/29/2016	\$961,797	Hourly Services	Jeffrey Duval	(703) 746-4103	jeffery.duval@alexandriava.gov
Rockville	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/22/2016	1/29/2016	\$404,981	Hourly Services	Craig Simoneau	(240) 314-8500	csimoneau@rockvillemd.gov
Prince William County	VA	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/23/2016	1/28/2016	\$116,435	Hourly Services	Thomas Smith	(703) 792-6252	tsmith@pwccgov.org
Fairfax County	VA	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/22/2016	1/27/2016	\$368,600	Hourly Services	Chad Crawford	(703) 877-2864	chad.crawford@fairfaxcounty.gov
Maryland State Police	MD	Winter Storm Jonas	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks.	<24 Hours	1/22/2016	1/24/2016	\$14,503	Hourly Services	Thomas LeQuire	(410) 653-4439	thomasj.lequire@maryland.gov
Pacific Gas & Electric Company	CA	Valley Fire	Hazardous tree removal project in Lake County, CA for Pacific Gas & Electric Company. Operations were focused on felling, trimming, and chipping of fire damaged and destroyed trees in proximity and posing a threat to power distribution lines. In total, AshBritt felled over 5,000 fire damaged and destroyed trees.	Before Start Time	10/5/2015	12/22/2015	\$15,144,223	Hourly Services	Tyler Garland	(707) 291-4877	tylergarland@pge.com
Longboat Key	FL	2015 Red Tide Fish Kill	Dead Fish collection and disposal mission for the City of Longboat Key, FL. This included the utilization of a 33' Tri-toon boat to collect, transport, and dispose of dead fish due to a Red Tide Algae Bloom.	Before Start Time	11/20/2015	12/11/2015	\$33,570	Hourly Services for over 10,000 lbs of Fish	Mark Richardson	(941) 361-6411	mrichardson@longboatkey.org
Charleston	SC	2015 South Carolina Severe Storms and Floods	Conducted ROW debris collection for vegetative and C&D debris streams.	Before Start Time	10/12/2015	11/5/2015	\$211,322	31,464 cubic yards	Jim Neal	(843) 906-6190	jneal@charlestoncounty.org
Hidalgo County	TX	June of 2015 Flooding Event	Conducted Flood Water relocation for the purposes of flood mitigation from residential areas to storm drainage canals by means of Super Vac Trucks.	<6 Hours	6/25/2015	7/2/2015	\$553,799	Hourly Services	Ricardo Saldana	(956) 318-2615	Ricardo.saldana@co.hidalgo.tx.us
Hidalgo County	TX	June of 2015 Flooding Event	Conducted Flood Water relocation from residential areas to storm drainage canals by means of Super Vac Trucks.	<6 Hours	6/17/2015	6/4/2015	\$102,281	Hourly Services	Ricardo Saldana	(956) 318-2615	Ricardo.saldana@co.hidalgo.tx.us
City of Atlanta	GA	Winter Storm Remus	Deployed salt and sand spreader trucks to Atlanta, GA to conduct Rights-of-Way (ROW)	Before Start Time	2/25/2015	2/28/2015	\$70,874	Hourly Services	Rita Braswell	(404) 330-6002	rbraswel@atlantaga.gov
City of Atlanta	GA	Winter Storm Oclavia	Deployed salt and sand spreader trucks to Atlanta, GA to conduct Rights-of-Way (ROW)	Before Start Time	2/18/2015	2/17/2015	\$37,341	Hourly Services	Rita Braswell	(404) 330-6002	rbraswel@atlantaga.gov
Fairfax County	VA	2014 Severe Rainstorms	Deployed equipment and manpower to Virginia following severe rainstorms that produced high winds and knocked over trees. Through activation of our county contract, we were specifically tasked to assist with debris clearing, and removal from the public ROW.	<12 Hours	6/23/2014	6/28/2014	\$22,890	Hourly Services	Robert Scott	(703) 550-3486	robert.scott@fairfaxcounty.gov
Marion County	SC	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW & county parks.	<1 Hours	2/12/2014	5/7/2014	\$2,184,363	82,481 cubic yards	Tim Harper	(843) 431-5059	tharper@marionsc.org
Augusta	GA	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW, city parks, municipal golf course and city owned cemeteries. DWS operations in 6 locations including haul out operations from all locations.	<1 Hour	2/26/2014	5/2/2014	\$12,490,148	645,869 cubic yards	Steve Cassel	(706) 447-7608	scassel@columbiacountyga.gov
Colleton County	SC	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW.	<1 Hour	2/12/2014	4/12/2014	\$1,864,402	61,882 cubic yards	Suzanne Cant	(843) 549-5632	sgant@colletoncounty.org
City of Sumter	SC	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW & city parks.	<1 Hour	2/12/2014	4/11/2014	\$517,816	35,457 cubic yards	Al Harris	(803) 436-2558	aharris@sumter-sc.com

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Hampton County	SC	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.	<1 Hour	2/12/2014	4/11/2014	\$186,646	15,566 cubic yards	Susanne Peoples	(803) 914-2150	speeples@hamptoncountysc.org
Sumter County	SC	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW & county parks.	<1 Hour	2/12/2014	4/11/2014	\$2,325,671	105,241 cubic yards	Eddie Newman or Karen Hyatt	(803) 436-2242	enewman@sumtercountysc.org
Georgetown County	SC	Winter Storm Pax	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal from ROW & county parks.	<1 Hour	2/12/2014	3/12/2014	\$3,616,263	117,857 cubic yards	Ray Funnye	(843) 546-3325	rtfunnye@gtcounty.org
Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority	GA	Winter Storm Pax	Deployed salt and sand spreader trucks to MARTA to conduct Rights-of-Way (ROW)	Before Start Time	2/26/2014	2/26/2014	\$10,386	Hourly Services	Mary Eady	(404) 848-5580	custserv@smarta.com
City of Atlanta	GA	Winter Storm Pax	Deployed salt and sand spreader trucks to Atlanta, GA to conduct Rights-of-Way (ROW)	Before Start Time	2/10/2014	2/14/2014	\$148,737	Hourly Services	Rita Braswell	(404) 330-6002	rbraswel@atlantaga.gov
City of Atlanta	GA	Winter Storm Leon	Operated sand and salt spreaders on roadways throughout the City following this historic event. Sand spreading equipment and personnel arrived on site within three hours of receipt of notice-to-proceed.	Before Start Time	1/28/2014	1/31/2014	\$72,053	Hourly Services	Rita Braswell	(404) 330-6002	rbraswel@atlantaga.gov
State of New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Wet debris mission in southern New Jersey in the counties of Ocean, Burlington, Atlantic, Cumberland and Salem. Survey (side scan sonar and bathymetric), debris removal and disposal, dredging, sunken vehicle and vessel removal, vehicle and vessel aggregation area operation.	<24 Hours	3/4/2013	12/31/2013	\$12,915,214	Wet Debris Removal	Suzanne U. Dietrick	(609) 292-8838	Suzanne.dietrick@dep.state.nj.us
Toms River	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, white goods (including Freon extraction). Hazardous tree removal. DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	4/28/2013	\$14,604,581	458,246 cubic yards	Lou Amoroso	(732) 341-1000 ext 8211	lamoruso@tomsriver township.com
Scotch Plains	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Cutting and removal of 91 hazardous slumps including backfill of voids.	<1 Hour	3/20/2013	4/15/2013	\$5,556	Hazardous Slumps	Ray Pecora	(908) 413-1983	rpecora@scotchplainsnj.com
Brick	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, E-wastes and HHW. Hazardous tree removal. DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Sand screening and slump removal was performed. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/10/2012	4/11/2013	\$13,046,687	293,808 cubic yards	Glenn Campbell	(732) 451-4060	gcampbell@twp.brick.nj.us
Lavallette	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, E-wastes and HHW. DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Sand screening. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/17/2012	3/23/2013	\$8,641,131	167,318 cubic yards	Chris Parlow	(732) 232-2094	cparlow@lavalletteboro.com
Roselle Park	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Hazardous tree removal, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	<1 Hour	1/28/2013	3/12/2013	\$91,611	2650 cubic yards	Vincent Cahill	(908) 245-7676	vcahill@rosellepark.net
Tinton Falls	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Vegetative debris reduction, haul out and disposal	<1 Hour	12/7/2012	3/4/2013	\$238,975	Debris Management	Gary Geble	(732) 542-3400	ggebbele@tintonfalls.com
Bay Head	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, HHW, eWaste and white goods. Freon removal from white goods. DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/1/2012	3/1/2013	\$3,533,548	84,844 cubic yards	Brian Magory	(732) 600-1225	bmagory@aol.com
New York	NY	Hurricane Sandy	Provided equipment rental of vehicles, light towers, boilers, and generators. Removal of 74 sunken vessels including operation of the vessel aggregation area. Wrecker, inventory and storage services provided for 3,503 stray and abandoned vehicles.	<12 Hours	11/1/2012	3/1/2013	\$4,000,000	Hourly Services & Vehicle and Vessel Management	John Kaisorhis	(646) 769-2037	jkaisorhis@dcas.nyc.gov
Ocean County	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and storm drain clearing. DMS operations in multiple locations.	<1 Hour	11/1/2012	3/1/2013	\$87,000,000	1,325,876 cubic yards	Ernest Kuhlwein	(732) 506-5047	ekuhlwein@co.ocean.nj.us
Newark	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Hazardous tree removal, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	<1 Hour	1/4/2013	2/28/2013	\$322,763	9736 cubic yards	Adam Cruz	(973) 733-5319	cruzad@ci.newark.nj.us
Bernardsville	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal, and disposal	<1 Hour	1/1/2013	2/28/2013	\$1,902,741	57,828 cubic yards	John MacDowall	(908) 766-3850 ext 147	jmacdowall@bernardsvilleboro.org
Lakewood	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree and stump removal, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	12/18/2012	2/28/2013	\$4,182,679	84,799 cubic yards	Michael Muscollo	(732) 364-2500	mmuscillo@lakewoodnj.gov
Hopewell	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	12/13/2012	2/28/2013	\$2,193,306	71,202 cubic yards	Paul Pogorzelski	(609) 737-0605	paulpogo@hopewelltp.org
Mantoloking	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including C&D, vegetation, white goods and HHW. DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/23/2012	2/28/2013	\$3,864,120	100,261 cubic yards	Stacy Ferris	(732) 631-1581	mantolokingoem1@inbox.com
Berkeley	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, and HHW. Hazardous tree removal. DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Sand screening.	<1 Hour	1/1/20/2012	2/28/2013	\$2,299,002	55,776 cubic yards	Steven Seiler	(732) 349-4616	ppwm@twp.berkeley.nj.us
Connecticut Department of Transportation	CT	Winter Storm Nemo	Emergency roadway clearance of snow.	Before Start Time	2/11/2013	2/18/2013	\$140,352	Hourly Services	Bart Sweeney	(860) 258-4531	Bartholomew.Sweeney@ct.gov

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Massachusetts Emergency Mgmt. Agency	MA	Winter Storm Nemo	Emergency roadway clearance of snow.	Before Start Time	2/11/2013	2/18/2013	\$42,139	Hourly Services	David Mahr	(508) 820-2017	david.mahr@state.ma.us
Fairfield	CT	Winter Storm Nemo	Emergency roadway clearance of snow.	Before Start Time	2/11/2013	2/15/2013	\$37,959	Hourly Services	Scott Bartlett	(203) 256-3176	sbartlett@town.fairfield.ct.us
Berlin	CT	Winter Storm Nemo	Emergency roadway clearance of snow.	Before Start Time	2/10/2013	2/14/2013	\$29,562	Hourly Services	Art Simonian	(860) 828-7014	asimonian@town.berlin.ct.us
Califon	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, hazardous tree removal.	<1 Hour	1/3/2013	2/12/2013	\$47,216	1675 cubic yards	Laura Eidsvaag	(908) 832-7850	leidsvaag@califonboro.net
Belmar	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, HHW, eWaste and white goods. Significant sand screening mission, as well.	<1 Hour	1/11/2012	2/5/2013	\$4,407,519	87,058 cubic yards	Colleen Connolly	(732) 681-3700	cconnolly@boro.belmar.nj.us
Flemington	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal, and disposal.	<1 Hour	1/31/2013	1/31/2013	\$8,895	134 cubic yards	Michael Campion	(908) 782-8840	mcampion@historictflemington.com
State of New Jersey Dept. of Environmental Protection	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Sunken and submerged vessel recovery/removal, vessel aggregation site operations.	<24 Hours	1/12/2013	1/31/2013	\$338,072	Vessel Mission	Suzanne U. Dietrick	(609) 292-8838	Suzanne.dietrick@dep.state.nj.us
Manchester	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	12/10/2012	1/31/2013	\$2,092,511	23,855 cubic yards	Arthur Abline	(732) 657-2009 ext 4604	AAbline@mandhestertwp.com
Ocean TWP	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, including HHW, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ.	<1 Hour	12/6/2012	1/31/2013	\$454,385	Debris Management	Diane Ambrosio	(609) 693-3302	clerk@townshipocean.org
Seaside Park	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/29/2012	1/31/2013	\$1,048,126	36,220 cubic yards	Robert Matthies	(732) 793-3700	mayormatthies@seasideparknj.org
Stafford	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, HHW, and eWaste. DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/25/2012	1/31/2013	\$4,428,388	156,142 cubic yards	James Moran	(609) 597-1000 ext 8559	jmoran@twp.stafford.nj.us
Jackson	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/23/2012	1/31/2013	\$5,542,648	102,393 cubic yards	Fred Rasiewicz	(732) 928-1200 ext 246	FRasiewicz@jacksontwpnj.net
Seaside Heights	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Sand screening. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/21/2012	1/31/2013	\$847,604	25,233 cubic yards	John A. Camera	(732) 798-9100	johncamera@hotmail.com
Bayonne	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	1/31/2013	\$135,409	1137 cubic yards	Gary S. Chmielewski	(201) 858-6066	PublicWorks@baynj.org
Ship Bottom	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	1/31/2013	\$1,112,692	40,831 cubic yards	Richard Bethea	(609) 494-2171	SBadmin@comcast.net
Long Beach	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including HHW. Operated DMS and performed haul out and disposal. Project completed via shared services agreement with Ocean County, NJ	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	1/30/2013	\$5,665,066	147,730 cubic yards	Joe Mancini	(609) 361-1000 ext 6689	wells@longbeachtownship.com
Keansburg	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative and C&D debris from the right of way and transported to debris management site or final disposal site.	<1 Hour	11/30/2012	1/28/2013	\$533,012	25,038 cubic yards	Dennis O'Keefe	(732) 904-7445	
Tewksbury	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris and removed hazardous trees from the ROW. Reduced debris at DMS, hauled it off and disposed of it.	<1 Hour	12/10/2012	1/24/2013	\$2,307,849	43,318 cubic yards	Hayden Hull	(908) 439-0022	hahull@lewksburytwp.net
Point Pleasant Beach	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, HHW, eWaste and white goods. Sand screening mission with 21,601 cubic yards transported and screened.	<1 Hour	11/18/2012	1/18/2013	\$1,922,264	85,541 cubic yards	Christine Riehl	(732) 892-1118	criehl@pointbeach.org
Loch Arbour	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to DMS. Collected sand, screened it and transported screened sand back to the beach.	<1 Hour	12/14/2012	1/17/2013	\$766,080	20,973 cubic yards	Paul Pennindola	(732) 531-4740	pvr@ferricidlaw.com
Sayreville	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, white good collection, DMS management, and debris reduction.	<1 Hour	11/30/2012	1/11/2013	\$700,753	27,768 cubic yards	Dan Frankel	(732) 390-7071	dfranke@sayreville.com
Sea Bright	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative and C&D debris from the right of way. Relocated sand. Collected eWaste.	<1 Hour	11/16/2012	1/10/2013	\$2,065,754	42,379 cubic yards	Mark Philpot	(732) 842-0099	mphilpot36@yahoo.com
Deal	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Site management, reduction and haul out of disaster debris.	<1 Hour	12/12/2012	1/4/2013	\$95,418	Site Management	James Rogers	(732) 531-1454	administrator@dealborough.com
Middletown	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected debris from the right-of-way including vegetation and C&D. Managed two DMS sites.	<1 Hour	11/15/2012	1/4/2013	\$9,490,950	346,904 cubic yards	Ted Maloney	(732) 615-2110	tmaloney@middletownnj.org
Barneget	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/12/2012	1/12/2013	\$288,116	10,374 cubic yards	David Breedon	(609) 698-0080	dbreedon@barneget.net
Beach Haven	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/12/2012	1/1/2013	\$1,202,500	43,778 cubic yards	Robert Keeler	(609) 492-0111 ext 17	councilmankeeler@beachhaven-nj.gov
Ocean TWP	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected debris, removed hazardous trees and hauled off material. Monmouth County	<1 Hour	12/21/2012	12/30/2012	\$283,260	1,324 cubic yards	William McMahon	(732) 531-5198	wmcmahon@oceantwp.org
Neptune	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected disaster generated debris from the ROW and operated a debris management site.	<1 Hour	11/15/2012	12/30/2012	\$1,767,013	54,897 cubic yards	Wayne Rode	(732) 775-8797	wrode@neptunetownship.org

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Readington	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative material on the ROW, Managed DMS, hauled out and disposed of debris.	<1 Hour	12/2/2012	12/20/2012	\$2,959,138	95,471 cubic yards	Scott Jessenan	(908) 534-4051	Dpw_sj@readingtonwp-nj.org
Milford	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Reduction and haul out of vegetative material.	<1 Hour	12/18/2012	12/19/2012	\$34,250	Debris Management	Bruce Kowitz	(203) 783-3269	bkwicz@ci.milford.ct.us
Cranbury	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/27/2012	12/18/2012	\$198,704	6,329 cubic yards	Denise Marabello	(609) 395-0900	dmarabello@cranbury-nj.com
Old Bridge	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D and HHW. Managed DMS and provided haul out and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/23/2012	12/18/2012	\$147,268	3,143 cubic yards	Beth Cunningham	(732) 721-5600	bounningham@oldbridge.com
Holmdel	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris and transported it to DMS	<1 Hour	11/28/2012	12/17/2012	\$1,458,538	68,654 cubic yards	Denise Fritz	(732) 946-2820	dfritz@ci.holmdeltownship-nj.com
Princeton	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris from the right-of-way.	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	12/14/2012	\$300,955	18,885 cubic yards	Thomas Crochet	(609) 688-2566	tcrochet@princetonnj.gov
Fairfield	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Collected debris from the ROW including vegetative, C&D, eWaste, HHW and white goods. Managed DMS site.	<1 Hour	11/5/2012	12/14/2012	\$488,781	16,815 cubic yards	Scott Barlett	(203) 256-3176	sbarlett@town.fairfield.ct.us
Jersey City Housing Authority	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, HHW collection and disposal.	<1 Hour	12/12/2012	12/13/2012	\$21,540	115 cubic yards	Richard Baker	(201) 547-6600	rbaker@jcha.us
Manasquan	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including eWaste, white goods, C&D and vegetation. Operated DMS and performed haul out and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/11/2012	12/13/2012	\$3,864,120	100,261 cubic yards	Joseph Delorio	(732) 223-9530	jdelorio@manasquan-nj.com
Sea Girt	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Removed vegetative debris and hazardous stumps from the right of way and processed the material at a DMS.	<1 Hour	11/17/2012	12/12/2012	\$192,027	4,575 cubic yards	Jared McKittrick	(732) 449-9433	jmcckittrick@seagirtboro.com
Roselle	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris from the ROW, operated a DMS, removed hazardous trees and stumps.	<1 Hour	11/25/2012	12/7/2012	\$287,183	5,835 cubic yards	Magrela Morgan	(908) 245-5600	Mmorgan@boroughofroselle.com
Hillside	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal	<1 Hour	11/18/2012	12/7/2012	\$193,260	7,850 cubic yards	Scott Anderson	(973) 926-1110	pubworks@townshipofhillside.org
Greenwich	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris from the ROW and transported it to the DMS.	<1 Hour	11/13/2012	12/4/2012	\$145,959	6,871 cubic yards	James Michel	(203) 622-7813	james.michel@greenwichct.org
Woodbridge	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Reduced vegetative debris at DMS and hauled out to FDS.	<1 Hour	11/28/2012	12/3/2012	\$120,114	2,278 cubic yards	Warren Connors	(203) 389-3421	wconnors@ci.woodbridge.ct.us
State of Connecticut	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Provided emergency roadway clearance and support to state and CTDOT. Assisted state museum with debris clearance and hazardous tree removal.	<1 Hour	10/30/2012	12/3/2012	\$344,942	Hourly work and other support	Judy Pahl	(860) 256-0877	judy.pahl@ct.gov
Bethany Little Silver	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Removed vegetative debris from the ROW and reduced it at a DMS.	<1 Hour	11/9/2012	12/1/2012	\$80,587	2,913 cubic yards	Rod White	(203) 509-3883	firemarshal@bethany-ct.com
Weston	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Collected, reduced, hauled off and disposed of debris.	<1 Hour	11/8/2012	12/1/2012	\$1,808,040	52,563 cubic yards	Robert Neff	(973) 735-5778	robert.neff@wisnaiser.com
Weymouth	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris on the ROW and hauled directly to the final disposal site.	<1 Hour	11/6/2012	12/1/2012	\$129,998	4,605 cubic yards	Sergeant Ferullo	(203) 222-2672	mferullo@westonpolice.com
Ventnor	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection	<1 Hour	11/20/2012	11/30/2012	\$1,407	13 tons	Ron Carroll	(609) 476-2102	widwp@verizon.net
Ocean Gate	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection including vegetation, C&D, HHW, and eWaste and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/7/2012	11/30/2012	\$672,620	3,045 tons	David Smith	(609) 823-7935	dsmith@ventnorcity.org
Red Bank Rumson	NJ	Hurricane Sandy	Emergency road clearance. Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/6/2012	11/30/2012	\$394,335	10,484 cubic yards	Paul Kennedy	(732) 678-7432	ognayor@verizon.net
Branford	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal	<1 Hour	11/18/2012	11/27/2012	\$186,720	6,333 cubic yards	Stanley Sickels	(732) 530-2773	ssickels@redbanknj.org
New London	CT	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	<1 Hour	11/9/2012	11/26/2012	\$1,785,952	64,724 cubic yards	Thomas Rogers	(732) 842-3300	trogers@rumsonnj.gov
Fairfax County	VA	Hurricane Sandy	Collected vegetative debris from the right-of-way and transported to DMS.	<1 Hour	11/9/2012	11/16/2012	\$102,862	4,840 cubic yards	Art Baker	(203) 488-4156	abaker@traanford-ct.gov
City of Alexandria	VA	Hurricane Sandy	Debris collection and direct haul to final disposal site. Collected and transported sand.	<1 Hour	11/9/2012	11/14/2012	\$61,558	1,756 cubic yards	Tim Hanser	(860) 447-5250	thanser@ci.new-london.ct.us
City of Baltimore	MD	Hurricane Sandy	Provided Emergency Road Clearance Operations	<1 Hour	11/2/2012	11/5/2012	\$29,325	Emergency Push	Dennis Battis	(703) 324-5057	demis.battis@fairfaxcounty.gov
Live Oak	FL	Tropical Storm Debby	Provided Emergency Road Clearance Operations	<24 Hours	10/30/2012	11/2/2012	\$11,812	Emergency Push	Yon Lambert	(703) 706-3940	Yon.lambert@alexandria.gov
			Provided Emergency Road Clearance Operations	<24 Hours	10/30/2012	11/2/2012	\$72,700	Emergency Push	Eric Dible	(410) 396-6110	erik.dible@ballimoretcity.gov
			Collection and transport of construction and demolition material generated as a result of flooding of residential homes from storm from the ROW to the final disposal location.	<1 Hour	7/24/2012	9/7/2012	\$41,148	4,975 cubic yards	Robert Farley	(386) 362-2276	farley@cityofliveoak.org

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
State of Massachusetts			On October 29, 2011 most of the state was blanketed by as much as 27 inches of wet snow from the Massachusetts Severe Storm and Snowstorm. This event generated massive amounts of hurricane like vegetative debris. AshBritt received separate task orders from the State for emergency road clearance operations in various municipalities. Additionally, the state offered the contract to all municipalities and public agencies for large volume debris removal, management and disposal operations. Twenty separate municipalities as well as the City of Springfield's Parks Department and publicly owned Springfield College chose to utilize this contract. AshBritt removed hazardous hanging limbs (hangers) from 101,835 trees and 5,143 hazardous leaning trees (leaners). AshBritt loaded, hauled and reduced through grinding 1,774,452 cubic yards of vegetative material. All vegetative material was disposed of through beneficial re-use. AshBritt utilized company owned equipment as well as 101 subcontractors deploying 894 pieces of rubber-tired equipment. AshBritt had more than 75 personnel including corporate principals, senior project managers, project managers, quality control representatives and administrative staff working daily out of a local field office building in West Springfield, MA.	<6 Hours	10/29/2011	8/25/2012	\$79,489,033	1,774,452 cubic yards	David B. Mahr	(508) 820-2017	david.mahr@state.ma.us
	VA	Severe rainstorm	Following a severe rainstorm (derecho), collected and disposed of debris by the hour.	<24 Hours	7/27/2012	8/8/2012	\$143,891	Hourly Services	Dennis Batts	(703) 324-5057	Dennis.batts@fairfaxcounty.gov
	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snow Storm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal for Parks Department. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations. Debris existed long after the event occurred and AshBritt was brought in to do final cleanup and debris removal.	<6 Hours	7/3/2012	7/31/2012	\$784,236	Debris Management	Pat Sullivan	(413) 787-6444	psullivan@cityofspringfield.com
	VA	Severe rainstorm	Following a severe rainstorm (derecho), collected and disposed of debris by the hour.	<24 hours	7/1/2012	7/6/2012	\$37,532	Hourly Services	Ken Rudnicki	(703) 385-4846	krudnick@fairfaxva.gov
Springfield College	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations. Debris existed long after the event occurred and AshBritt was brought in to do final cleanup and debris removal.	<12 Hours	3/28/2012	5/7/2012	\$942,605	7,822 cubic yards	John Mailhot	(413) 748-3145	jmailhot@spfldcol.edu
Margate	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Waterway debris removal, transportation and disposal.	<24 Hours	3/1/2012	4/1/2012	\$254,763	NRCS Waterway Mission	Sam May	(954) 972-6454	smay@margatefl.com
Springfield	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	Emergency Road Clearance, ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<6 Hours	11/2/2011	3/15/2012	\$25,671,027	522,664 cubic yards	Chris Cignoli	(413) 750-2808	ccignoli@springfieldcityhall.com
Windsor Locks	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection, DMS management, haul out and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/28/2011	3/13/2012	\$1,152,524	58,129 cubic yards	Scott Lappen	(860) 558-7476	slappen@wlocks.com
State of Connecticut	CT	CT Severe Storm	On October 29, 2011 much of the State of Connecticut was blanketed by as much as 27 inches of wet snow due to an early season snowstorm resulting in extensive vegetative damage. Approximately 800,000 residents were without power. AshBritt's contract was activated by the State initially for emergency road clearance operations. AshBritt subsequently received 17 disaster debris management task orders for municipalities and three for state agencies including the Connecticut Department of Transportation. Statewide operations included the removal of hazardous hanging limbs from 86,210 trees, the removal of 11,165 hazardous trees and the bading, hauling, reduction through grinding and disposal, through beneficial re-use, of 1,835,101 cubic yards of vegetative material. AshBritt utilized company owned equipment as well as the support of 141 subcontractors utilizing over 1,293 pieces of rubber-tired equipment to assist in this large storm-generated debris management project. AshBritt had more than 55 personnel including corporate principals, senior project managers, safety officers, project managers, quality control representatives and administrative staff.	<1 Hour	10/29/2011	3/12/2012	\$73,538,607	1,835,101 cubic yards	Judy Pahl	(860) 685-8543	judy.pahl@ct.gov
Berlin	CT	CT Severe Storm	Hazardous tree removal and ROW debris collection.	<12 Hours	12/11/2011	1/28/2012	\$573,408	12,083 cubic yards	Art Simonian	(860) 828-5143	asimonian@town.berlin.ct.us
Agawam	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/18/2011	1/19/2012	\$5,494,927	160,175 cubic yards	Chris Golba	(413) 786-0404	cgolba@agawam.ma.us
East Granby	CT	CT Severe Storm	Debris collection and transportation. DMS management and debris reduction.	<18 Hours	12/5/2011	1/11/2012	\$421,112	16,019 cubic yards	Jim Hayden	(860) 653-2576	jimh@egtownhall.com
Hartford	CT	CT Severe Storm	Debris collection, hazardous tree removal, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	<18 Hours	11/3/2011	1/11/2012	\$5,057,914	99,314 cubic yards	Jack Hale	(860) 757-4979	Halej002@hartford.gov
Longmeadow	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/2/2011	1/9/2012	\$11,124,023	279,136 cubic yards	Chad Thompson	(413) 565-4136	cthompson@longmeadow.org

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Warren	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	12/5/2011	12/26/2011	\$409,923	2,908 cubic yards	Bob Souza	(774) 200-1678	
South Windsor	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection, debris reduction via grinding, haul off and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/11/2011	12/23/2011	\$7,352,033	234,795 cubic yards	Jeff Doolittle	(860) 644-2511	Jeffrey.doolittle@southwindsor.org
Manchester	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection from ROW, site management debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<18 Hours	11/8/2011	12/21/2011	\$4,718,661	167,984 cubic yards	Ken Longo	(860) 930-3963	klongo@manchestertd.gov
Enfield	CT	CT Severe Storm	Debris collection from right of way, DMS management and debris reduction.	<12 Hours	11/18/2011	12/17/2011	\$5,151,237	189,079 cubic yards	Dave Tuttle	(860) 763-7524	dtuttle@enfield.org
Danbury	CT	CT Severe Storm	Hazardous tree and hanger removal, Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/14/2011	12/17/2011	\$3,538,302	102,659 cubic yards	Paul Estefan	(203) 948-3769	p.estefan@danbury-ct.gov
Bristol	CT	CT Severe Storm	Right of way vegetation collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/5/2011	12/16/2011	\$2,877,610	70,379 cubic yards	Sheree Comeault	(860) 584-6102	shereegorneault@ci.bristol.ct.us
Lunenburg	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	12/2/2011	12/15/2011	\$627,553	19,318 cubic yards	Jack Rodriguez	(508) 331-5155	jrodriguez@lunenburgonline.com
Lancaster	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	12/1/2011	12/15/2011	\$773,029	17,000 cubic yards	Orlando Pacheco	(978) 365-3326	opacheco@lancasterma.net
Holland	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/14/2011	12/14/2011	\$1,110,286	15,147 cubic yards	Jim Weitlauffer	(413) 427-3417	selectmen@townofholland.nexcommail.com
Palmer	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<12 Hours	11/14/2011	12/12/2011	\$2,317,021	55,201 cubic yards	Charles Blanchard	(413) 283-2603	townmgr@townofpalmer.com
Ludlow	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/7/2011	12/12/2011	\$3,239,752	85,130 cubic yards	Paul Dzubek	(413) 583-5625	pzdubek@ludlow.ma.us
Plymouth	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection from right of way.	<18 Hours	11/22/2011	12/11/2011	\$200,835	9,453 cubic yards	Tony Lorenzetti	(860) 585-4029	alorenzetti@plymouthct.us
Ware	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/21/2011	12/9/2011	\$866,437	27,942 cubic yards	Thom Martens	(413) 967-9620	tmartens@townofware.com
Monson	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<12 Hours	11/18/2011	12/9/2011	\$2,704,413	34,393 cubic yards	John Morrell	(413) 267-4135	highways@ballinorecountymd.gov
Wilbraham	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<12 Hours	11/9/2011	12/9/2011	\$4,635,738	108,993 cubic yards	Ed Miga	(413) 544-1075	emiga@wilbraham-ma.gov
Holyoke	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/8/2011	12/9/2011	\$3,872,491	87,377 cubic yards	William Fuqua	(413) 322-5645	fuquaw@ci.holyoke.ma.us
New Milford	CT	CT Severe Storm	Debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/12/2011	12/8/2011	\$875,576	32,930 cubic yards	Mike Zarba	(860) 355-6040	mzarba@newmilford.org
West Springfield	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<12 Hours	11/5/2011	12/8/2011	\$4,930,034	123,762 cubic yards	Mike Pattavina	(413) 263-3234	mpattavina@west-springfield.ma.us
West Hartford	CT	CT Severe Storm	Hazardous tree and hanger removal, Vegetative debris collection, Managed two DMS sites, reduced debris via grinding, hauled off debris and disposed of reduced material.	<6 Hours	11/3/2011	12/9/2011	\$10,564,936	338,489 cubic yards	John Phillips	(860) 748-0280	johnp@westhartford.org
Northborough	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/30/2011	12/7/2011	\$260,087	2,497 cubic yards	Kimberly Hood	(508) 393-5041	khoo@town.northborough.ma.us
Chicopee	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/7/2011	12/6/2011	\$5,283,912	160,832 cubic yards	Stan Kulig	(413) 575-9695	skulig@chicopeema.gov
Southwick	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<12 Hours	11/16/2011	12/5/2011	\$1,826,726	45,355 cubic yards	Karl Stinehart	(413) 569-5995	ksinehart@southwickma.net
Wales	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	MA Severe Storm & ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/28/2011	12/3/2011	\$261,961	3,003 cubic yards	Jeff Vannais	(413) 245-7571	select@townofwales.net

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Vernon	CT	CT Severe Storm	Debris collection, site management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<18 Hours	11/9/2011	12/3/2011	\$2,618,960	80,211 cubic yards	Robert Kleinhans	(860) 870-3500	rkleinhans@vernon-ct.gov
Surfield	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection, debris reduction and DMS management.	<12 Hours	11/16/2011	11/28/2011	\$1,059,859	32,561 cubic yards	John Cbonan	(860) 668-3890	jcbonan@suffieldtownhall.com
Ellington	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris collection, transportation and reduction.	<18 Hours	11/22/2011	11/26/2011	\$166,096	6,401 cubic yards	Tim Webb	(860) 870-3140	webbt@ellington-ct.gov
Brookfield	CT	Hurricane Irene	Right of way collection and direct haul to final disposal site.	<12 Hours	10/26/2011	11/26/2011	\$45,655	1,273 cubic yards	Ralph Tedesco	(203) 775-7318	rtedesco@brookfieldct.gov
Newington	CT	CT Severe Storm	Vegetative debris removal, debris reduction, haul off and disposal.	<12 Hours	11/8/2011	11/22/2011	\$1,256,907	41,834 cubic yards	Tom Molloy	(860) 883-3367	tmolloy@newingtonct.gov
Sturbridge	MA	MA Severe Storm & Snowstorm	ROW debris removal, management, and disposal. Hazardous tree removal and DMS operations.	<24 Hours	11/5/2011	11/21/2011	\$1,405,221	18,629 cubic yards	Shaun Suhoski	(508) 347-2500	ssuhoski@town.sturbridge.ma.us
Woodbury	CT	Hurricane Irene	Debris removal from Pomperaug River, transport and disposal. NRCS project.	<12 Hours	10/26/2011	10/31/2011	\$29,965	NRCS Waterway Mission	Gerald Stomski	(201) 263-2141	wdbyse1@woodburyct.org
Chesapeake	VA	Hurricane Irene	Debris collection and hazardous tree and limb removal.	<24 Hours	8/29/2011	9/30/2011	\$53,272	47,475 cubic yards	Jeffrey Paul Morse	(757) 382-6272	jmorse@cityofchesapeake.net
State of Connecticut	CT	Hurricane Irene	Roadway clearance, hazardous tree removal, debris collection and disposal.	<3 Hours	8/28/2011	9/22/2011	\$377,848	2,603 cubic yards	Judy Pahl	(860) 256-0877	judy.pahl@ct.gov
Emporia	VA	Hurricane Irene	Debris collection and disposal.	<24 Hours	9/6/2011	9/21/2011	\$111,037	15,316 cubic yards	Ken Ryals	(434) 634-5788	k.ryals@ci.emporia.va.us
Fairfield	CT	Hurricane Irene	Right-of-way debris collection and direct haul to FDS.	<12 Hours	9/8/2011	9/9/2011	\$16,399	771 cubic yards	Scott Bartlett	(203) 256-3176	Workssbartlett@town.fairfield.ct.us
State of Massachusetts	MA	Hurricane Irene	Emergency Road Repairs and Debris Clearance from roadways throughout State.	<24 Hours	8/28/2011	9/5/2011	\$701,608	Hourly Services	David Mahr	(508) 820-2017	david.mahr@state.ma.us
Springfield	MA	EF3 Tornado	ROW debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Multiple NRCS projects. ROE program managed.	<1 Hour	6/8/2011	9/1/2011	\$7,398,536	163,000 cubic yards	Al Chwalek	(413) 787-6224	achwalek@springfieldcityhall.com
Fayetteville	NC	EF3 Tornado	City clean-up following a devastating tornado. Established a local DMS, utilizing staff, subcontractors, and local personnel	<3 Hours	4/16/2011	8/18/2011	\$2,500,000	142,230 cubic yards	Benny Nichols	(910) 433-1726	bnichols@co.fay.nc.us
Monson	MA	EF3 Tornado	ROW debris collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. Multiple NRCS projects. ROE program managed.	<1 Hour	6/7/2011	7/28/2011	\$4,854,020	112,308 cubic yards	John Morrell	(413) 267-4135	

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Wilbraham	MA	EF3 Tornado	ROW collection, DMS management, debris reduction, haul off and disposal. NRCS mission	<1 Hour	6/6/2011	7/18/2011	\$3,865,029	98,573 cubic yards	Ed Miga	(413) 544-1075	emiga@wilbraham-ma.gov
Chesapeake	VA	Tornado	Debris collection and disposal	<24 Hours	6/10/2011	6/24/2011	\$53,272	8,396 cubic yards	David Thompson	(757) 382-3439	dthompson@cityofchesapeake.net
VDOT Bristol District	VA	Tornado	Collected and disposed of debris from a tornado outbreak in Washington County.	<24 Hours	5/9/2011	6/22/2011	\$135,591	80,160 cubic yards	John Watson	(276) 971-3576	j.watson@vdot.virginia.gov
Floyd County	GA	EF2 Tornado	Debris collection, site management, haul off and disposal.	<3 Hours	5/5/2011	6/6/2011	\$255,232	22,555 cubic yards	Michael Skeen	(706) 236-2476	skeem@floydcountyga.org
VDOT Bristol District	VA	Ice Storm	Collected and disposed of debris from ice storm in Dickinson County	<24 Hours	2/14/2011	4/28/2011	\$135,591	20,682 cubic yards	Walter Lawson	(276) 645-1672	Walter.lawson@vdot.virginia.gov
Windsor Locks School District	CT	CT Severe Storm	Right-of-way debris collection and hazardous tree removal.	<6 Hours	3/2/2011	3/8/2011	\$34,922	467 cubic yards	Steve Mills	(860) 292-5711	smills@wlps.org
Alexandria	VA	Straight-line Windstorms	Debris clearing, collection and disposal.	<24 Hours	8/6/2010	9/13/2010	\$614,400	Hourly Services	Mark Penn	(703) 706-3940	Mark.penn@alexandria.gov
FL Dept of Env. Protection (Bay County)	FL	BP Oil Spill	Staging, deployment, maintenance, repair and removal of approximately 95,000 linear feet of oil deflection boom.	<24 Hours	6/10/2010	7/24/2010	\$10,081,385	Ancillary Services	David Phillips	(850) 245-8952	dave.m.phillips@dep.state.fl.us
FL Dept of Env. Protection (Gulf County)	FL	BP Oil Spill	Staging, deployment, maintenance, repair and removal of approximately 11,000 linear feet of oil deflection boom.	<24 Hours	6/10/2010	7/24/2010	\$1,261,392	Ancillary Services	David Phillips	(850) 245-8952	dave.m.phillips@dep.state.fl.us
Hidalgo County	TX	2010 Flooding of the Rio Grande River	Relocation of flood waters from multiple low-lying communities throughout the County. Utilization of Super Vac Trucks and Pumps.	<24 Hours	7/1/2010	7/9/2010	\$614,400	Hourly Services	Rolando Benavides	(956) 318-2615	Rolando.benavides@co.hidalgo.tx.us
Montgomery County	MD	Snow and Ice Storm	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks. We used a total of 252 pieces of equipment and worked about 1,777 man-hours for a total of approximately 11,579 equipment/truck hours. Able to respond with 13 Mgmt personnel over the course of 8 days, with all equipment onsite within 3 days.	<24 Hours	2/11/2010	2/19/2010	\$2,645,617	Hourly Services	Craig Lease	(240) 773-3412	craig.lease@montgomerycountymd.gov
Baltimore	MD	Snow and Ice Storm	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks. We used a total of 56 pieces of equipment and worked about 685 man-hours for a total of approximately 5,659 equipment/truck hours. We were able to respond with three management personnel within one day, having all equipment onsite within two days.	<24 Hours	2/9/2010	2/18/2010	\$1,031,314	Hourly Services	Scott Brillman	(410) 396-9273	scott.brillman@baltimorecity.gov
Rockville	MD	Snow and Ice Storm	Provided snow clearing and removal, as well as salt delivery hauling, using loaders and dump trucks. Used a total of 40 pieces of equipment and worked about 259 man-hours for a total of approximately 1,500 equipment/truck hours. We were able to respond with four management personnel within one day, having all equipment onsite over the course of 1-2 1/2 days.	<24 Hours	2/9/2010	2/17/2010	\$354,984	Hourly Services	Craig Simoneau	(240) 314-8500	csimoneau@rockvillemd.gov
Alexandria	VA	Mid-Atlantic snowstorm	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks. Used a total of 66 pieces of equipment and worked about 866 man-hours. We were able to respond with management personnel within one day, having all equipment onsite within two days.	<24 Hours	2/6/2010	2/16/2010	\$1,271,276	Hourly Services	Mark Penn	(703) 706-3940	Mark.penn@alexandriava.gov
Baltimore County	MD	Snow and Ice Storm	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks. Used a total of 10 pieces of equipment and worked about 40 man-hours for a total of approximately 1,890 equipment/truck hours. We were able to respond with two management personnel within one day, having all equipment onsite within two days.	<24 Hours	2/11/2010	2/15/2010	\$416,441	Hourly Services	Jim Lathe	(410) 491-8965	highways@baltimorecountymd.gov
Carroll County	MD	Mid-Atlantic snowstorm	Provided snow clearing and removal using loaders and dump trucks. We used a total of 10 pieces of equipment and worked about 40 man-hours for a total of approximately 156 equipment/truck hours. We were able to respond with management personnel within one day, having all equipment onsite within two days.	<24 Hours	2/11/2010	2/13/2010	\$35,996	Hourly Services	Christopher Letnauchyn	(410) 386-2416	cletnauchyn@cog.carr.org
Orange County	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of approximately 620,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing multiple local subcontractors. Debris collected within the county was temporarily stored and processed at multiple AshBritt established local TDSR sites, which also processed debris brought in by outside contractors. Provided restoration services to 17 government buildings.	N/A	9/14/2008	2/10/2009	\$16,400,000	620,000 cubic yards	Jeff Kelly	(830) 221-1108	jeffkelly@live.com
Hidalgo County	TX	Hurricane Dolly	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of approximately 650,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing multiple local subcontractors for Hidalgo County, TX due to Hurricane Dolly. Debris collected within the county was temporarily stored and processed at multiple AshBritt established local DMS sites, which also processed debris brought in by outside contractors. Relocated approximately 350 million gallons of flood water utilizing vac trucks and hydraulic pumps.	N/A	7/25/2008	11/24/2008	\$11,600,000	645,000 cubic yards	Raul Lozano	(956) 975-8044	raul.lozano@hidalgocountyjudge.com

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Hardin County	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt supplied emergency power generation immediately following the hurricane. Provided emergency debris clearance. Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and burning and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approximately 6,400 loads of debris utilizing over 130 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/16/2008	11/8/2008	\$4,500,000	337,000 cubic yards	Ken Pelt	(409) 287-3300	peltfam@outdrs.net
Galveston	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt supplied eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction and lawful disposal. Work consisted of handling over 11,000 White Goods, of which 4,300 required Freon Extraction and 4,800 required decontamination owing to putrescent food and other substances. Also collected and processed over 2,200 E-waste units and over 195,000 pounds of household hazardous waste. Extra diligence had to be performed during recovery operations owing to the high number of historic structures severely damaged in the City. Overall, we collected approximately 7,500 loads of debris utilizing 140 hauling vehicles.	N/A	10/1/2008	10/26/2008	\$12,136,631	330,000 cubic yards	Charlie Kelly	(409) 765-3725	kellycha@cityofgalveston.org
Pasadena	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of approximately 428,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing multiple local subcontractors for Pasadena, TX. Debris collected within the City was temporarily stored and processed at multiple AshBritt established local DMS sites.	N/A	9/15/2008	10/26/2008	\$4,500,000	428,000 cubic yards	Robin Greene	(713) 475-7835	rgreen@ci.pasadena.tx.us
Collier County	FL	Tropical Storm Fay	Pickup of Disaster Debris from Public Property/ROW and Hauling and Disposal to approved Final Destination Site	N/A	10/8/2008	10/23/2008	\$218,634	15,077 cubic yards	Daniel Rodriguez	(239) 732-2508	danrodriguez@colliergov.net
Sour Lake	TX	Hurricane Ike	Provided emergency debris clearance. Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and burning and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approximately 450 loads of debris utilizing 22 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/17/2008	10/19/2008	\$290,000	27,200 cubic yards	Larry Saurage	(409) 287-3573	lsaurage@cmataaccess.com
Kountze	TX	Hurricane Ike	Provided emergency debris clearance. Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and burning and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approximately 215 loads of debris utilizing 10 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/16/2008	10/16/2008	\$137,000	10,100 cubic yards	Kimberly Haines	(409) 246-3463	
Rose Hill Acres	TX	Hurricane Ike	Provided emergency debris clearance. Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and burning and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approx. 157 loads of debris utilizing 9 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/16/2008	10/16/2008	\$131,000	7,900 cubic yards	Nannette Knight	(409) 755-7160	mystormyknigh1@yahoo.com
Brazoria	TX	Hurricane Ike	Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approximately 300 loads of debris utilizing 15 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/16/2008	10/15/2008	\$245,000	15,500 cubic yards	Teresa Borders	(409) 656-8591	citymanager@cityofbrazoria.org
Lumberton	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt supplied emergency power generation. Provided emergency debris clearance. Provided eligible debris collection, removal, temporary storage, management, reduction by grinding and burning and lawful disposal. Overall, we collected approximately 1,610 loads of debris utilizing 35 hauling vehicles.	N/A	9/14/2008	10/15/2008	\$725,000	65,100 cubic yards	Steve Clark	(409) 755-3700	steve@cityoflumberton.com
Brevard County	FL	Tropical Storm Fay	Pickup of Disaster Debris from Public Property/ROW and Hauling and Disposal to approved Final Destination Site	N/A	10/1/2008	10/14/2008	\$1,033,612	60,800 cubic yards	Merritt Cogswell	(321) 633-2042	sw.webmis@brevardcounty.us
Vidor	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied emergency power generation and mobile shower units immediately following hurricane.	N/A	9/14/2008	10/5/2008	\$171,000	Ancillary Services	Ray Mosely	97979891351	rmoseley@vidorisd.org
Jersey Village	TX	Hurricane Ike	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of approximately 38,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing multiple local subcontractors for Jersey Village, TX. Debris collected within the Village was temporarily stored and processed at an AshBritt established local DMS site.	N/A	9/16/2008	10/1/2008	\$500,000	38,000 cubic yards	Michael Brown	(713) 466-2107	mbrown@co.jersey-village.tx.us
Beaumont	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied 7 emergency power generators immediately following hurricane.	N/A	9/12/2008	10/1/2008	\$260,000	Ancillary Services	Tim Oorsachek	(409) 466-5117	tcnaschek@ci.beaumont.tx.us
Bridge City	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied emergency power generation, fuel and pumping services, as well as mobile sleeper units, showers, a mobile command center and an aviation trailer immediately following hurricane.	N/A	9/14/2008	9/30/2008	\$573,000	Ancillary Services	Jerry Jones	4096261723;	jones@bridgecitytx.com
Nome	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied emergency power generation immediately following landfall of hurricane Ike.	N/A	9/14/2008	9/28/2008	\$48,000	Ancillary Services	David Studdert	(409) 656-0946	davidstuddert@hotmail.com
Victoria	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied 5 emergency power generators and 200 cots directly following hurricane.	N/A	9/10/2008	9/24/2008	\$235,000	Ancillary Services	David Martyn	(361) 575-0651	dmartyn@victoriakx.org
Wharton County	TX	Hurricane Ike	Supplied emergency power generation immediately following hurricane.	N/A	9/10/2008	9/24/2008	\$25,000	Ancillary Services	Andy Kirkland	(979) 532-2541	andy.kirkland@co.wharton.tx.us

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
US Army Corps of Engineers	Multi	Hurricane Katrina	AshBritt was the Initial Response contractor for both Louisiana (LA) and Mississippi (MS). Within the first 30 days following contract activation, AshBritt initiated debris removal operations in 11 LA jurisdictions assigned by task order from the USACE and was tasked to service 16 separate jurisdictions in MS, covering over 8,400 square miles and over 175 miles inland. AshBritt identified and designated collection zones in each jurisdiction. We sourced, retained and assigned subcontractors for all collection zones. Of vital importance to the mission, AshBritt provided emergency quarters and hygiene facilities for more than 300 government personnel, as well as established a commissary that served more than 10,000 meals. In LA, we provided over 50,000 gallons of emergency diesel fuel for initial operations, avoiding any equipment downtime. We also developed and staffed 26 TDSR sites throughout the affected areas and had collected and hauled over 1,000,000 cy of debris in less than 5 weeks. Additionally, we removed 19 bins of putrefied food from commercial cold storage facilities in Orleans Parish. In MS, we collected, hauled and processed approximately 21 million cubic yards of vegetative debris and wreckage, staffing, managing and operating 52 temporary debris processing sites. Specifically, we hauled over 700,000 loads of debris, using approximately 12,400 certified vehicles.	N/A	9/1/2005	8/28/2006	\$650,000,000	21,500,000 cubic yards	Joan Arnold	(337) 281-5092	missy.karnold@mwm02.usace.army.mil
			Waterway debris removal including vegetation, C & D and vessels following Hurricane Wilma via mechanical dredging.	N/A	6/27/2006	7/27/2006	\$331,271	Waterway Debris Mission	Fred Beckman	(305) 673-7080	fbeckman@miamibeachfl.gov
			Waterway debris removal from two waterways following Hurricane Wilma.	N/A	6/27/2006	7/27/2006	\$115,000	Waterway Debris Mission	Dave Womax	(954) 561-3280	davew@oaklandparkfl.org
			Waterway debris removal from waterways after Hurricane Wilma.	N/A	6/27/2006	7/27/2006	\$100,000	Waterway Debris Mission	Brad Kaane	(954) 410-7269	blaine@westonfl.org
			AshBritt collected and processed 199,548 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 163 trucks. Overall, 5,609 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal. Debris was disposed of at 3 final disposal sites.	N/A	10/29/2005	4/20/2006	\$2,900,000	199,548 cubic yards	Richard Salamon	(954) 801-1313	rsalamon@cityofsunnise.org
Weston	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of approximately 244,396 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 166 collection trucks for the City of Weston. Debris collected within the City was temporarily stored and processed at AshBritt's Broward County DMS site.	N/A	11/2/2005	3/2/2006	\$3,500,000	244,396 cubic yards	Brad Kaane	9544107269	blaine@westonfl.org
Parkland	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected and processed 244,911 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 62,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed one DMS site. Debris was reduced by grinding. Over 7,240 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 88 collection trucks and 68 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at two final disposal sites.	N/A	10/29/2005	3/2/2006	\$6,000,000	244,911 cubic yards	Jim Berkman	(954) 757-4121	jberkman@cityofparkland.org
Broward County	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected/hauled a combined 228,000 cy of debris for Broward County, Broward Facilities, and Broward Highways and Bridges, using 187 trucks. We also managed 2 County TDSR sites, each of which accepted debris from municipalities within the County, including debris collected from other contractors. AshBritt was responsible for processing, reducing and disposing a total of 2,393,299 cy of debris, utilizing over 450 trucks.	N/A	10/28/2005	2/25/2006	\$28,005,753	204,105 cubic yards	Rahm Tewari	(954) 577-2394	RTEWARI@broward.org
Davie	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected 593,789 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 180 trucks. Overall, 16,617 loads were managed for debris collection. Debris was stored and processed at AshBritt's Broward County DMS site.	N/A	10/23/2005	2/18/2006	\$8,436,000	593,789 cubic yards	Bruce Bernard	(954) 797-1245	Bruce_Bernard@davie-fl.gov
Collier County	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected and processed 1,278,000 cy of disaster debris from the right of way in Collier County, Marco Island and The City of Naples while disposing of 344,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 6 DMS sites. Debris was reduced by grinding and compaction. Overall, more than 34,000 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 614 collection trucks and 216 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 11 final disposal sites, many of which were for beneficial use application of reduced vegetative debris (agricultural and power cogeneration). AshBritt also supplied emergency power, emergency containment for petroleum releases, and vacuum truck service to the County.	N/A	10/23/2005	2/16/2006	\$24,300,000	1,278,000 cubic yards	Daniel Rodriguez	(239) 732-2508	danrodriguez@colliergov.net
Boca Raton	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected and processed over 640,000 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 215,616 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 1 DMS site. Debris was reduced by grinding. Over 18,250 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 172 collection trucks and 128 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 2 final disposal sites.	N/A	10/29/2005	2/12/2006	\$16,900,000	642,274 cubic yards	Judy Athern	(561) 416-3384	jahern@ci.boca-raton.fl.us

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Plantation	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Cut and toss, removal and disposal, and mechanical dredging of hazardous trees and other debris in designated areas in and adjacent to canals, and other items as specified. Repair and restoration of affected areas.	N/A	10/28/2005	2/12/2006	\$7,274,000	Waterway Debris Mission	Frank DeCelles	(954) 452-2536	FDeCelles@plantation.org
Broward County Facilities Dept.	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Removed vegetative debris from Broward County facilities and transported to Broward County based DMS.	N/A	11/1/2005	2/1/2006	\$599,007	6,594 cubic yards	Sherrie Dunleavy	(954) 357-5612	sdunleavy@broward.org
Plantation	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected, processed and disposed of 366,551 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 160 collection trucks for the City of Plantation. 12,681 loads of debris were collected and hauled. Debris collected within the City was temporarily stored and processed at AshBritt's Broward County DMS site.	N/A	10/28/2005	2/1/2006	\$7,274,000	366,551 cubic yards	Frank DeCelles	(954) 452-2536	fdecelles@plantation.org
Cooper City	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS. Removed hazardous leaners and hangers.	N/A	10/1/2005	2/1/2006	\$3,659,105	217,464 cubic yards	Carl Miller	(954) 434-2300	cmiller@coopercityfl.org
Dania Beach	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS.	N/A	10/1/2005	2/1/2006	\$1,488,572	98,144 cubic yards	Leo Williams	(954) 651-5031	
Miami Beach	FL	Hurricane Wilma	ROW debris collection including vegetative and C&D material. Operated a DMS, hauled out reduced material and disposed of it.	N/A	10/1/2005	2/1/2006	\$331,271	135,825 cubic yards	Fred Beckman	(305) 673-7080	fbeckmann@miamibeachfl.gov
Oakland Park	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Right of way debris collection, debris reduction, haul out and disposal.	N/A	10/1/2005	2/1/2006	\$4,026,352	151,906 cubic yards	Dave Womax	(954) 561-3280	davew@oaklandparkfl.org
Coral Gables	FL	Hurricane Wilma	AshBritt collected and processed 213,948 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 56,400 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 2 DMS sites. Debris was reduced by grinding. 4,950 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 55 collection trucks and 51 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 2 final disposal sites.	N/A	10/29/2005	1/29/2006	\$6,057,000	213,948 cubic yards	Dan Keys	(305) 460-5130	dkeys@coralgables.com
St. Lucie County	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to a DMS. Due to citrus canker being present in the area, vehicles were sprayed upon arrival to the DMS.	N/A	10/31/2005	1/11/2006	\$2,684,092	100,481 cubic yards	John Frank	(772) 462-2097	Frank.L@stlucieco.gov
Port St. Lucie	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to a DMS. Due to citrus canker being present in the area, vehicles were sprayed upon arrival to the DMS.	N/A	10/31/2005	12/20/2005	\$2,501,663	104,633 cubic yards	Larry Nadeau	(772) 871-5104	L.Nadeau@cityofpsl.com
Miramar	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way.	N/A	11/1/2005	12/15/2005	\$125,800	9,866 cubic yards	Ralph Trapani	(954) 883-6832	trapani@ci.miramar.fl.us
Gulfstream	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way.	N/A	10/1/2005	12/1/2005	\$180,459	10,670 cubic yards	Bill Thrasher	(561) 276-5116	bthrasher@gulfstream.org
Homestead	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the ROW, managed a DMS and reduced debris.	N/A	10/1/2005	12/1/2005	\$1,786,697	78,836 cubic yards	Julio Brea	(305) 224-4772	jbrea@cityofhomestead.com
Broward County Highways and Bridges Dept.	FL	Hurricane Wilma	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS.	N/A	10/1/2005	11/1/2005	\$481,148	26,704 cubic yards	lellott@broward.org	(954) 974-4100	
Escambia County	FL	Hurricane Dennis	AshBritt collected and processed 699,936 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 299,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding and burning. Overall, 20,665 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 161 collection trucks and 73 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 9 final disposal sites. A significant portion of reduced vegetative debris was diverted for beneficial use.	N/A	7/13/2005	10/19/2005	\$10,400,000	699,936 cubic yards	Bob McLaughlin	(850) 595-4946	bob_mclaughlin@co.escambia.fl.us
Cooper City	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris on the ROW and transported to Broward County DMS for processing and disposal.	N/A	8/29/2005	10/10/2005	\$286,204	13,315 cubic yards	Carl Miller	(954) 434-2300	cmiller@coopercityfl.org
Coral Gables	FL	Hurricane Katrina	AshBritt collected and processed 152,680 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 55,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 1 TDSR site. Debris was reduced by grinding. Overall, over 4,002 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 51 collection trucks and 29 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 2 final disposal sites.	N/A	8/26/2005	10/7/2005	\$4,450,000	152,680 cubic yards	Dan Keys	(305) 460-5130	dkeys@coralgables.com
Dania Beach	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS for reduction and disposal.	N/A	8/29/2005	10/3/2005	\$395,460	25,235 cubic yards	Leo Williams	(954) 651-5031	lwilliams@ci.dania-beach.fl.us
Weston	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to debris management site.	N/A	8/30/2005	9/23/2005	\$12,602	1,980 cubic yards	Brad Kaine	(954) 410-7269	bkaine@westonfl.org
Broward County	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way in unincorporated Broward County. Operated central DMS for Broward County.	N/A	8/30/2005	9/21/2005	\$3,083,848	24,020 cubic yards	Peter Foye	(954) 765-4202	pfoye@broward.org
Plantation	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS where material was reduced and disposed of.	N/A	8/29/2005	9/21/2005	\$843,676	59,084 cubic yards	Frank DeCelles	(954) 452-2536	fdecelles@plantation.org
Miami Beach	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the ROW and transported to DMS. Reduced debris at DMS and hauled off resulting material for disposal.	N/A	8/28/2005	9/20/2005	\$1,274,258	42,392 cubic yards	Fred Beckman	(305) 673-7080	fbeckmann@miamibeachfl.gov
Homestead	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to DMS. Operated DMS to reduce and haul off the material.	N/A	9/6/2005	9/16/2005	\$273,766	12,834 cubic yards	Julio Brea	(305) 224-4772	jbrea@cityofhomestead.com
Davie	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to Broward County DMS for reduction and disposal.	N/A	9/1/2005	9/15/2005	\$549,321	43,280 cubic yards	Bruce Bernard	(954) 797-1245	Bruce_bernard@davie-fl.gov

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Oakland Park	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported to DMS where material was reduced and disposed of.	N/A	8/29/2005	9/10/2005	\$139,386	9,859 cubic yards	Dave Womax	(954) 561-3280	davew@oaklandparkfl.org
Miami Lakes	FL	Hurricane Katrina	Collected debris from the right of way and transported directly to the final disposal site.	N/A	8/30/2005	9/3/2005	\$105,006	9,097 cubic yards	Alex Rey	(305) 364-6100	
Escambia County	FL	Hurricane Ivan	Hazardous Tree Removal/Waterway Clearing. Hazardous tree mitigation removal, loading, burning and disposal. Vegetative debris removal via mechanical, hydraulic dredging. Repair and restoration of effected areas.	N/A	8/1/2005	9/1/2005	\$3,500,000	Debris Management & Waterway Debris Mission	Bob McLaughlin	(850) 595-4946	bob_mclaughlin@co.escambia.fl.us
Jefferson Parrish	LA	Hurricane Cindy	Initially provided hourly debris clearance services following landfall of Hurricane Cindy. Shifted to DMS management and debris reduction shortly thereafter.	N/A	7/5/2005	7/31/2005	\$694,555	73,225 cubic yards	Dino Bonano	736-6615	DBonano@JeffParish.net
San Diego County	CA	Fire Safety and Fuels Reduction/Hazard Mitigation	Removal, processing and lawful disposal of approximately 110,000 dead, dying and/or infested trees (Bark Beetle) over a 1,500 acre area. Work conducted using experienced manpower and heavy equipment and cranes via felling, climbing, chipping, and hauling to an approved final disposal sites.	N/A	6/1/2005	7/30/2005	\$2,500,000	Mitigation Services	Tamara Ford	858 6942646	
Escambia County	FL	Hurricane Ivan	Hazardous Tree Removal/Waterway Clearing. Cleared vegetative debris generated from Hurricane Ivan from Three Old Fannie Road Bridge, Pine Barren Creek, and Thompson Bayou via mechanical, hydraulic dredging.	N/A	6/27/2005	7/27/2005	\$220,612	Debris Management & Waterway Debris Mission	Bob McLaughlin	(850) 595-4947	bob_mclaughlin@co.escambia.fl.us
Charlotte County	FL	Hurricane Charley	AshBritt collected and processed 1,865,459 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 300,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 4 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 77,623 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 600 collection trucks and 200 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 3 final disposal sites. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source. Additionally, AshBritt provided emergency dry-in services and roof tarping support for several County properties.	N/A	8/15/2004	6/25/2005	\$57,000,000	1,865,459 cubic yards	Alan Holbach	(941) 575-3624	alan.holbach@charlottefl.com
Escambia County	FL	Hurricane Ivan	AshBritt collected and processed 2,356,984 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 1,053,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 4 TDSR sites and 3 citizen drop-off sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 95,631 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 700 collection trucks and 350 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 16 final disposal sites. A significant portion of reduced vegetative debris was diverted for beneficial use.	N/A	9/22/2004	5/31/2005	\$44,000,000	2,356,984 cubic yards	Bob McLaughlin	(850) 595-4947	bob_mclaughlin@co.escambia.fl.us
Port St. Lucie	FL	Hurricane Frances	AshBritt collected and processed 533,407 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 150,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 18,100 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 200 collection trucks and 150 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 5 final disposal sites. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source.	N/A	9/6/2004	4/20/2005	\$14,400,000	533,407 cubic yards	Larry Nadeau	772 8715100	lnadeau@cityofpsl.com
Orange County	FL	Hurricane Charley	AshBritt collected and processed 1,004,512 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of approximately 132,400 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 7 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding and compaction. Overall, 41,683 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 500 collection trucks and 200 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 5 final disposal sites. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source. In addition, AshBritt conducted emergency pumping operations and Vac truck catch basin and sewer clearing.	N/A	8/16/2004	3/31/2005	\$25,300,000	1,004,512 cubic yards	Mark Massaro	(407) 836-7900	mark.massaro@ocfl.net
Orlando	FL	Hurricane Charley	AshBritt collected and processed 404,215 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of approximately 112,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 16,764 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 350 collection trucks and 150 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 3 final disposal sites. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source.	N/A	8/16/2004	2/26/2005	\$8,800,000	404,215 cubic yards	Mike Carroll	(407) 246-2314	mike.carroll@ci.orlando.fl.us
St. Lucie County	FL	Hurricane Frances	AshBritt collected 307,987 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 200 trucks. Overall, 9,239 loads were collected and hauled to 4 final destination sites.	N/A	9/6/2004	1/16/2005	\$8,800,000	307,987 cubic yards	Don West	(772) 462-2728 Ext 1707	buchanan@stlucieco.org

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Fort Pierce	FL	Hurricane Frances	AshBritt collected and processed 253,688 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of approximately 219,609 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding and compaction. Overall, 9,027 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing 191 collection trucks and 120 disposal trucks. Debris was disposed of at 3 final disposal sites.	N/A	9/18/2004	1/5/2005	\$6,300,000	253,688 cubic yards	Bob Hood	772 4602200	bhood@city-ftpierces.com
Brevard County	FL	Hurricane Frances	AshBritt collected 377,560 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 215 trucks. Overall, 12,687 loads were collected and hauled to 6 final destination sites.	N/A	9/22/2004	11/30/2004	\$8,250,000	377,560 cubic yards	Euri Rodriguez	321 6332042	euri@brevardcounty.us
Boca Raton	FL	Hurricane Frances	AshBritt collected 151,338 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 71 trucks. 1,239 loads were collected and hauled to 2 TDSR sites. Over 5,150 cy of debris was disposed of using 26 trucks.	N/A	9/7/2004	11/11/2004	\$4,200,000	151,339 cubic yards	Judy Ahern	561 4163384	jahern@ci.boca-raton.fl.us
Hampton	VA	Imminent Danger Tree Program	Project Description: Mitigation, removal and disposal of hazardous hanging limbs, leaning trees, tree felling, stump excavation, tree and root grubbing, and site restoration.	N/A	9/1/2003	3/1/2004	\$1,500,000	Debris Management	Ted Henfin	(757) 727-6346	thenfin@hnsd.com
Hampton	VA	Hurricane Isabel	AshBritt collected and processed approximately 2,200,000 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 750,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 1 massive TDSR site in excess of 100 acres. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 6875 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 190 collection trucks and 85 disposal trucks. In addition, AshBritt removed over 1,400 hazardous trees under the imminent danger tree program, removed debris from sewers and catch basins throughout the City, provided emergency power to municipal buildings and lift stations, provided propane delivery as generator fuel the City EOC, provided technical assistance to the City as it relates to the Public Assistance program categories A-G.	N/A	9/1/2003	3/1/2004	\$23,809,544	552,484 cubic yards	Ted Henfin	(757) 727-6020	thenfin@hnsd.com
Chowan County	NC	Hurricane Isabel	AshBritt conducted emergency response road clearance and debris collection for the County during the 70 hour emergency period. AshBritt collected 28,000 cy of debris, while disposing of 9,500 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. Overall, 945 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 59 collection trucks.	N/A	9/1/2003	9/10/2003	\$313,281	28,000 cubic yards	Patricia Madry	(252) 482-4365	patty.madry@ncmail.net
Edenton	NC	Hurricane Isabel	AshBritt conducted emergency response road clearance and debris collection for the City during the 70 hour emergency period. AshBritt collected 25,000 cy of debris, while disposing of 8,500 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. Overall, 840 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 52 collection trucks.	N/A	9/1/2003	9/10/2003	\$269,509	25,000 cubic yards	Ann Marie Knighton	(704) 866-6775	anne-marie.knighton@ncmail.net
Sumter	SC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected and processed approximately 76,000 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 25,000 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 2,500 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 45 collection trucks. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source. Provided technical assistance to the City as it relates to the Public Assistance program categories A-G.	N/A	1/1/2003	3/1/2003	\$837,035	76,000 cubic yards	Bobby Galloway	(803) 436-2329	
Sumter County	SC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected and processed approximately 32,000 cy of disaster debris, while disposing of over 10,700 cy of reduced vegetative waste and C&D. AshBritt managed 3 TDSR sites. Debris was reduced by grinding, compaction and burning. Overall, 1,100 loads were managed for both debris collection and disposal, utilizing over 27 collection trucks. Portions of reduced vegetative debris were diverted for beneficial agricultural use and fuel source. Provided technical assistance to the County as it relates to the Public Assistance program categories A-G.	N/A	1/1/2003	3/1/2003	\$355,270	32,000 cubic yards	Bobby Galloway	(803) 436-2329	
Cornellius	NC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected approximately 14,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 26 trucks. 481 loads were collected and hauled to 1 TDSR sites. Over 541 cy of debris was disposed in a FDS.	N/A	12/1/2002	2/1/2003	\$155,749	14,000 cubic yards	Matthew Bulick	(704) 895-5212	
Gastonia	NC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected approximately 59,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 74 trucks. 1,239 loads were collected and hauled to 2 TDSR sites. Over 5,150 cy of debris were disposed of using 22 trucks.	N/A	12/1/2002	2/1/2003	\$651,257	59,000 cubic yards	David Mitchell	(704) 866-6775	
Huntersville	NC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected approximately 14,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 21 trucks. 466 loads were collected and hauled to 2 TDSR sites. Over 529 cy of debris were disposed of in an Final Disposal Site (FDS).	N/A	12/1/2002	2/1/2003	\$158,796	14,000 cubic yards	Mark Settemeyer	(704) 875-6541	

Client	ST.	Event	Description of Services Provided	Response Time	Start Date	End Date	Final Project Cost	Contract Details	Point of Contact	Phone Number	Email
Southern Pines	NC	Ice Storm	AshBritt collected approximately 13,000 cy of disaster debris, utilizing 22 trucks. 406 loads were collected and hauled to 1 FDS site.	N/A	12/1/2002	12/30/2002	\$147,865	13,000 cubic yards	Tim Allen	(910) 692-1983	allen@southernpines.net
Acadia Parish	LA	Hurricane Lili	AshBritt collected approximately 113,000 cy of disaster debris, consisting of vegetative and mixed debris. We assisted the Parish with emergency push operations and conducted hazardous slump and tree removal.	N/A	9/1/2002	11/1/2002	\$1,244,284	113,000 cubic yards	John Quebodeaux	(337) 783-4357	
Iberia Parish	LA	Hurricane Lili	AshBritt collected over 300,000 cubic yards of disaster debris including C&D and vegetation. Performed over 400 right-of-entries.	N/A	9/1/2002	11/1/2002	\$3,464,926	315,000 cubic yards	Will Langlinals	(337) 365-8246	wlanglinals@iberiaparishgouvernement.com
Scott	LA	Hurricane Lili	Managed recovery operations for City of Scott, LA including emergency road clearance and ROW debris collection.	N/A	9/1/2002	10/1/2002	\$216,055	20,000 cubic yards	Hazel Myers	(337) 233-4130	hmyers@xspedius.net
Charles County	MD	EF5 Tomado	AshBritt removed more than 90,000 cy of disaster debris and in excess of 2,000 stumps.	N/A	5/1/2002	8/1/2002	\$1,052,598	96,000 cubic yards	Stephen Staples	(301) 992-3450	stepless@charlescounty.org
LaPlata	MD	EF5 Tomado	Removed approximately 35,000 cy of disaster debris and 2,000 stumps.	N/A	5/1/2002	8/1/2002	\$382,297	35,000 cubic yards	Robert Miller	(410) 974-7254	
Blackwell	OK	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	2/1/2002	6/1/2002	\$460,012	42,000 cubic yards	Terry Bonewell	(580) 363-7250	
Kay County	OK	Ice Storm	AshBritt removed in excess of 150,000 cy of disaster debris. Debris was only vegetation. Significant hazardous tree work.	N/A	2/1/2002	6/1/2002	\$1,734,987	158,000 cubic yards	Dee Scheiber	(580) 765-3237	
Newkirk	OK	Ice Storm	AshBritt removed in excess of 45,000 cy of disaster debris. Debris was mostly vegetative. Hazardous tree work performed.	N/A	2/1/2002	3/1/2002	\$508,635	46,000 cubic yards	Harold Harris	(580) 362-2117	blackwell-eco@4grc.com
Ponca	OK	Ice Storm	AshBritt removed in excess of 215,000 cy of disaster debris. Debris was mostly vegetative. Significant hazardous tree work performed.	N/A	2/1/2002	3/1/2002	\$2,413,651	219,000 cubic yards	Gary Martin	(580) 767-0339	citymanager@poncacity.net
Bowie County	TX	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	12/1/2000	5/1/2001	\$4,045,500	368,000 cubic yards	Judge J. Carlow	(903) 628-6718	
New Boston	TX	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	12/1/2000	5/1/2001	\$511,826	47,000 cubic yards	Mayor J. Branson	(903) 628-5569	
Wake Village	TX	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	12/1/2000	5/1/2001	\$363,969	33,000 cubic yards	Bob Long	(903) 838-0515	
Southern Pines	NC	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	2/1/2000	4/1/2000	\$497,035	45,000 cubic yards	Tim Allen	(910) 692-1983	
Brevard County	FL	Hurricane Irene	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	11/1/1999	12/16/1999	\$558,00	51,000 cubic yards	Peter Jurgel	(407) 984-8170	
Palm Beach County	FL	Hurricane Irene	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	11/1/1999	12/16/1999	\$1,280,740	116,000 cubic yards	John Archambo	(561) 640-4000	jarchambo@swa.org
Boca Raton	FL	Hurricane Irene	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	11/1/1999	12/1/1999	\$174,551	16,000 cubic yards	Dan Moretti	(561) 393-7700	
Jupiter	FL	Hurricane Irene	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	11/1/1999	12/1/1999	\$246,000	22,000 cubic yards	Jeff Sabin	(561) 545-1327	
Brevard County	FL	Hurricane Floyd	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1999	10/16/1999	\$634,000	58,000 cubic yards	Peter Jurgel	(407) 984-8170	
Bladenboro	NC	Hurricane Floyd	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1999	10/1/1999	\$68,000	6,000 cubic yards	Delane Jackson	(910) 863-3655	
Enfield	NC	Hurricane Floyd	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1999	10/1/1999	\$315,000	29,000 cubic yards	Kim Harrison	(252) 445-3146	
Scotlandneck	NC	Hurricane Floyd	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1999	10/1/1999	\$25,000	2,000 cubic yards	Russell Tudor	(252) 826-3152	
Midwest City	OK	EF5 Tomado	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	5/1/1999	7/1/1999	\$2,730,998	248,000 cubic yards	Tom Canfield	(405) 739-1207	
Newcastle	OK	EF5 Tomado	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	5/1/1999	7/1/1999	\$2,154,900	196,000 cubic yards	Liz Cooley	(405) 478-8833	
Monroe County	FL	Tropical Storm Mitch	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	11/1/1998	5/1/1999	\$2,500,000	227,000 cubic yards	Clark Lake	(305) 292-4432	
Monroe County	FL	Hurricane Georges	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1998	3/1/1999	\$15,300,000	1,391,000 cubic yards	Clark Lake	(305) 292-4432	
Norfolk	VA	Hurricane Bonnie	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	8/1/1998	10/1/1998	\$1,100,000	100,000 cubic yards	Victor Sibal	(757) 664-4699	
DeKalb and Gwinnett Counties	GA	EF3 Tomado	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	4/1/1998	9/1/1998	\$3,500,000	318,000 cubic yards	Tom Black	(404) 371-4778	
Kissimmee	FL	EF2 Tomado	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	1/1/1998	2/1/1998	\$650,000	59,000 cubic yards	Chuck O'Hara	(407) 240-0044	
Raleigh	NC	Hurricane Fran	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	9/1/1996	3/1/1997	\$8,500,000	773,000 cubic yards	Director	(423) 688-8342	
Pensacola	FL	Hurricane Opal	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	10/1/1995	4/1/1996	\$1,700,000	155,000 cubic yards	Bragg Farmer	(850) 301-2801	
Pensacola	FL	Hurricane Erin	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	8/1/1995	2/1/1996	\$1,350,000	123,000 cubic yards	Bragg Farmer	(850) 301-2801	
Memphis	TN	Ice Storm	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	10/1/1993	3/1/1994	\$950,000	86,000 cubic yards		(901) 576-6851	
USACE Jacksonville	FL	Hurricane Andrew	ROW Debris Collection/Disposal	N/A	8/1/1992	7/30/1993	\$2,920,000	265,000 cubic yards	Joe Williams	(713) 676-7821	

E. Key Team Member Overview

• Years of Experience

AshBritt's core team members have worked together for over 13 years. The following chart indicates the years each individual has worked in the Disaster Debris Management Industry. *The project lead is denoted by a (*) by their name. Key support personnel are denoted by a (**) by their name. Those with over 10 years of AshBritt experience are highlighted in orange:*

Key Personnel	Position	General Work Experience	Disaster Debris Management Experience
Brittany Perkins	CEO	11	7
Randal Perkins	Senior Operations Advisor	32	25
John Noble	COO	30	23
Terrance Jackson	CMO	40	20
Dow Knight*	Project Manager	25	14
Christopher Holsinger**	Operations Manager	6	6
Rob Ray**	Quality Control Manager	26	14
Jim Loomis**	FEMA/Technical Assistance	37	25
Bill Johnson**	Director of TDSRS Operations	45	18
Brett Postelli**	Environ. Health & Safety Mgr.	15	15
Matt Gierden*	Operations Supervisor	17	17
Kelly Beckmann**	Data Manager	22	7
Christine D'Emidio**	Controller	14	14
Danny D'Emidio**	TDSRS Manager	26	23
Richie Bensch**	Operations Supervisor	24	24
Additional Personnel to be Utilized if Scope of Work Expands			
David Poe	Environmental Compliance Manager	29	27
Tom Credle	FEMA/Government Liaison	45	36
Michael Wyrick	Operations Supervisor	20	7
Jeff Spoerl	Environ. Health & Safety Mgr.	22	18
Barry Scanlon	FEMA Technical Consultant	32	26
Mark Merritt	FEMA Technical Consultant	29	25
Jason Santiago	QC Supervisor	13	16
Phil Foreman	Operations Supervisor	35	35
Fred Neris	Operations Supervisor	18	15
James Sellers	Operations Supervisor	17	4
James Buddy Lofton	Operations Supervisor	42	42
John Noble Sr.	Operations Supervisor	32	13
Mike Noble	Operations Supervisor	19	11
Bob Hewitt	Operations Supervisor	17	12
James Robbins	Operations Supervisor	17	10
Andy Rudd, Jr.	Operations Supervisor	7	7
Wayne Smith	Operations Supervisor	13	13
Jason Haynie	Operations Supervisor	19	11

• Resumes

AshBritt has presented Resumes for all of our key team members assigned to the City of Delray Beach. As identified in our *Years of Experience Chart* above, AshBritt has additional personnel that are available to be mobilized if the disaster warrants a more expansive disaster recovery team. For project details and information on each disaster event our team members worked on, see our *Past Experience Table* in Tab (5). Any changes to personnel listed in this proposal will be communicated and approved by the City. For each key team members role and responsibility, please see Tab (6) Approach and Capacity, Section F. Organizational Diagram.



Brittany Perkins
Chief Executive Officer

Overview:

Brittany Perkins is the Chief Executive Officer at AshBritt Environmental and has been a member of the company's Board of Directors since 2014. Brittany oversees corporate direction, strategy and client relations and manages business partnerships. After being named Chief Executive Officer in 2016, Brittany led AshBritt's operations in response to the numerous disaster events. Most recently, Brittany led AshBritt's USACE California Fire project, Hurricane Irma, Hurricane Harvey, and Hurricane Matthew operations which included 108 jobs across 4 states and the collection of over 17 million cubic yards of storm-generated debris.

Prior to joining AshBritt, Brittany managed a law practice in Austin, Texas, held positions as a prosecutor in Texas and Florida, and was a program manager for projects in Washington, D.C. and Doha, Qatar. Brittany holds a Juris Doctor from The University of Texas at Austin and Bachelor State Bar Arts in Public Policy from Vanderbilt University. She is bilingual English-Spanish and is a member of the State Bar of Texas. Brittany is Chair of the AshBritt Foundation, serves on the Board of the 4Girls Foundation, and maintains an active pro bono legal practice working with survivors of domestic violence and individuals and families impacted by disasters.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 11 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Executive Management
- Program Management and Logistics
- Litigation
- Government and Community Affairs

Training & Memberships

- G-202 Debris Management
- Member, State Bar of Texas

Education

- Juris Doctor, The University of Texas School of Law
- Bachelor of Arts, Vanderbilt University

Select AshBritt Experience

- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – Oct. 2017 - USACE**
– CA Private property debris removal, erosion control, air monitoring, & disposal.
- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Texas**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, MRE's, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Matthew, Oct. 2016 – Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Blue Cut Fire, August 2016 – San Bernardino County, CA**
Provided mobile showers, toilets, and other ancillary services
- **Soberanes Fire, August 2016 – Monterey County, CA**
ROW debris removal for hazardous fire damaged trees.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4085-6), Oct. 2012 - NY & NJ**
Vessel removal and management, ROW, and DMS Management.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1603) & (DR-1604), Aug. 2005 - MS & LA**
Debris removal and multiple ancillary services to remove of 21.5 million cubic yards of disaster debris.
- **Hurricane Wilma (DR-1609), Oct. 2005 - FL**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, debris recycling, and disposal.
- **AshBritt Board of Directors, Member, 2014-present**



Randal Perkins
Senior Operations Advisor/
Chairman of Board

Overview:

Randal “Randy” Perkins founded AshBritt in 1992 and led the company as President and CEO until 2016. Randy currently serves as Senior Advisor to AshBritt, Chairman of AshBritt’s Board of Directors, and is active in the AshBritt Foundation. Randy also maintains an active leadership role during operations. Randy is highly qualified and experienced in all phases of disaster response and recovery operations from his 25 years of hands-on experience in this industry. He has in-depth knowledge of all response measures, including damage assessment, debris collection, removal, reduction, recycling, and disposal activities. Moreover, Randy is a skilled communicator who supports high-level stakeholders with the public information demands following major disaster events. Randy holds seats on the Board of Directors of several national charitable organizations and is very active in state and local charitable endeavors.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 25 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Executive Management
- Operations

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100 & 700
- USACE Contractor Quality Control Management (CQCM) for Contractors

Education

- Business Administration – University of Central Florida
- Global Business Concepts – University of Miami

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 1992

Mr. Perkins served as the CEO and President of AshBritt, overseeing all operations.

- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – Oct. 2017 - USACE**
– CA Private property debris removal, erosion control, air monitoring, & disposal.
- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Texas**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, MRE’s, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Matthew, Oct. 2016 – Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Sand Screening, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Severe Storm, Jan 2016 – Collier County & Naples, FL**
ROW debris collection, reduction, and disposal.
- **Winter Storm Jonas, Jan 2016 – Multiple Jurisdictions in MD & VA**
Snow removal operations utilizing heavy equipment.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Dec 2015 - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean-up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Oct 2015, Pacific Gas & Electric - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean-up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **South Carolina Flooding (DR-4241), Oct 2015 - Charleston, SC**
ROW debris collection for vegetative and C&D debris streams.
- **Texas Flooding Event (DR-4223), June 2015 - Hidalgo County, TX**
Utilized 20 Super Tanker Vac Trucks to relocate 13,500,000 gallons of water.
- **Winter Storm Pax (DR-4165) & (EM-3369), Feb. 2014 - GA & SC**
Park and ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4086-7), Oct. 2012 - CT & NJ**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm (DR-4046) & (DR-4051), Oct. 2011 - CT & MA**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **BP Deep Water Horizon Oil Spill, 2010 – MS & FL**
Oil spill recovery and skimmer vessels utilizing local personnel and resources.
- **Hurricane Ike & Dolly (DR-1791/1780), Sept. 2008 - Southeast TX**
Debris removal, building restoration, water relocation, and ancillary services.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1603) & (DR-1604), Aug. 2005 - MS & LA**
Debris removal and multiple ancillary services to remove of 21 million cy of debris
- **Hurricane Wilma (DR-1609), Oct. 2005 - FL**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, debris recycling, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Ivan (DR-1551), Sept. 2004 - Escambia County, FL**
ROW Debris removal of vegetation and C&D in addition to waterways.
- **Hurricane Charley (DR-1539), Aug. 2004 - Central Florida**
ROW collection, transportation, and disposal of vegetative and C&D debris.
- **Hurricane Andrew (DR-955), Aug. 1992 - South Florida**
Incorporated AshBritt following the devastating impact of Hurricane Andrew.



John Noble
Chief Operating Officer/ Sr. Ops. Mgr.

Overview:

John Noble is an environmental engineer who earned his Master's degree in Solid and Hazardous Waste Management from the University of Florida. He also is a graduate of the United States Military Academy at West Point, where he earned a Bachelor's Degree in Civil Engineering-Engineering Management. Over his career, John has managed a long line of environmental construction and mitigation projects. Since joining the AshBritt team in 1994, he has successfully overseen the operations of over 100 mid-to-large-scale disaster response and recovery projects, and he has provided operational oversight for all of AshBritt's recovery deployments. John is currently a State of Florida Board of Professional Engineers – Engineer Intern (# 1096ET126) and a licensed Certified Pollutant Storage System Contractor (No. PC C056744). He is certified in OSHA's 40 Hour Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response training, the 8-Hour Annual Refresher course, and the USACE Contractor Quality Control Management (CQCM) for Contractors. Mr. Noble is responsible for leading and managing the organization's operations. Duties include but are not limited to bid research, debris estimating, subcontractor coordination, equipment selection and acquisition, project management, and reporting.

Disaster Experience

- 23 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Executive Management
- Operations

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100 & 700
- Cert. Pollutant Storage System Contractor
- State of FL Board of Professional Engineers Intern
- 40 Hour HAZWOPER
- HAZWOPER Supervisor
- U.S. Army Ranger
- U.S. Army Sapper Leadership Course
- U.S. Army Airborne/Air Assault School
- USACE CQCM for Contractors
- Member of USACE Safety Pays Committee

Education

- University of Florida – Masters of Engineering, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management
- United States Military Academy (West Point) – Bachelor of Science, Engineering Management – Civil Engineering

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 1994

Mr. Noble served as the Senior Operations Manager for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Texas**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, MRE's, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Matthew, Oct. 2016 – Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Cleanup, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Blue Cut Fire, August 2016 – San Bernardino County, CA**
Provided showers, toilets, and other services for 3500 person County Shelter.
- **Soberanes Fire, August 2016 – Monterey County, CA**
ROW debris removal for hazardous fire damaged trees.
- **Severe Storm, Jan 2016 – Collier County & Naples, FL**
ROW debris collection, reduction, and disposal.
- **Winter Storm Jonas, Jan 2016 – Multiple Jurisdictions in MD & VA**
Snow removal operations utilizing heavy equipment.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Oct 2015, Pacific Gas & Electric - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **South Carolina Flooding (DR-4241), Oct 2015 - Charleston, SC**
ROW debris collection for vegetative and C&D debris streams.
- **Texas Flooding Event (DR-4223), June 2015 - Hidalgo County, TX**
Utilized 20 Super Tanker Vac Trucks to relocate 13,500,000 gallons of water.
- **Winter Storm Pax (DR-4165) & (EM-3369), Feb. 2014 - GA & SC**
Park and ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4085-6), Oct. 2012 - NY & NJ**
Vessel removal and management, ROW, and DMS Management.
- **Severe Storm (DR-4046) & (DR-4051), Oct. 2011 - CT & MA**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm and Tornadoes (DR-1994), May 2011 - Massachusetts**
Debris, DMS management, disposal, and hazardous tree mitigation.
- **Hurricane Ike & Dolly (DR-1791/1780), Sept. 2008 - Southeast TX**
Debris removal, building restoration, water relocation, and ancillary services.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1603) & (DR-1604), Aug. 2005 - MS & LA**
Debris removal and multiple ancillary services to remove 21.5 million CY of debris.
- **Hurricane Wilma (DR-1609), Oct. 2005 - Collier County**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, debris recycling, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Ivan (DR-1551), Sept. 2004 - Escambia County, FL**
ROW Debris removal of vegetation and C&D in addition to waterways.
- **Hurricane Frances (DR-1545) & Jeanne (DR-1561), Sept. 2004 – Central FL**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, hazardous tree mitigation.



Dow Knight
Sr. VP/Project Manager

Overview:

Dow Knight is a graduate of the United States Merchant Marine Academy in Kings Point, New York. His maritime and inter-modal experience, both ashore and at sea, provides AshBritt with the logistics and transportation experience necessary to conduct large-scale operations for both domestic and international response requirements. For over a decade, AshBritt has applied his expertise toward the management of timely and efficient resource allocations for disaster projects. We have also relied on his management expertise and organizational skills in navigating the complexities of planning and executing large-scale, multifaceted response and recovery projects. Holding a degree in Marine Transportation, Dow also provides operational oversight for all marine services projects, whether disaster-related or through general opportunities. Additionally, he is a Commander in the Navy Reserve assigned to Fleet Cyber Command, and in 2010 deployed overseas in support of Operation Enduring Freedom. Dow was recently providing strategic direction for our disaster debris removal mission for the USACE in California in response to the fires that swept across the state. In this capacity, he provided project leadership on all project activities from project personnel and subcontractor management and assignments scheduling, documentation and reporting as well as a host of other duties.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 15 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Transportation/Logistics
- Marine and Vessel Management
- Operations
- FEMA Technical Assistance
- Subcontractor Management

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100 & 700
- G202 – Debris Management
- 40 Hour HAZWOPER
- NTSS: Fall Prevention, Ladder Safety, and Scaffolding Certificate of Completion
- USACE CQCM for Contractors
- Joint Interagency Training Center – West: Consequence Management Disasters Course
- U.S. Navy – Enterprise Safety Applications Management System for CNRF: Job Hazard Analysis Training
- USAID: Joint Humanitarian Operations Course

Education

- United States Merchant Marine Academy, BS, Marine Transportation with a Minor in Marine Engineering

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 2003

Mr. Knight served as the Project Manager, Operations Manager, Quality Control Manager, or held other key personnel roles for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – Oct. 2017 - USACE**
– CA Private property debris removal, erosion control, air monitoring, & disposal.
- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Matthew (DR-4284), Oct. 2016 – Chatham County & Pooler, GA**
ROW collection and disposal, Sand Screening, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Winter Storm Jonas, Jan 2016 – Multiple Jurisdictions in MD & VA**
Snow removal operations utilizing heavy equipment.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Dec 2015 - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Oct 2015, Pacific Gas & Electric - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Winter Storm Pax (DR-4165) & (EM-3369), Feb. 2014 - GA & SC**
Park and ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4085-6), Oct. 2012 - NJ**
Vessel removal and management, ROW, and DMS Management.
- **Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill, FDEP, 2010 – Bay County & Gulf County, FL**
Mobilization, staging, and deployment of 100,000 linear ft. of deflection boom.
- **Haiti Earthquake Response, 2010 - Port Au Prince, Haiti**
Ocean shipment of over 300 pieces of heavy equipment, a base camp, and conducted debris collection and disposal operations.
- **Hurricane Ike & Dolly (DR-1791/1780), Sept. 2008 - Southeast TX**
Debris removal, building restoration, water relocation, and ancillary services.
- **Severe Ice Storm (EM-3268), 2006 – Alden & Erie County, NY**
Debris collection and disposal.
- **Hurricane Wilma (DR-1609), 2006 – Weston, FL**
Canal marine debris removal mission.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1603) & (DR-1604), 2005 – Hope, Hancock County, and Pass Christian, MS & LA & Broward County, FL**
Debris removal, PPDR, Demolition, HHW, and Putrescent debris collection.
- **Southern California Edison Bark Beetle Tree Removal Program - 2004**
- **Hurricane Dennis (DR-1609) – Escambia County, FL**
- **Citrus Canker Eradication Program, FL Department of Agricultural - 2005**
- **Hurricane Charley, Sept. 2004 - Charlotte County, FL**
- **Hurricane Isabel, 2004 - Hampton, VA**
- **Hurricane Ivan (DR-1551), Sept. 2004 - Escambia County, FL**



Christopher Holsinger
Operations Manager

Overview:

Christopher is a FEMA Debris/Public Assistance specialist who earned his Masters of Public Administration with a specialization in Emergency Management from Florida State University. He is a licensed EMT, Private Pilot, and earned a Bachelor's Degree in Political Science, and minors in Emergency Management and Urban Regional Planning at Florida State University. Christopher has tenure working for the Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) Mitigation Bureau, where he assisted in the formulation of mitigation plans as well as doing research for the Governors' South Atlantic Alliance on Private Public Partnerships for short-term economic recovery. After some time in the Mitigation Bureau, he entered into the Recovery Bureau assisting Florida subgrantees with the FEMA Public Assistance program. Christopher was an instructor for the FEMA G202 Debris Management course, assisted in formulating debris related appeals for FDEM subgrantees, reviewed and submitted Debris Management Plans for the PA Alternative Procedures Pilot Program under the Sandy Recovery Improvement Act, was a Public Assistance Coordinator under FDEM for the FEMA Fire Management Assistance Grant Program (FMAG), as well as reviewed Florida county, city, municipality, and special jurisdictions contracts and RFP's for FEMA and C.F.R. compliance. Since joining AshBritt, he has assisted communities in maximizing their federal cost share during declared disasters as well as reinforcing FEMA policies to ensure they retain maximum federal dollars.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 6 Years

Areas of Expertise

- FEMA Technical Assistance

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100, 120a, 139, 200b, 200HCA, 208a, 230b, 235b, 240a, 241a, 242a, 244a, 632a, 634, 660, 703a, 704, 775, 800b, FL-601 and 603, G-202 (Instructor), G-272, G-278, G-300, G-393, G-400, L-948
- FL-606 Env. & Historic Preservation Compliance
- OSHA First Responder Ops
- 40 Hour HAZWOPER
- HAZWOPER Supervisor
- FEMA Procurement Disaster Assistance Team Training
- Pilot License & EMT License (FL) (2012 - Present)
- USACE CQCM for Contractors

Education

- Florida State University – Bachelors of Political Science, Minor: Emergency Management & Urban Regional Planning
- Florida State University – Masters of Public Administration, Specialization: EM

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 2014

Mr. Holsinger served as the Technical Assistance Manager, FEMA Public Assistance Liaison, Project Manager, or Operations Manager for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – Oct. 2017 - USACE**
– CA Private property debris removal, erosion control, air monitoring, & disposal.
- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Delray Beach, FL**
ROW collection and disposal, and Hazardous Tree and Limb Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Victoria County, TX**
Emergency Push, ROW collection and disposal, generator service.
- **Hurricane Matthew, (DR-4283) Oct. 2016 – Martin County, FL**
ROW collection and disposal and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Winter Storm Jonas, Jan 2016 – Baltimore County & City, MD**
Snow removal operations utilizing heavy equipment.
- **Red Tide Dead Fish Collection and Disposal, 2015 - Longboat Key, FL**
Collection, removal, and disposal of over 10,000 lbs. of dead fish in waterways/

Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM), FL: 2012-2014

- **Public Assistance Coordinator – Fire Management Assistance Grant Program (FMAG)**
Collected all pay policies, timesheets, work logs, vehicle logs, statewide mutual aid agreements, and all other necessary documentation for the obligation of federal reimbursement for 12 subgrantees for (DR-2902) FEMA FMAG program.
- **Debris Specialist**
DR 4138 Florida Severe Storms and Flooding
Debris Specialist – Provided Technical Assistance for affected jurisdictions in the Panhandle of Florida in order to coordinate proper debris removal and contracting techniques set forth by FEMA.
- **Debris Technical Assistance**
Throughout Mr. Holsinger's tenure at FDEM Bureau of Recovery, he assisted Florida counties and many jurisdictions with procurement and FEMA Public Assistance guidance. From Debris Removal/Monitoring Contract review, Debris Management Plan review, to Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan re-approval, to assisting with technical questions and teaching.
- **Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP)**
Mr. Holsinger assisted the Mitigation Bureau in various projects that were being completed under the FEMA (HMGP) program. In addition, he was a part of the five-year update to the State of Florida Hazard Mitigation Plan.



Rob Ray
Sr. VP/Quality Control Manager

Overview:

Rob Ray has 24 years of Business Development and Customer Service management experience, with specific experience in disaster response/recovery, environmental contracting, foreign relations contracting and safety training management. He currently serves as a Sr. Vice President, managing Client Relations throughout multiple states. Rob first collaborated with AshBritt, as part of a joint venture in 2003, as an Operations Manager for several large-scale hazardous fire fuels reduction projects that included high volume Hazardous Tree Removal in San Diego County, San Bernardino County, and Riverside County, California. In 2005, Rob served as both a Senior Project Manager and as the Operations Manager for the USACE Hurricane Katrina State of Mississippi recovery operations, coordinating and assisting in organizing over 1,000 subcontractors for disaster recovery operations in 16 counties. Rob has managed more than 60 disaster recovery projects and continues to surpass client expectations and project goals through his effective management and operational expertise. Rob most recently served as Operations Manager in charge of overall project operational management for our Hurricane Irma disaster debris removal project throughout the western coast of Florida.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 14 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Operations
- Quality Control
- Safety
- FEMA Technical Assistance

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100 and 700
- Building Resilience by Reducing Infrastructure Vulnerability (H-2016) Training
- USACE CQCM for Contractors
- Anti-Terrorism Certification – Level 1
- NTSS: Fall Prevention and Ladder Safety Certificate of Completion

Education

- Culpeper County High School, Culpeper, VA

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 2004

Mr. Ray served as the Project Manager, Operations Manager, Quality Control Manager, or held other key personnel roles for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – Oct. 2017 - USACE**
– CA Private property debris removal, erosion control, air monitoring, & disposal.
- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – West Coast of Florida**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Texas**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, MRE's, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Matthew (DR-4286), 2016 – SCDOT**
ROW collection and disposal and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Blue Cut Fire, August 2016 – San Bernardino County, CA**
Provided showers, toilets, and other services for 3500 person County Shelter.
- **Soberanes Fire, August 2016 – Monterey County, CA**
ROW debris removal for hazardous fire damaged trees.
- **Severe Storms and Flooding, May 2016 – Jersey Village, TX**
ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Winter Storm Jonas, Jan 2016 – Multiple Jurisdictions in MD**
Snow removal operations utilizing heavy equipment.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Dec 2015 - Lake County, CA & PG&E**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Texas Flooding Event (DR-4223), June 2015 - Hidalgo County, TX**
Utilized 20 Super Tanker Vac Trucks to relocate 13,500,000 gallons of water.
- **Winter Storm Pax (DR-4165) & (EM-3369), Feb. 2014 – Augusta, GA**
ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4086-91-92), Oct. 2012 – VA, MD, NJ**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm (DR-4046) & (DR-4051), Oct. 2011 - MA**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Hurricane Irene (DR-4034), 2011 – MA**
Emergency road clearance and road repair.
- **Severe Storm and Tornadoes (DR-1994), May 2011 - Massachusetts**
Debris, DMS management, disposal, and hazardous tree mitigation.
- **Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill, FDEP, 2010 – Bay County & Gulf County, FL**
Mobilization, staging, and deployment of 100,000 linear ft. of deflection boom.
- **Blizzard, Jan 2010 – VA & MD - Snow removal operations.**
- **Hurricane Ike & Dolly (DR-1791/1780), Sept. 2008 - Southeast TX**
Debris removal, building restoration, water relocation, and ancillary services.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1603) & (DR-1604), Aug. 2005 – MS & FL**
Debris removal and multiple ancillary services to for 21 million cubic yards.



Brett Postelli
Environmental Health and Safety Manager

Overview:

Responsible for establishing and communicating mission safety rules, ensuring vehicle, vessel, and equipment safety inspections are to specifications, preparing weekly safety meeting agendas, investigating accidents, implementing and reviewing DMS Site-specific Safety and Health Plans and updating as appropriate, performing structural safety inspections, including the DMS inspection towers. He serves as a liaison with client safety representative(s).

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 15 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Safety
- Waterway Management
- Trainings
- Hazardous Waste

Training & Certifications

- USACE: UXO/EOD #2657
- Over 20 Medical First Responder Certifications
- Multiple Hazardous Material Handling Certifications
- Certified as Instructor for Hazardous Materials, First Responder Courses, Rescue SCUBA, and Anti-Terrorism Courses.
- Highly Specialized in Unexploded Ordinance Trainings
- 40 Hr. & 8 Hr. HAZWOPER
- USACE CQCM for Contractors

Education

- TA&M – Unexploded Ordinance Tech (UXO), College Station, TX - 2010
- International School for Security & Explosives (EOD 1)– College Station, TX - 2010
- Kalamazoo Valley College, Fire Science/ Police Academy, Kalamazoo, MI - 1994

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 2010

Mr. Postelli has served as the Environmental Health and Safety Manager, Quality Control Manager, Operations Manager, or held another key role for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – Oct. 2017 - USACE**
– CA Private property debris removal, erosion control, air monitoring, & disposal.
- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Texas**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, MRE's, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Matthew, Oct. 2016 – Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Sand Screening, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4085-6), Oct. 2012 - NJ**
Vessel removal and management, ROW, and DMS Management.
- **Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill, FDEP, 2010 – Bay County & Gulf County, FL**
Mobilization, staging, and deployment of 100,000 linear ft. of deflection boom.

Nationwide Training & Safety Services, MI: Since 2003

■ Training & Safety Officer

Provide specialized training for Emergency Medical Response, 40 Hr. HAZWOPER, Confined Space, Level I-IV Confined Space Rescue, Anti-terrorism, Maritime Safety & Security, Industrial Fire Brigade, Maritime Firefighting, Physical & Technical Security. Acts as Safety Officer and Project Manager for clients.

GEO Group, TX: 2012

■ Fire & Safety Manager

Responsible for all fire, safety, security matters in a federal corrections setting. Perform scheduled and unscheduled emergency drills to evaluate departments' strengths and weaknesses in response procedures.

Veolia ES, CA: 2009 – 2011

■ Emergency Response & EHS Manager

Responded to national hazmat and explosive incidents (Industrial fires, BP oil spill, pipeline ruptures, lab explosions, meth labs, rail car leaks, interstate spills/releases, etc.) Conducted regulatory training and occupational safety training. (i.e., 40hr HAZWOPER, Confined Space Entry/Rescue, Technical Rescue, First Aid/CPR, etc.). Assist the USACE, DOD, and EMR Environmental in the remediation process of Unexploded Ordnance in the Great Lakes.

Underwater Construction Corporation, MI: 2007-2009

■ Safety & Electronics Specialist

Communication specialist and underwater surveillance system tech for the nuclear diving company. Provided site safety and safety training to all personnel.

Atlantic Group, VA: 2006-2007

■ NRC Nuclear Radiation Worker

Provide supplemental support as an NRC certified Radiation Worker to Nuclear Power Stations throughout the United States, providing special services in technical and industrial skills.



Christina D'Emidio
Controller

Overview:

Accounting administrator for all AshBritt projects since 2005. Mrs. D'Emidio manages all payables, reconciles operational reporting to subcontractor invoices, processes subcontractor invoices for payment, and is the lead data entry and invoicing contact. As Controller, she handled all invoicing and subcontractor files for over 300 subcontractors in the Hancock and Pass Christian projects in Mississippi following Hurricane Katrina (2005-2007). She assists the project managers in all administrative duties. This includes but is not limited to invoices and billing for all clients and subcontractors.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 14 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Data Management
- Subcontractor Management
- FEMA Documentation

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100 & 200
- Florida Notary
- USACE CQCM for Contractors

Education

- Pensacola Christian College, BS in Music Education (piano proficiency)
- Pensacola Christian College, MS in Music Education (piano proficiency)

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 2004

Mrs. D'Emidio served as the Controller, Data Manager, and contact for audit inquiries for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Texas**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, MRE's, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Matthew, Oct. 2016 – Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Sand Screening, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Blue Cut Fire, August 2016 – San Bernardino County, CA**
Provided showers, toilets, and other services for 3500 personnel in County Shelter.
- **Soberanes Fire, August 2016 – Monterey County, CA**
ROW debris removal for hazardous fire damaged trees.
- **Severe Storms and Flooding, May 2016 – Jersey Village, TX**
ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Winter Storm Jonas, Jan 2016 – Multiple Jurisdictions in MD & VA**
Snow removal operations utilizing heavy equipment.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Dec 2015 - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Oct 2015, Pacific Gas & Electric - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **South Carolina Flooding (DR-4241), Oct 2015 - Charleston, SC**
ROW debris collection for vegetative and C&D debris streams.
- **Texas Flooding Event (DR-4223), June 2015 - Hidalgo County, TX**
Utilized 20 Super Tanker Vac Trucks to relocate 13,500,000 gallons of water.
- **Winter Storm Pax (DR-4165) & (EM-3369), Feb. 2014 - GA & SC**
Park and ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4085-6), Oct. 2012 - NY & NJ**
Vessel removal and management, ROW, and DMS Management.
- **Severe Storm (DR-4046) & (DR-4051), Oct. 2011 - CT & MA**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm and Tornadoes (DR-1994), May 2011 - Massachusetts**
Debris, DMS management, disposal, and hazardous tree mitigation.
- **Hurricane Ike (DR-1791), Sept. 2008 - Southeast TX**
Debris removal, building restoration, and ancillary services.
- **Hurricane Dolly (DR-1780), July 2008 - TX**
Debris removal and supplied water relocation equipment.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1603) & (DR-1604), Aug. 2005 - MS & LA**
Debris removal and multiple ancillary services to remove of 21.5 million cy.
- **Hurricane Wilma (DR-1609), Oct. 2005 – South Florida**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, debris recycling, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Dennis (DR-1609), 2005 – Escambia County, FL**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, debris recycling, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Ivan (DR-1551), Sept. 2004 - Escambia County, FL**
ROW Debris removal of vegetation and C&D in addition to waterways.



Kelly Beckmann
Data Manager/Alt. Controller

Overview:

Mrs. Beckmann is responsible for quality control checking data and documentation related to disaster recovery operations. She is also responsible for management of all required field operations documents. She takes the source documents that are scanned and entered into the database for report compilation, subcontractor invoice payment, and client invoice data. Ms. Beckmann also functions as the companies GIS Technician. She creates maps in order to assist in debris planning and area management. This helps AshBritt in managing, tracking, and updating the Right-Of-Way (ROW) debris collection, removal, and disposal phases.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 7 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Data Management
- Subcontractor Management
- FEMA Documentation
- Quality Control
- GIS Mapping

Training & Certifications

- USACE CQCM for Contractors

Education

- Andrew Jackson University,
Bachelor's Business
Administration - 2010

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 2011

Mrs. Beckmann served as the Controller or Data Manager for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Texas**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, MRE's, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Matthew, Oct. 2016 – Florida, Georgia, and South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Sand Screening, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Winter Storm Jonas, Jan 2016 – Multiple Jurisdictions in MD & VA**
Snow removal operations utilizing heavy equipment.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Dec 2015 - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Oct 2015, Pacific Gas & Electric - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **South Carolina Flooding (DR-4241), Oct 2015 - Charleston, SC**
ROW debris collection for vegetative and C&D debris streams.
- **Texas Flooding Event (DR-4223), June 2015 - Hidalgo County, TX**
Utilized 20 Super Tanker Vac Trucks to relocate 13,500,000 gallons of water.
- **Winter Storm Pax (DR-4165) & (EM-3369), Feb. 2014 - GA & SC**
Park and ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4085-6), Oct. 2012 - NY & NJ**
Vessel removal and management, ROW, and DMS Management.
- **Severe Storm (DR-4046) & (DR-4051), Oct. 2011 - CT & MA**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm and Tornadoes (DR-1994), May 2011 – MA & CT**
Debris, DMS management, disposal, and hazardous tree mitigation.

GIS Dolph Map, Inc., FL: 2002-2009

■ **Research Manager**

Ms. Beckmann supervised and trained all researchers, provided GIS research coordination for all map projects, and was responsible for all quality control of all information on map projects. She edited all map projects during annual updates. As Purchasing Coordinator, she created and tracked all purchase orders, performed quality control, managed freight logistics, provided production tracking for all projects, coordinated inventory controls and managed efficient inventory levels, and maintained vendor relationships through direct negotiations.



Jim Loomis
FEMA Technical Consultant

Overview:

Mr. Loomis has 35 years of management experience and 24 years of regulatory and contract analysis experience at the local, state and federal level. He has been the lead manager and senior partner for in procurement, contracts, appeals, claims, protests, small business participation, and case management. Mr. Loomis has relevant disaster management capabilities developed during his 12-year career at the State of Florida Department of Community Affairs in the Division of Emergency Management. Mr. Loomis worked extensively on all types of federal assistance projects and handled many program challenges. He has supervisory and hands-on experience with more than one hundred federal disaster declarations in the areas of government-to-government assistance for wildfire management and infrastructure assistance; government-to-individual assistance to meet uninsured family needs, and government-to-business assistance for uninsured business recovery needs. He was the primary liaison and coordinator for the emergency management community in the public-private partnership that became the Partners in Recovery Program with the Florida Insurance Industry. This partnership between the Florida Insurance Council, the Insurance Department, and Emergency Management is a national model for coordination of disaster recovery activities. While with the State of Florida Mr. Loomis worked in the hurricane shelter survey program, Community Right to Know program, Emergency Management GIS Unit and then served as the Administrator of the Disaster Recovery Programs. In this capacity, he was responsible for planning, coordination, oversight, and development of emergency recovery activities and worked with stakeholders for four years on the legislation that became the Disaster Mitigation Act of 2000. Mr. Loomis has specific construction expertise and cost estimating experience beginning in 1972 with Gunn and Gunn Construction Company in Miami, Florida. Mr. Loomis developed residential and commercial construction repair cost estimates used for insurance claims resulting from fire damage. Mr. Loomis is currently certified by the USACE and NAVFAC in Construction Quality Management for Contractors.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- Over 35 years

Areas of Expertise

- FEMA Technical Assistance
- Project Worksheet Formulation
- FEMA Appeals
- FEMA Documentation

Training & Certifications

- Over 50 FEMA and Emergency Management Certifications and Trainings.
- USACE CQCM for Contractors

Education

- Miami Edison Senior High School
- Miami Dads Junior College – Associates Degree
- Florida State University

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 2005

Mr. Loomis served as the FEMA Technical Consultant for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – Oct. 2017 - USACE**
– CA Private property debris removal, erosion control, air monitoring, & disposal.
- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Texas**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, MRE's, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4086), Oct. 2012 - NJ**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Acquiring A-901 License for Hurricane Sandy**
The State of New Jersey requires that all companies transporting non-recyclable waste within its jurisdiction must have a state issued an A-901 license. Mr. Loomis coordinated the application for the A-901 License for the Hurricane Sandy Disaster Recovery Mission. The application and supporting documents, which included but were not limited to, corporate information and financial documents, personal history documents, and personal financials, totaled over 1,000 pages. AshBritt activated an all-hands, 24/7 effort to compile the required information and submit to the state within five days to meet mission requirements.
- **Severe Storm (DR-4046) & (DR-4051), Oct. 2011 - CT & MA**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm and Tornadoes (DR-1994), May 2011 - Massachusetts**
Debris, DMS management, disposal, and hazardous tree mitigation.
- **Hurricane Irene (DR-4034), 2011 – MA**
DMS management, debris collection, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1603) & (DR-1604), Aug. 2005 - MS & LA**
Debris removal and multiple ancillary services to remove of 21.5 million cubic yards of disaster debris.
- **Hurricane Wilma (DR-1609), Oct. 2005 - FL**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, debris recycling, and disposal.



Bill Johnson
TDSRS Director

Overview:

Mr. Johnson's has over 40 years of disaster recovery experience. His primary responsibility includes the operational implementation of DMS plans, he supervises site management, debris separation, and reduction crews, ensures proper containment and categorization of hazardous waste found in the debris stream. He arranges for recycling of appropriate debris materials as per the mission or task specific plans in the planning and operational phases. He ensures adherence to work rules, safety and environmental monitoring guidelines, supervises the loading of reduced debris for transportation to final disposal, ensures debris haul trucks are loaded within state DOT weight limits, and conducts site closures.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 18 Years

Areas of Expertise

- DMS Management
- Recycling
- Disposal
- Operations
- Project Management

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100 & 700
- 40 Hr. HAZWOPER
- USACE CQCM for Contractors

Education

- Miami Springs High School, Miami Springs, FL

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 2000

Mr. Johnson served as the TDSRS Director or Operations Manager for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Victoria County, TX**
Emergency Push, ROW collection and disposal, generator service.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Victoria, TX**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, MRE's, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Matthew, (DR-4283) Oct. 2016 – Brevard County, FL**
ROW collection and disposal and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Dec 2015 - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Red Tide Dead Fish Collection and Disposal, 2015 - Longboat Key, FL**
Collection, removal, and disposal of over 10,000 lbs. of dead fish in waterways.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Oct 2015, Pacific Gas & Electric - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **South Carolina Flooding (DR-4241), Oct 2015 - Charleston, SC**
ROW debris collection for vegetative and C&D debris streams.
- **Winter Storm Pax (DR-4165), Feb. 2014 – Georgetown County, SC**
Park and ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4085-6), Oct. 2012 – Ocean County, NJ**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm and Tornadoes (DR-1994), May 2011 – Springfield, MA**
Debris, DMS management, disposal, and hazardous tree mitigation.
- **Atlantic Snow Storm, 2010 – Alexandria, VA**
Snow removal operations.
- **Haiti Earthquake Response, 2010 - Port Au Prince, Haiti**
Ocean shipment of over 300 pieces of heavy equipment, a base camp, and conducted debris collection and disposal operations.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1603) Aug. 2005 – Jackson County, MS**
Debris removal, PPDR, Demolition, HHW, and Putrescent debris collection
- **Over 10 Other significant disaster response and recovery projects**

Waste Management, Inc., FL: 1997-1999

Divisional Vice President

Responsible for leading and managing the organization's Refuse Collection Division and recycling plant in Broward County, Florida.

Browning Ferris, Inc., FL: 1979-1997

Vice President

Responsible for the operations of over 250 employees and 125 route trucks in the West Palm Beach area.

United States Army, Fort Leonard Wood, MO

Specialist 5: Heavy Equipment Operator

Served 18 months in Vietnam



Danny D'Emidio
TDSRS Manager

Overview:

Mr. D'Emidio is a key member of a rapid-response team with over 20 years of experience. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. He will conduct debris field surveys, facilitate and communicates progress reports, assists client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. Furthermore, he directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. He will ensure contractual compliance in areas of technical approach, quality control and safety. During the operations, he reports to the Senior Project Manager/Operations Manager.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 23 Years

Areas of Expertise

- DMS Management
- Recycling
- Disposal
- Operations
- Project Management

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100
- 40 Hour HAZWOPER
- USACE CQCM for Contractors
- Class A Commercial Driver's License
- DOT Traffic Safety Course Certification

Education

- Miramar High School, FL

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 1992

Mr. D'Emidio served as the TDSRS Director, TDSRS Manager, Quality Control Manager, or Project Manager for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – Oct. 2017 - USACE**
– CA Private property debris removal, erosion control, air monitoring, & disposal.
- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Brevard County, FL**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Victoria County, TX**
Emergency Push, ROW collection and disposal, generator service.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Victoria County, TX**
Emergency Push, ROW collection and disposal, MRE's, generator services.
- **Hurricane Matthew, (DR-4283) Oct. 2016 – Brevard County, FL**
ROW collection and disposal and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Soberanes Fire, August 2016 – Monterey County, CA**
ROW debris removal for hazardous fire damaged trees
- **Winter Storm Jonas, Jan 2016 – Rockville, MD**
Snow removal operations utilizing heavy equipment.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Dec 2015 - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Oct 2015, Pacific Gas & Electric - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4085-6), Oct. 2012 – NJ**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm (DR-4046) & (DR-4051), Oct. 2011 – Chicopee, MA**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm and Tornadoes (DR-1994), May 2011 – Monson, MA**
Debris, DMS Management, disposal, and hazardous tree mitigation.
- **Haiti Earthquake Response, 2010 - Port Au Prince, Haiti**
Ocean shipment of over 300 pieces of heavy equipment, a base camp, and conducted debris collection and disposal operations.
- **Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill, FDEP, 2010 – Gulf County, FL**
Mobilization, staging, and deployment of 100,000 linear ft. of deflection boom.
- **Hurricane Ike (DR-1791), Sept. 2008 – Brazoria and Liverpool, TX**
Debris collection, removal, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Dolly (DR-1780), July 2008 - Hidalgo County, TX**
Debris removal and supplied water relocation equipment.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1603) Aug. 2005 – MS**
Debris removal, PPDR, Demolition, HHW, and Putrescent debris collection
- **Hurricane Dennis (DR-1609), 2005 – Escambia County, FL**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, debris recycling, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Frances, Sept 2004 - Port St. Lucie, FL**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, hazardous tree mitigation.
- **Over 10 other significant disaster response and recovery projects**



Matt Gierden
VP/Operations Supervisor

Overview:

Matt offers more than 15 years of experience in disaster recovery projects, special environmental operations, client development, customer service, and public relations. He is a strategic contributor for numerous efforts that have driven the successful completion of major and high-priority disaster response and recovery initiatives that have substantially impacted the company's growth. Over the years, Matt has established a reputation as a decisive leader who expertly enhances the capabilities of the organization. He handles new challenges with his intrinsic capability for innovation and problem-solving. Equipped with an enthusiastic attitude and exceptional people skills, he successfully maintains a myriad of client relationships throughout the southeast US. Matt initially served as an entry-level field supervisor in 2002 and was immediately promoted to project manager to regional manager and later to vice president. Matt's ambitious and visionary style has significantly enhanced the company's ability to thrive in a variety of demanding disaster recovery environments. His ever-expanding portfolio of successful projects includes more than 40 Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) disaster recovery projects. His most recent contribution was providing strategic direction for our Hurricane Irma disaster debris removal mission for Collier County, FL

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 17 Years

Areas of Expertise

- Subcontractor Management
- Operations
- FEMA Technical Assistance
- Quality Control

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100, 200, 230, 632, 700, and 800.
- Anti-Terrorism Certification – Level 1
- 40 Hr. HAZWOPER
- FL-603 Public Assistance Grant Program
- USACE CQCM for Contractors

Education

- Mishawaka High School, Mishawaka, IN

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 2001

Mr. Gierden served as the Project Manager, Operations Manager, Quality Control Manager, or held other key personnel roles for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Tubbs/Pocket/Sulphur/Atlas/Redwood Valley/Nuns Fire – Oct. 2017 - USACE**
– CA Private property debris removal, erosion control, air monitoring, & disposal.
- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Collier County, FL**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Fort Bend County, TX**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, sand removal.
- **Hurricane Matthew (DR-4286), 2016 – Charleston & Colleton County, SC**
ROW collection and disposal and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Blue Cut Fire, August 2016 – San Bernardino County, CA**
Provided showers, toilets, and other services for 3500 person County Shelter.
- **Severe Storm, Jan 2016 – Collier County & Naples, FL**
ROW debris collection, reduction, and disposal.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Dec 2015 - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **South Carolina Flooding (DR-4241), Oct 2015 - Charleston, SC**
ROW debris collection for vegetative and C&D debris streams.
- **Texas Flooding Event (DR-4223), June 2015 - Hidalgo County, TX**
Utilized 20 Super Tanker Vac Trucks to relocate 13,500,000 gallons of water.
- **Winter Storm Pax (DR-4165) & (EM-3369), Feb. 2014 - SC**
Park and ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4085-6), Oct 2012 - NJ**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm (DR-4046) & (DR-4051), Oct 2011 - MA**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Hurricane Irene (DR-4024-28-34), 2011 – VA, CT, MA**
DMS management, collection, and disposal.
- **Atlantic Snow Storm, 2010 – Alexandria, VA**
Snow removal operations.
- **Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill, FDEP, 2010 – Gulf County, FL**
Mobilization, staging, and deployment of 11,000 linear ft. of deflection boom.
- **Hurricane Ike (DR-1791), Sept 2008 – Hardin County, TX**
Debris removal, collection, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1604), July 2006 – LA**
Debris collection, disposal, PPDR, and Demolition, base camp services.
- **Hurricane Frances (DR-1545), Jeanne (DR-1561), Charley (DR-1539), 2004 - FI**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, and hazardous tree mitigation.



Richard Bensch
Operations Supervisor

Overview:

Mr. Bensch is a key member of a rapid-response team with over 20 years of experience. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. He will conduct debris field surveys, facilitate and communicate progress reports, assist client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. Furthermore, he directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. He will ensure contractual compliance in areas of technical approach, quality control and safety. During the operations, he reports to the Senior Project Manager/Operations Manager.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 24 Years

Areas of Expertise

- DMS Management
- Recycling
- Disposal
- Operations
- Project Management

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 100
- 40 Hr. HAZWOPER
- USACE CQCM for Contractors
- Class B Commercial Driver's License
- DOT Traffic Safety Course Certification

Education

- Miramar High School, FL

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 1994

Mr. Bensch served as the DMS Manager, Quality Control Manager, Project Manager, or Operations Manager for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Refugio County, TX**
ROW collection and disposal.
- **Hurricane Matthew, (DR-4283) Oct. 2016 – St. John County, FL**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Winter Storm Jonas, Jan 2016 – Baltimore, MD**
Snow removal operations utilizing heavy equipment.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Dec 2015 - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Oct 2015, Pacific Gas & Electric - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Winter Storm Pax (EM-3369), Feb. 2014 – Sumter, SC**
ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4085-6), Oct. 2012 – NJ**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm and Tornadoes (DR-1994), May 2011 – Monson, MA**
Debris, DMS management, disposal, and hazardous tree mitigation.
- **Hurricane Irene (DR-4024), 2011 – Emporia, VA**
Debris collection, removal, and disposal
- **Haiti Earthquake Response, 2010 - Port Au Prince, Haiti**
Ocean shipment of over 300 pieces of heavy equipment, a base camp, and conducted debris collection and disposal operations.
- **Hurricane Ike (DR-1791), Sept. 2008 – Orange County, TX**
Mold and Asbestos removal in government buildings.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1603) Aug. 2005 – MS**
Debris removal, PPDR, Demolition, HHW, and Putrescent debris collection
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1602), Oct 2005 – Coral Gables, FL**
Vegetative and C&D debris collection, processing, DMS man., and disposal.
- **Hurricane Wilma (DR-1609), Oct. 2005 – South Florida**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, debris recycling, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Dennis (DR-1609), 2005 – Escambia County, FL**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, debris recycling, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Frances, Sept 2004 – Boca Raton, FL**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, and hazardous tree mitigation.
- **Ice Storm. 2004 – Sumter, SC**
Debris removal, collection, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Isabel, Sept 2003 – Hampton, VA**
Debris removal, collection, and disposal.
- **F5 Tornado, May 1999, Oklahoma City, OK**
Debris removal, collection, and disposal.



Jason Santiago
QC Supervisor

Overview:

Mr. Santiago is a key member of a rapid-response team with over 15 years of experience. He deploys to manage disaster recovery operations for assigned project client area. Mr. Santiago is the primary liaison with the client and conducts debris field surveys, facilitates and communicates progress reports, assists client with media briefings and manages disaster recovery operations. He directs all activities of assigned operations personnel, subcontractors, and vendors in the execution of contracted scope of work. Mr. Santiago may also assume responsibility of the operational implementation of DMS plans, supervise site management, debris separation, and reduction crews, ensures proper containment and categorization of hazardous waste found in the debris stream. He arranges for recycling of appropriate debris materials as per the mission or task specific plans in the planning and operational phases. He ensures adherence to work rules, safety and environmental monitoring guidelines, supervises the loading of reduced debris for transportation to final disposal, ensures debris haul trucks are loaded within state DOT weight limits, and conducts site closures.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- 15 Years

Areas of Expertise

- DMS Operations
- Project Management
- Recycling
- Quality Control

Training & Certifications

- FEMA IS 10, 15b, 100, and 700.
- Flagger/Worker zone Safety Certification
- USACE CQCM

Education

- Flanagan Highschool, FL

Select AshBritt Experience: Since 2001

Mr. Santiago served as the Project Manager, Operations Manager, Quality Control Manager, DMS Manager, or held other key personnel roles for all of the disaster recovery and debris removal projects listed below:

- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Collier County, FL**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Victoria County, TX**
Emergency Push, ROW collection and disposal, generator service.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Victoria County & City, TX**
ROW collection and disposal, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Matthew, (DR-4284) Oct. 2016 – Chatham County, GA**
ROW collection and disposal and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Severe Storm, Jan 2016 – Collier County & Naples, FL**
ROW debris collection, reduction, and disposal.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Dec 2015 - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Valley Fire (DR-4240), Oct 2015, Pacific Gas & Electric - Lake County, CA**
Hazardous tree felling and clean up of fire damage and destroyed trees.
- **Winter Storm Pax (DR-4165) & (EM-3369), Feb. 2014 – Augusta, GA**
Park and ROW debris removal, management, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Sandy (DR-4085-6), Oct 2012 - NJ**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm (DR-4046) & (DR-4051), Oct 2011 - MA**
ROW, DMS Management, and multiple other debris services.
- **Severe Storm and Tornadoes (DR-1994), May 2011 – Springfield, MA**
Debris, DMS management, disposal, and hazardous tree mitigation.
- **Hurricane Irene (DR-4024-28-34), 2011 – VA, CT, MA**
DMS management, collection, and disposal.
- **Atlantic Snow Storm, 2010 – Montgomery County, MD**
Snow removal operations.
- **Hurricane Ike (DR-1791), Sept 2008 – Hardin County, TX**
Debris removal, collection, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1604), Aug 2005 – MS**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, and hazardous tree removal.
- **Hurricane Katrina (DR-1604), July 2006 – Plantation, FL**
Debris collection, DMS site management, and disposal.
- **Hurricane Charley (DR-1539), 2004 – Charlotte County, FL**
ROW debris removal, DMS site management, and hazardous tree mitigation.



Barry Scanlon
FEMA Technical Consultant

Overview:

Barry W. Scanlon is co-founder at DCMC Partners, a strategic management consulting firm that builds on its founders' decades of leadership in the private and public sectors. DCMC provides consulting and partnership development services to the private sector, governments, and non-profit clients. Prior to DCMC, Scanlon was co-founder and partner at Witt O'Brien's, where he served as Senior Vice President of Business Development and Government Relations. His organization managed all government and corporate sales, strategic partnerships, and relationships with executive-level private sector and government leaders. More importantly, he held a critical role in numerous avenues related to their disaster consulting. Under his leadership, business grew from start-up in 2001 to \$80 million in 2013 with industry-leading margins and record client satisfaction. Mr. Scanlon had an intricate role with disaster consulting and monitoring contracts with the State of Louisiana in the aftermath Hurricane Katrina, the New York/New Jersey Port Authority after 9/11, the City of Joplin following the devastating 2011 tornado, and the State of Indiana after the 2011 State Fair stage collapse. Prior to his role of Sr. VP at Witt O'Brien's, Scanlon led the government relations consulting practice as President of Witt Associates. Under Scanlon's leadership, Witt Associates built niche markets and was one of the first companies to create an industry around post-disaster financial recovery. His experience building an industry-leading crisis management company has given him personal understanding of how to manage and assist jurisdictions with the technical assistance guidance needed after major disasters. Prior to his leadership at Witt Associates, Scanlon was appointed as Director of Corporate Affairs for the Federal Emergency Management Agency by President William J. Clinton. At FEMA, he created, developed, and implemented Project Impact, a \$100 million joint public-private sector initiative focused on building resilient communities.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- Over 30 years

Areas of Expertise

- FEMA Technical Assistance
- Private Public Partnerships
- FEMA Appeals
- FEMA Legislation

Education

- George Washington University – Bachelors in Political Science

AshBritt Experience – 2016 - Present

- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Texas**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, MRE's, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Matthew, (DR-4283) Oct. 2016 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal and Hazardous Tree Removal.

DCMC Partners

- **Co-Founder**
Consulting in private and public sectors. DCMC provides consulting and partnership development services to the private sector, governments, and non-profit clients.

Witt O'Brien

- **Sr. Vice President of Business Development and Government Relations**
He managed all government and corporate sales, strategic partnerships, and relationships with executive-level private sector and government leaders
 - Hurricane Katrina – Louisiana
 - 9/11 - NY/NJ Port Authority
 - Tornado - Joplin, MO

Witt Associates

- **President**
Responsible for development of mergers and acquisitions opportunities.

Federal Emergency Management Agency

- **Director of Corporate Affairs – Clinton Administration**
Responsible for \$100 million dollar joint public-private sector initiative focused on building resilient communities.



Mark Merritt
FEMA Technical Consultant

Overview:

Mark C. Merritt is co-founder at DCMC Partners, a strategic management consulting firm that builds on its founders' decades of leadership in the private and public sectors. Prior to DCMC, Mark C. Merritt was co-founder and partner at Witt O'Brien's, where he served as Senior Vice President of the firm's Recovery Division. Merritt and his team of technical experts managed large-scale disaster debris clean up operations; worked with clients to navigate the challenging regulatory areas of insurance and government reimbursement; and supported clients in evaluating, financing, and executing opportunities to rebuild after disasters. His work represented at least half of the firm's revenue since he co-founded Witt Associates in 2001. Under his leadership, his team managed and implemented more than \$20 billion in federal reimbursement, including \$17 billion in FEMA Public Assistance and \$3.5 billion in FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funding. Merritt has raised the standard for disaster recovery consulting. Governors and mayors proactively seek out Merritt's guidance following significant disasters. Merritt and his team have worked every major disaster in the U.S. and its territories over past 13 years. Merritt managed large-scale disaster recovery efforts for the State of Louisiana (after Hurricane Katrina and subsequent storms) and for the State of New Jersey (following Superstorm Sandy). These clients attribute billions in funding to Merritt and his team that the states would not have otherwise received from the federal government (including \$3 billion in Louisiana and nearly \$.5 billion in New Jersey). Other clients have included the states of Indiana and Iowa (after the devastating 2008 floods), the State of Florida (following the 2004 hurricanes), and the University of Texas System (in the aftermath of hurricanes). Merritt graduated from West Point Military Academy. He served six years of active duty in positions ranging from an intelligence officer to an executive officer and aid to three different Army Generals. Following his military service, Merritt started at FEMA as a Program Assistant to the Director in the agency's recovery division. There he learned the intricacies of recovery programs and served as recovery representative to the White House. He was promoted to FEMA Deputy Chief of Staff and spearheaded the agency's first-ever team to review, reconcile, and close-out past disaster recovery programs. In its first year the team returned more than \$2 billion in federal assistance to the U.S. Treasury.

Disaster Recovery Experience

- Over 30 years

Areas of Expertise

- FEMA Technical Assistance
- Private Public Partnerships
- FEMA Appeals
- FEMA Legislation

Education

- West Point Military Academy

AshBritt Experience – 2016 - Present

- **Hurricane Irma, Sept. 2017 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal, Beach Clean-up, and Hazardous Tree Removal.
- **Hurricane Harvey, Aug. 2017 – Texas**
ROW collection and disposal, HHW, MRE's, generator services, shelter services.
- **Hurricane Matthew, (DR-4283) Oct. 2016 – Florida, Georgia, South Carolina**
ROW collection and disposal and Hazardous Tree Removal.

DCMC Partners

- **Co-Founder**
Consulting in private and public sectors.

Witt O'Brien

- **Sr. Vice President of Recovery Division**
Under his leadership, his team managed and implemented more than \$20 billion in federal reimbursement, including \$17 billion in FEMA Public Assistance and \$3.5 billion in FEMA Hazard Mitigation Grant Program funding.
 - Hurricane Katrina – Louisiana
 - 9/11 - NY/NJ Port Authority
 - Tornado - Joplin, MO

Witt Associates

- **Founder**
Responsible for managing all disaster management aspects of the company. He also oversaw a team of more than 70 full-time employees, including recovery and mitigation experts, engineers, business development staff, and project managers

Federal Emergency Management Agency

- **Program Assistant to the Director in Recovery Division**
He was promoted to FEMA Deputy Chief of Staff and spearheaded the agency's first-ever team to review, reconcile, and close-out past disaster recovery programs. In its first year the team returned more than \$2 billion in federal assistance to the U.S. Treasury

- ***Trainings & Certifications***

Below is a select list of trainings and certifications that AshBritt Key Personnel have.











- Federal Procurement Disaster Assistance Training
- 40 Hour HAZWOPER Certification
- HAZWOPER Supervisor
- Anti-terrorism Level I Awareness Training
- Broward County Tree Pruning License: B-179
- Certified Master Arborist/ Certified Arborist, Intl. Society of Arboriculture
- Cold Weather Injuries Certification
- Consequence Management - Disaster Course
- Construction Operating Membership Education Training
- Entry-Level Firefighter I – Part 1 & 2
- Ethics Training Workshop – Lead2Succeed
- First Aid, CPR, AED
- First-Responder Operations Level Training Cert
- FL-601 Preliminary Damage Assessment
- Florida Intermediate Work Zone Traffic Control
- G-191 - Incident Command System/Emergency Operations Center (ICS/EOC) Interface
- Hot Weather Injuries Certification
- IS-00005.A - An Intro to Hazardous Materials
- IS-00007 - A Citizen's Guide to Disaster Assistance
- IS-00008.A - Building for the Earthquakes of Tomorrow
- IS-00022 - Are You Ready? Guide to Preparedness
- IS-00055 - Household Hazardous Materials, a Guide for Citizens
- IS-00100 -Intro to the Incident Command System
- IS-00200 - ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents
- IS-00230 - Principles of Emergency Management
- IS-00230.d - Fundamentals of Emergency Management
- IS-00240 - Leadership & Influence
- IS-00242 - Effective Communication
- IS-00253 - Coordinating Environmental & Historic Preservation Compliance
- IS-00292 - Disaster Basics
- IS-00301 - Radiological Emergency Response
- IS-00324 - Community Hurricane Preparedness
- IS-00340 - Hazardous Materials Prevention
- IS-00393.A - Introduction to Hazard Mitigation
- IS-00630 Intro to the Public Assistance Process
- IS-00631 Public Assistance Operation I
- IS-00634 Introduction to FEMA's Public Assistance Program
- IS-00700 – National Incident Management System (NIMS), an Introduction
- IS-00772 IA PDA Orientation Individual Assistance Pre-Damage Assessment
- IS-00800 National Response Plan (NRP) an Introduction
- IS-00800.B – National Response Framework, an Introduction
- IS-00801 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #1 Transportation
- IS-00802 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #2 Communications
- IS-00803 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #3 Public Works and Engineering
- IS-00804 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #4 Firefighting
- IS-00805 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #5 Emergency Management
- IS-00806 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #6 Mass Care Emergency Assistance, Housing Human Service
- IS-00807 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #7 Logistics Management and Resource Su
- IS-00808 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #8 Public Health and Medical Services
- IS-00809 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #9 Search and Rescue
- IS-00810 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #10 Oil and Hazardous Materials Response
- IS-00811 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #11 Agriculture and Natural Resources
- IS-00812 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #2 Energy
- IS-00813 - Emergency Support Function (ESF) #13 Public Safety and Security
- IS-00821 - Critical Infrastructure and Key Resources Support Annex
- IS-01900 - National Disaster Medical System Federal Coordinating Center Operations
- Joint Humanitarian Operations Course
- Local Volunteer and Donations Management
- FL-606 Env. & Historic Preservation Training
- Management of Spontaneous Volunteers in Disasters
- OSHA 10 HR Construction Industry Safety
- OSHA Hazardous Waste Operations and Emerger Response 8 Hour Refresher Supervisor Safety
- USACE - Jacksonville District – Safety Conference Training Courses
- USACE-Construction Quality Management for Contractors - #784

Certifications

AshBritt has provided images of select key team member certifications on the following pages.

USACE Construction Quality Management for Contractors - #784	IS-00100 – Introduction to the Incident Command System (ICS 100)
John Noble / Ralph Dahlgren / Charles Knight / Bob Hewett / Rob Ray / Bill Johnson / Daniel D'Emidio / Blake Beeghly / John Noble Sr / Brad Freeman / Jamie Robbins / Matthew Beeghly / Ryan Beeghly / Blake Beeghly / Jason Santiago / Danny Sides / Andy Rudd / Dan Strode / James Loomis / Robert Rolette / Kelly Beckmann / Brett Postelli	John Noble / Randal Perkins / Terry Jackson / Ralph Dahlgren / Charles Knight / Bob Hewett / Rob Ray / Bill Johnson / Daniel D'Emidio / Matt Gierden / Jason Santiago / Richie Bensch / Christina Bickhard-D'Emidio / James Lofton / Danny Sides/Christopher Holsinger
	
IS-00200 – ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents	IS-00632 – ICS Introduction to Debris Operations
Christina Bickhart / Matt Gierden / James Lofton Jr./Christopher Holsinger	William Johnson / Charles Knight / Matt Gierden / Andy Rudd Jr. / Danny Sides/ Christopher Holsinger
	
IS-00700 – National Incident Management System (NIMS), an Introduction	IS-00800.B – National Response Framework, an Introduction
John Noble / Terry Jackson / Ralph Dahlgren / Charles Knight / Bob Hewett / Rob Ray / Bill Johnson / Daniel D'Emidio / Matt Gierden / Jason Santiago / Richie Bensch	Matt Gierden / Bob Hewett
	
IS-00230.d - Fundamentals of Emergency Management	IS-00800 National Response Plan (NRP) an Introduction
Christopher Holsinger	Christopher Holsinger
	








IS-00630 Introduction to the Public Assistance Process	IS-00634 Introduction to FEMA's Public Assistance Program
Christopher Holsinger	Christopher Holsinger
	
IS-00253 - Coordinating Environmental & Historic Preservation Compliance	Emergency Management Standards of Excellence Certificate of Achievement
Matt Gierden	Christopher Holsinger
	
IS-00230 - Principles of Emergency Management	IS-00240 - Leadership & Influence
Matt Gierden/Christopher Holsinger	Christopher Holsinger
	
Logistics Management in Disasters	IS-00242 - Effective Communication
Ralph Dahlgren	Christopher Holsinger
	

<p style="text-align: center;">First Aid, CPR, AED</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">USACE – Jacksonville District – Safety Conference Training Courses</p>
<p>Daniel D'Emidio / Richie Bensch / Matt Gierden / Jim Rolette / Ed Stowitts / Jeff Spoerl / Joe Villareal / Mike Harris / Jeremy Legatt / Rick Koebecke / Jamie Wallish / Chris Welbaum-Boyk / Scott Holiday / Nick Nadler / Bill Murphy</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">John Noble</p>
	
<p style="text-align: center;">Supervisor Safety Training</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">OSHA 10 HR Construction Industry Safety Training</p>
<p>Charles Knight / Jim Rolette / Ed Stowitts / Jeff Spoerl / James Lofton / Rob Weber / Daniel D'Emidio / Tim Mooney / Ron Cataldo</p>	<p>Jim Rolette / Ed Stowitts / Jeff Spoerl / Joe Villareal / Mike Harris / Jeremy Legatt / Rick Koebecke / Jamie Wallish / Chris Welbaum-Boyk / Scott Holiday / Nick Nadler / Bill Murphy</p>
	
<p style="text-align: center;">First Responder Operations Level Training Certification</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">OSHA Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response 8 Hour Refresher</p>
<p>Daniel D'Emidio / Charles Knight / John Noble Sr. / Matt Gierden / Ron Cataldo / Danny Sides / Jessie McQueen / Wayne Smith / John Robbins / Jeffrey Spoerl / Christina D'Emidio / Edward Stowitts</p>	<p>John Noble / Matt Gierden / Jim Rolette / Jeffrey Spoerl / Edward Stowitts</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL TRAINERS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Matthew Gierden</p> <p>has satisfactorily passed an exam and completed an 8-hour annual refresher training course entitled Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response First Responder meeting the requirements identified in Title 29 CFR 1910.120(g). This course has been awarded 1.34 Industrial Hygiene CEU Points by the American Board of Industrial Hygiene Approval of Number 13154. This course is also eligible for 1.6 CEU's of Continuing Education (CEU) points from the Board of Certified Safety Professionals.</p> 
<p style="text-align: center;">IS-00120.a - An Introduction to Exercises</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">IS-00139 - Exercise Design</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Christopher Holsinger</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Christopher Holsinger</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">Emergency Management Institute</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that CHRISTOPHER R. HOLSINGER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00120.a An Introduction to Exercises</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Awarded this 24th Day of February, 2017</p> 	<p style="text-align: center;">Emergency Management Institute</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that CHRISTOPHER R. HOLSINGER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course: IS-00139 Exercise Design</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Awarded this 24th Day of February, 2017</p> 

IS-00200.HCa - Applying ICS to Healthcare Organizations	IS-00203.a - State Disaster Management
Christopher Holsinger / Danny Sides	Christopher Holsinger
<p style="text-align: center;">Emergency Management Institute</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">FEMA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that CHRISTOPHER R. HOLSINGER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IS-00200.HCa Applying ICS to Healthcare Organizations ICS-200 for Health Care/Hospitals</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Based Upon 100% Pass of Module, 2019</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1/14/2020 (202)</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">Christopher Holsinger Emergency Management Institute</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Emergency Management Institute</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">FEMA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that CHRISTOPHER R. HOLSINGER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IS-00203.a State Disaster Management</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Based Upon 100% Pass of Module, 2019</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1/14/2020 (202)</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">Christopher Holsinger Emergency Management Institute</p>
IS-00235 - Emergency Planning	IS-00241.a - Decision Making and Problem Solving
Christopher Holsinger	Christopher Holsinger
<p style="text-align: center;">Emergency Management Institute</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">FEMA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that CHRISTOPHER R. HOLSINGER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IS-00235.a Emergency Planning</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Based Upon 100% Pass of Module, 2019</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1/14/2020 (202)</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">Christopher Holsinger Emergency Management Institute</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Emergency Management Institute</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">FEMA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that CHRISTOPHER R. HOLSINGER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IS-00241.a Decision Making and Problem Solving</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Based Upon 100% Pass of Module, 2019</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1/14/2020 (202)</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">Christopher Holsinger Emergency Management Institute</p>
IS-00244.a - Developing and Managing Volunteers	IS-00703.a - NIMS Resource Management
Christopher Holsinger	Christopher Holsinger
<p style="text-align: center;">Emergency Management Institute</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">FEMA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that CHRISTOPHER R. HOLSINGER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IS-00244.a Developing and Managing Volunteers</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Based Upon 100% Pass of Module, 2019</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1/14/2020 (202)</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">Christopher Holsinger Emergency Management Institute</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Emergency Management Institute</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">FEMA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that CHRISTOPHER R. HOLSINGER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IS-00703.a NIMS Resource Management</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Based Upon 100% Pass of Module, 2019</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1/14/2020 (202)</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">Christopher Holsinger Emergency Management Institute</p>
IS-00704 - NIMS Communications and Information Management	IS-00660 - Introduction to Public-Private Partnerships
Christopher Holsinger	Christopher Holsinger
<p style="text-align: center;">Emergency Management Institute</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">FEMA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that CHRISTOPHER R. HOLSINGER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IS-00704 NIMS Communications and Information Management</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Based Upon 100% Pass of Module, 2019</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1/14/2020 (202)</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">Christopher Holsinger Emergency Management Institute</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Emergency Management Institute</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">FEMA</p> <p style="text-align: center;">This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that CHRISTOPHER R. HOLSINGER has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">IS-00660 Introduction to Public-Private Partnerships</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Based Upon 100% Pass of Module, 2019</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1/14/2020 (202)</p>  <p style="text-align: right;">Christopher Holsinger Emergency Management Institute</p>

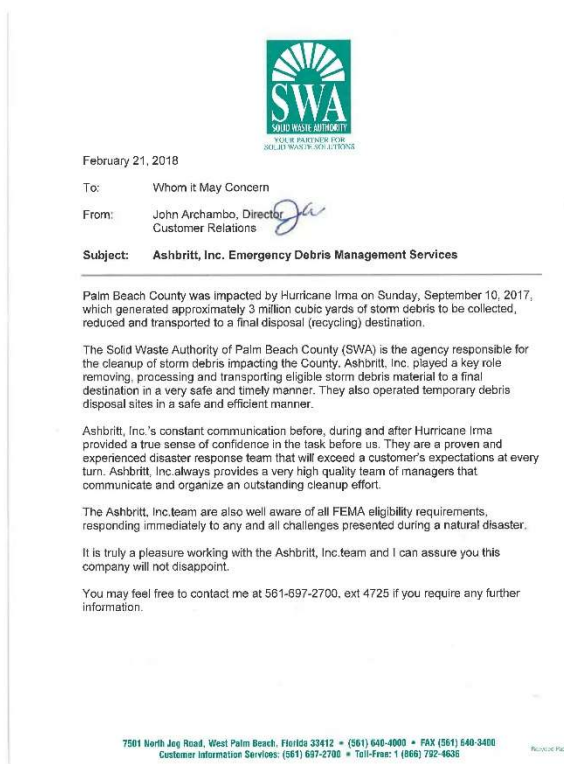
IS-00775 - EOC Management and Operations	National EMS Certification
Christopher Holsinger	Christopher Holsinger
	
Hot Weather Injuries Certification	Cold Weather Injuries Certification
Charles Knight	Charles Knight
	
Antiterrorism Level I Awareness Training	Consequence Management - Disaster Course
Charles Knight	Charles Knight
	
40 Hour HAZWOPER Certification	Joint Humanitarian Operations Course
Matt Gierden	Charles Knight
	

Logistics Management Certificate	Certified Master Arborist/ Certified Arborist, Intl. Society of Arboriculture
Charles Knight	Eric Davis / Jose Infante / James Brock / Dean Sutton
	
OSHA First Responder Operations	Broward County Tree Pruning Lic: B-179
Christopher Holsinger	Daniel D'Erudio / Richie Bernh
	
Florida Intermediate Work Zone Traffic Control	Ethics Training Workshop - Lead2Succeed
Danny Demidio / Rich Bernh	Tom Credle
	
Fall Protection - Ladder Safety & Scaffolding Certificates	Job Hazard Analysis Training
Charles Knight / Ralph Dahlgren / Matt Gierden / Rob Ray	Charles Knight
	

G-278-Benefit-Cost Analysis: Entry-Level Training	G-400-Advanced Incident Command System and General Staff: Complex Incidents
Christopher Holsinger	Christopher Holsinger
	
Antiterrorism Level I Awareness Training	FL-601-Preliminary Damage Assessment
Charles Knight / Rob Ray / Matt Gierden	Christopher Holsinger
	
G-300-Intermediate Incident Command System for Expanding Incidents	G-272-Warning Coordination
Christopher Holsinger	Christopher Holsinger
	
G-202-Debris Management	G-393-Mitigation for Emergency Managers
Christopher Holsinger / Dow Knight / Brittany Perkins	Christopher Holsinger
	

L-948 Situational Awareness and Common Operating Picture	FI-603 Public Assistance Grant Program
Christopher Holsinger	Christopher Holsinger/ Matt Gierden
	
32 Professional Development Hours Certificate	FEMA PDAT Training
Rob Ray	Christopher Holsinger
	
Recycle Florida Today Certificate	Logistics Management In Disasters
Ralph Dahlgren	Ralph Dahlgren
	
FL-606 Environmental & Historic Preservation Compliance Training	MEMA Building Resilience by Reducing Infrastructure Vulnerability (H-2016) Training
Christopher Holsinger	Rob Ray
	

F. Awards/Accomplishments



AshBritt Inc. Response to the City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001 for Disaster and Debris Management Services



CITY OF HOLLY HILL
The City with a Heart
1065 Ridgewood Avenue Holly Hill, Florida 32117
www.hollyhillfl.org

Building,
Zoning,
Licensing &
Inspections
386-248-9442
Fax 386-248-9438

City
Clerk
386-248-9441
Fax 386-248-9448

City
Manager
386-248-9425
Fax 386-248-9448

Economic
Development
386-248-9441
Fax 386-248-9446

Finance
386-248-9427
Fax 386-248-9437

Human
Resources
386-248-9440
Fax 386-248-9448

Information
Technology
386-248-9439
Fax 386-248-9448

Public
Works
386-248-9453
Fax 386-248-9439

Utility
Billing
386-248-9432
Fax 386-248-9458

Mayor & City
Commissioner
386-248-9441
Fax 386-248-9448

July 13, 2017

Mr. Ralph Dahlgren
Ash Britt Environmental
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441

Re: Letter of Recommendation

Dear Ralph,

I want to take this opportunity to thank you and all those involved with Ash Britt Environmental for the fantastic job done cleaning up our City as a result of Hurricane Matthew.

Prior to the storm's arrival on Friday October 7, 2016, you maintained contact with me to let me know you were closely monitoring Matthew's storm track and that Ash Britt Environmental was ready and prepared to assist our City when called upon. As it became evident that Holly Hill was in the direct path of the storm, our contract with you was activated and true to your word you arrived the next day.

Beginning with the 72 hour push and continuing right on through until the last limb was picked up, Ash Britt Environmental was on the job every single day. For more than 3 months, working 7 days a week sun up to sun down, your crews worked diligently removing debris expeditiously and efficiently. The debris was hauled to our Debris Management Site (DMS) where it was ground and chipped to be hauled to its final resting place. I especially want to thank Mr. John Noble Sr. for his efforts overseeing the DMS operations and his coordination with City Staff working to clean our City.

I greatly appreciate the hard work and dedication of Ash Britt Environmental assisting in our recovery from Hurricane Matthew and would not hesitate to utilize your services again if necessary. Thanks again for everything you do!

Sincerely,

Mark T. Jolano, PWLF
Public Works Director
The City of Holly

Providing a safe, vibrant, affordable and diverse community in which all generations may enjoy a secure quality of life.



BEAUFORT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS
Solid Waste and Recycling
120 Shanklin Road
Beaufort, South Carolina 29906
Voice (843) 255-2800 Facsimile (843) 255-9435

July 17, 2017

Mr. John Noble
Ashbritt Environmental Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Dear Mr. Noble:

I am writing to express my appreciation for the performance of the entire team from Ashbritt in the marine debris removal operations for Hurricane Matthew. As our marine debris removal firm the level of support and professional performance provided has been outstanding. My direct points of contact with your firm were Project managers Dan Stride at the beginning and Blake Riley. Both supported the County in an outstanding manner. They are both professional in all respects and helped to establish a high standard for compliance. On a personal level, Blake was extremely responsive to answer any questions and provide the assistance I required. As the Debris Manager I am not exaggerating when I state that without his diligence, knowledge, and ability to gain the cooperation within the team we would not have been as effective. I am sure you are aware of the challenges presented in just dealing with 6-8 foot tide changes every 6 hours. All observers of our operation remarked that "Beaufort County had their operation together". Blake played a huge part in making that happen.

Providing Ralph Dahlgren to assist with the process allowed the County to get a jump on a difficult task. Ralph provided essential high level technical support and coordination for the debris removal operation. His experience and knowledge enabled the entire team to work seamlessly. His professionalism, personality and ability to communicate with our citizens kept things moving smoothly. Ralph handled the most difficult situations with ease which I sincerely appreciated. His ability "To Make the Noise Stop" was exceptional. I would also be remiss if I did not mention your safety officer Brett Postelli who did an outstanding job in all respects.

Bottom line, Ashbritt did an exceptional job and I am thankful for each member of your team. You completed a very difficult project with superlative results and continue to provide us with excellent customer service. I am forwarding a copy of this letter to our Administration and Purchasing Department for future reference.

Regards

JAMES S. MINOR, JR.
SOLID WASTE / DEBRIS MANAGER

JAMES W. CAMPO, CFP
Mayor
PAUL LUGER
Vice Mayor
VINCENT N. BARILE
Commissioner
FRANK FENDER
Commissioner
DAN MORRIS
Commissioner

TOWN OF SEWALL'S POINT



PAMELA MAC'KIE WALKER
Town Manager
LAKISHA Q. BURGH, CMC
Town Clerk
TINA CIECHANOWSKI
Chief of Police
JOHN ADAMS
Building & Facilities Director

April 21, 2017

Mr. Randal Perkins
AshBritt Environmental
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Re: Mr. Chris Holsinger

Dear Mr. Perkins:

As you know, the Town of Sewall's Point recently utilized the services of AshBritt Environmental for the cleanup of our town following Hurricane Matthew. We are very grateful for the services performed by your company, but particularly appreciate of the guidance and expertise we received from Mr. Chris Holsinger.

Having served in various executive capacities in local and regional government agencies for many years, I have had the opportunity to work with many knowledgeable professionals in a wide variety of capacities. Mr. Holsinger's expertise and proficiency, however, were notably remarkable. In every conversation with Chris, with every problem or concern that arose, Chris had the solution. And not only did he know the answer, he could quote the section and verse of the code that supported his position.

In the pitfall-laden world of FEMA reimbursement, having a person with the knowledge and expertise of Chris Holsinger was immeasurably reassuring. I could not let the opportunity pass to commend you for providing such outstanding service to the Town of Sewall's Point, and to congratulate you on having a consummate professional in the person of Chris Holsinger representing your company during the challenging times of disaster recovery.

Very truly yours,

Pamela Mac'Kie Walker
Town Manager

One South Sewall's Point Road, Sewall's Point, Florida 34996
Town Hall (772) 287-2455 • Fax (772) 220-4765 • E-Mail: pwalker@sewallspoint.org
Police Department (772) 781-3378 • Fax (772) 286-7889 • E-Mail: sppt@sewallspoint.org



South Carolina
Department of Transportation

March 17, 2017

AshBritt, Inc.
565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441

Subject: AshBritt's Past Performance Providing Disaster Debris Management to the South Carolina Department of Transportation

To Whom It May Concern:

In October of 2016, Hurricane Matthew brought high winds and heavy rainfall to South Carolina. The effects of this hurricane resulted in flooding and wind damage resulting in many downed trees; breached dunes; and rivers that burst their banks washing away roads, bridges, and flooding homes. As a result, the South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT) activated AshBritt's pre-positioned contract for Disaster Recovery Assistance to provide debris management services to Dillon, Dorchester, and Marion counties.

AshBritt quickly mobilized and began debris management operations. The project team was accessible, responsive, knowledgeable, and professionally implemented a recovery plan. The AshBritt team has been flexible and able to address evolving project plans, and successfully executed the scope of work in each assigned county.

We appreciate AshBritt's continued support with post-event clean-up and are pleased to have them as a part of our disaster response and recovery team. Please feel free to use this letter as a positive recommendation attesting to AshBritt's ability to successfully provide disaster debris management services.

Sincerely,

David B. Cook, PE
State Maintenance Engineer
(803) 737-1290

Post Office Box 191
Columbia, South Carolina 29202-0191

Phone: (803) 737-2314
TTY: (803) 737-5870

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

AshBritt Inc. Response to the City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001 for Disaster and Debris Management Services



February 24, 2017

Dear Sir/ Madam,

I am writing this letter to recommend the services of AshBritt. During this past hurricane season we were hit by Hurricane Matthew. It had a serious impact on our community and brought significant damage to the City.

From the beginning, AshBritt was knowledgeable and helpful with many aspects of reimbursement through FEMA. Specifically, Dow Knight made sure we were on the path to have things done right the first time. He assisted greatly in the finalization of our contract and worked tirelessly to get the ball rolling.

AshBritt sent professionals to work in our community. They were adamant about being notified of any concerns and never complained when we sent more work their way. Project managers were diligent about checking in and keeping us up to date with progress. AshBritt fulfilled each detail of their contract and went above and beyond with their service. If you need a disaster professional, then I would highly recommend them to you.

Best Regards,

Matthew E. Saxon

Matthew E. Saxon

Assistant City Manager

City of Pooler

CHATHAM COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
AND PARK SERVICES



Robert W. Drewey
Director

William Wright
Deputy Director

February 9, 2017

AshBritt

Re: Gratitude and Thanks

AshBritt

I am writing this letter to express my gratitude. Now that this experience is all but behind us, I have had a moment to reflect back at the work that you (Dow Knight) and AshBritt have accomplished. I truly believe that Chatham County fared well due to you and the AshBritt's teams extraordinary efforts. I know that it is truly a team effort. After seeing you and your crew in action it is easy to understand why you are regarded with such high standards. You have a way of working with everyone from the guys in the field all of the way up the department heads and even the commissioners when called upon.

It is evident that you are a seasoned vet and very knowledgeable within your area of expertise. It has been a pleasure working with you and AshBritt. Although I hope that the County doesn't have to go through this again, I know that as long as AshBritt and you are onboard the County will have nothing less than excellent first class service.

Thanks for all that you did for Chatham County and good luck with all of your endeavors.

Sincerely,
Mark Zindberg
Debris Operations Project Manager
Chatham County Public Works

7226 Varnadoe Drive • P.O. Box 8161 • Savannah, Ga 31412-8161 • (912) 652-6840 • FAX: (912) 652-6845



St. Johns County Board of County Commissioners

Public Works | Engineering Division

January 13, 2017

RE: Recommendation – AshBritt Environmental, Inc.

AshBritt Environmental, Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Blvd, Deerfield Beach, FL 33441
Re: Hurricane Matthew 2016 - 2017

I would be remiss if we did not take the time to commend your company and express how grateful and appreciative we are of the amazing operation your company ran here during Hurricane Matthew from October 2016 – January 2017.

AshBritt provided outstanding service during a time of urgency for our county after it was impacted by Hurricane Matthew. AshBritt Environmental worked quickly and efficiently to remove debris on the Right of Way, as well as worked diligently and carefully during a beach clean-up mission from the storm. AshBritt Environmental helped St. Johns County provide the most efficient and expeditious debris removal services to its residents.

Your assistance in our time of need meant a great deal not only to our Department but to our community as well. The clean-up efforts were overwhelming yet the competency, structure and organizational skills displayed by AshBritt were excellent and helped our county return to its normal state as quickly as possible.

Sincerely,

Greg Caldwell

Greg Caldwell, MPA
St. Johns County Public Works Department
Assistant Public Works Director
gcaldwell@sjcl.us
Office: (904) 209-0132
Mobile: (904) 669-5221

2740 Industry Center Road, St. Augustine, FL 32084
P: 904.209.0110 | F: 904.209.0140

www.sjcl.us



Public Utilities Department
Solid & Hazardous Waste Management Division

Company Name: ASHBRIIT, INC.

Comments:

The Board of County Commissioners approved AshBritt, Inc. (AshBritt) as our primary contractor to provide disaster debris management and removal services for the 2016 hurricane season. AshBritt has been under contract with Collier County for eleven years.

Following Hurricane Wilma in 2005, AshBritt provided exceptional and professional post-disaster debris collection, monitoring, and disposal services. The county was divided into 58 work zones. Debris was collected and disposed of in full compliance with FEMA rules and regulations, qualifying Collier County for maximum reimbursement of federal and state emergency funds. The county's four temporary debris staging sites were reviewed and surveyed. A complete restoration of all four sites was done in a timely manner.

The collection and monitoring of approximately 1 million cubic yards of Hurricane Wilma-generated debris was completed in 45 days, with the debris staging sites cleared shortly thereafter. AshBritt provided an excellent FEMA liaison and worked effectively with FEMA representatives, operating within FEMA's guidelines to optimize the county's eligibility for reimbursement. AshBritt's cradle-to-grave contract price included stumps, collection, processing, and disposal. Following the project's final audit, Collier County received a reimbursement of \$24 million, with only \$1,000 ineligible.

AshBritt also provided exceptional and professional debris collection and removal services following Tropical Storm Fay in 2008, collecting and disposing of an estimated 20,000 cubic yards of debris at an estimated cost of \$403,571.



Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Division • 3336 Tamiami Trail East, Suite 302 • Naples, Florida 34112-5361 • 239-252-2508 • FAX: 239-774-9222

AshBritt Inc. Response to the City of Delray Beach RFP 2018-001 for Disaster and Debris Management Services

AshBritt was deployed on January 17, 2016 for a severe wind storm event that unexpectedly hit Collier County during the pre-dawn hours of that day. AshBritt was outstanding and had skillful staffing quickly mobilizing the debris collection and removal, collecting and disposing of an estimated 25,000 cubic yards of debris at an estimated cost of \$450,000.

Collier County Solid & Hazardous Waste Management

By: 
Sue Zimmelman, CPM, Planner

Colleton County
Office of the County Engineer
403 E. Washington St., Suite B
Walterboro, South Carolina 29488
Phone: 843-782-3104



October 6, 2014

Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
AshBritt, Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

RE: Winter Storm PAX 2014

Dear Mr. Gierden,


On behalf of Colleton County, I extend our thank you and appreciation for the services provided by AshBritt, Inc. amidst our time of emergency during the Winter Storm PAX which occurred in February 2014. In addition to the immediate disaster relief, I thank you for the continued clean-up efforts and coordination that took place over the following weeks.

It has been a long time since the County has experienced a natural disaster of this magnitude. Most of the personnel in leadership roles that were present during the last disaster are no longer with the County. Needless to say, there was a steep learning curve for us current County employees tasked with leading the relief efforts. I am most grateful and appreciative how AshBritt came along side our staff with support and direction, helping us navigate the detailed FEMA procedures required in order to later seek potential federal aid reimbursements for our clean-up efforts.

In addition to the debris management services, I am thankful for the coordination effort extended by AshBritt as we worked through payment. Colleton County is a large rural county with a small operating budget. The disaster and clean-up efforts from Winter Storm PAX were not a planned expenditure. AshBritt worked with the County as we sought federal reimbursement and reallocated funds from the operating budget to cover the incurred expenses.

In all, we are pleased with the excellent services provided and are confident we can rely on AshBritt in the wake of any future disaster.

Sincerely,


Jared Fralix, PE
County Engineer



Georgetown County
Department of Public Services
Innovative Leadership & Teamwork!



June 11, 2014

Mr. Matt Gierden, Vice President
AshBritt, Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Re: Winter Storm PAX 2014

Dear Mr. Gierden:

Georgetown County would be remiss if we did not take the time to commend your company and express how grateful and appreciative we are of the amazing operation your company ran here during Winter Storm PAX in February 2014.

AshBritt provided outstanding service during a time of urgency for our county after it was impacted by damaging snow and ice. AshBritt worked quickly and efficiently to remove broken limbs and roadside debris, as well as worked diligently and carefully at cutting dangerous limbs left in trees from the storm. AshBritt helped us ensure and provide the most efficient and expeditious debris removal services to Georgetown County and its residents. Your assistance in our time of need meant a great deal not only to our Department but to our community as well. The clean-up efforts were overwhelming yet the competency, structure and organizational skills displayed by AshBritt were excellent and helped our county return to its normal state as quickly as possible.

Beyond Winter Storm PAX, AshBritt has provided excellent training services to us in the past and I feel confident that we can rely on AshBritt in the future. Thank you again for all of your support and efforts to keep our county safe.

Sincerely,


Ray C. Funnys, Director
Department of Public Services

Administration
108 Screven Street • PO Drawer 421270 • Georgetown, SC 29440
Phone: 843-645-3325 • Fax: 843-645-3648 • email: rcfunnys@gtcounty.org



CARL W. BLOCK
County Administrator

OFFICE OF THE
OCEAN COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR
P.O. BOX 2191 • 101 HOOPER AVENUE • ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
TOMES RIVER, NEW JERSEY 08754-2191

Telephone
(732) 929-2055
(732) 929-2147

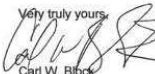
July 15, 2013

Ash Britt Environmental
565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

To Whom It May Concern:

The Ash Britt Corporation was hired by Ocean County in November of 2012 to remove right-of-way debris and vegetative debris. Once contracted, they mobilized in a quick and efficient manner operating over 300 trucks per day, removing the right of way debris seven days a week. In total, they removed between one and a half to two million cubic yards of debris. Some of the constraints they faced, as in many major hurricanes, were damaged roads and no electricity for weeks in an area of Ocean County virtually destroyed. They were able to keep their operation focused and because of their quick removal of the debris, it allowed our utility companies the opportunity to repair and reenergize electrical lines, gas lines, etc. and for the County and towns to repair streets and roads. They communicated daily with a coordinator from each town that was in the County's Shared Services Agreement as well as the County itself. There were 20 temporary debris management areas they managed which helped organize and expedite the removal with eighteen different mayors plus the County. I received no complaints and only compliments about the efficiency and thoroughness of the physical debris operation. Answering the ultimate question if I was faced with the opportunity of hiring this firm again, yes I would do so.

If you have any further questions, please feel free to contact my office.

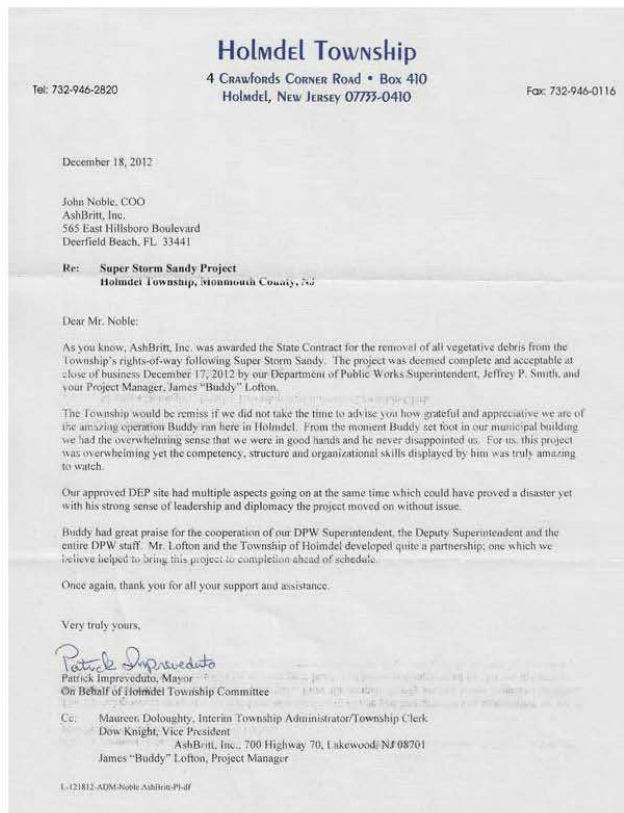
Very truly yours,

Carl W. Block
County Administrator



SPECIAL ASSISTANCE/ACCOMMODATIONS available, please call (732) 929-2055.



**AshBritt Inc. Response to the City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001 for Disaster and Debris Management Services**



JOSEPH H. MANCINI
MAYOR
Director of Public Affairs & Safety
JOSEPH P. LATTANZI
COMMISSIONER
Director of Revenue & Finance
RALPH H. BAYARD
COMMISSIONER
Director of Public Works,
Water/Sewer
Mr. John Noble, C.O.O.
AshBritt Environmental, Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441



LYNDA J. WELLS
MUNICIPAL CLERK
6805 Long Beach Boulevard
Brant Beach, New Jersey 08008
Website:
www.longbeachtownship.com

October 31, 2013

Dear Mr. Noble:

As of today, Thursday, October 31, 2013, 3 outflows have been dredged by AshBritt Environmental, Inc. in Long Beach Township.

On October 29, 2013, Superstorm Sandy came ashore in Long Beach Township. This storm consisted of high winds with an unprecedented storm surge, the dunes were breached by the ocean and in many areas the ocean met the bay. The full moon coupled with the forecast created Superstorm Sandy.

AshBritt Environmental, Inc. was contracted to dredge the outflows. Their professionalism and experience, under the supervision of Jamie Robbins was outstanding. Jamie, the project manager, organized the dredging of the outflows. Working as a team with Long Beach Township, allowed the outflows to be dredged quickly and efficiently. Jamie's crews were easy to work with on a daily basis.

Jamie's confidence and knowledge in a disaster situation was impressive. We would undoubtedly recommend AshBritt Environmental, Inc. and their staff to any municipality or agency requiring assistance with disaster recovery services.

Sincerely,

Andrew Baran

Andrew Baran, CPWM
Assistant Director, Department of Public Works

**MANCHESTER TOWNSHIP
OFFICE OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
1 COLONIAL DRIVE
MANCHESTER, NJ 08759
(732) 657-2009 x 4604 FAX (732) 657-8657**

Coordinator: Arthur Abline e-mail aabline@manchestertwp.com
Deputy Coordinator: Marisa Wilkins e-mail mwilkins@manchestertwp.com
Website: <http://www.manchestertwp.com>

January 25, 2013

Mr. Bob Rolette
AshBritt Environmental
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33441

Re: **Super Storm Sandy Vegetative Debris Removal**

Dear Sir,

The Township of Manchester would like to acknowledge the completion of storm debris cleanup in the Township in accordance with the terms of the contract with the County of Ocean.

In addition, on behalf of the Township of Manchester, we would like to take this opportunity to thank you personally as the project manager for the work you did in removing the debris from Manchester Township following Super Storm Sandy. Although the County of Ocean issued the contracts, your cooperation to our suggestions and requests during the cleanup process were above reproach.

Thank you,
Elena Zsoldos
Elena Zsoldos
Business Administrator
Manchester Township

Arthur Abline
Arthur Abline
Emergency Management Coordinator
Manchester Township

CC: Mike Calavan, Tru North

Not an official document if watermark is not present



Township of Princeton

Municipal Building
400 Witherspoon Street
Princeton, NJ 08540-3496
Department of Public Works
Office of the Engineer
Telephone: (609) 921-7077
Fax: (609) 688-2026

ROBERT V. KISER, P.E.
Township Engineer

December 14, 2012

Ash Britt, Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Boulevard
Deerfield Beach, Florida

Attn: Mr. Terry Jackson

Dear Mr. Jackson,

I wish to thank you and the entire AshBritt firm for your assistance to the Township of Princeton over the past month in picking up the huge amounts of storm debris from the Township's over 100 miles of streets. Without Ash Britt's capable and professional assistance this could never have been completed in such a timely manner.

Now that all debris has been picked up I wish to advise you that the AshBritt's crews and related equipment have completed the job and will no longer be needed as of the end of the day today, Friday December 14, 2012.

Thank you again for providing this very timely, well managed and professional service to Princeton Township.

Sincerely,

Robert V. Kiser
Robert V. Kiser, P.E.

Cc/r/r: Kathy Monzo, Acting Administrator
Don Hansen, Superintendent of Public Works
Tom Crochet, Assistant Superintendent of Public Works
Ash Britt Crew Members

AshBritt Inc. Response to the City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001 for Disaster and Debris Management Services



BOROUGH OF SEA BRIGHT
MONMOUTH COUNTY, NEW JERSEY
www.seabrightnj.org

BOROUGH OFFICES:
1167 OCEAN AVENUE
SEA BRIGHT, N.J. 07760
TEL: (732) 848-0099
FAX: (732) 741-3116

January 24, 2013

John Noble, COO
AshBritt, Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Boulevard
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Re: Super Storm Sandy Debris Removal Operations
Borough of Sea Bright, NJ

Dear Mr. Noble:

As you know, the Borough of Sea Bright, NJ, executed a contract with AshBritt, Inc. for the removal of all C&D debris and sand from the Borough's rights-of-way following Super Storm Sandy. Our Superintendent of Public Works, Mark Philpot and your Project Manager, Michael Wyrick, deemed the project complete and acceptable at close of business January 12, 2012.

Throughout the course of operations, Michael worked closely with Mark and other Borough officials to provide the most efficient and expeditious debris and sand removal services to the Borough and its residents. Consequently, on behalf of the Borough of Sea Bright, I would like to commend you and the AshBritt team on a job well done.

Once again, thank you for all your support and assistance.

Very truly yours,

C. Read Murphy
Councilman, Borough of Sea Bright

Cc: Mayor Dina Long, Borough of Sea Bright
Mark Philpot, Superintendent of Public Works
Michael Wyrick, Project Manager

Township of Tewksbury

Department of Public Works
165 Old Turnpike Rd.
Caiton, New Jersey 07830
Tel: 908-439-0022 Fax: 908-439-9633



Date: January 30, 2013
To: Bob Hewett of AshBritt
From: Hayden Hull CPWM
Superintendent of Tewksbury Township Public Works
Regarding: Hurricane Sandy ROW & TDMS

Mr. Hewett,

I would like to thank you for a job well done. With your experience, and the experience of the contractors you provided we were able to form a team that expeditiously removed the ROW hazards left to us by Hurricane Sandy. Without the cooperation of the contractors and our DPW staff as monitors I don't think our clean up would have gone so effectively and efficiently.

ROW Hazards

The ROW clean-up has been completed, and to the best of my knowledge there are no outstanding issues AshBritt is responsible for.

Temporary Debris Management Site (TDMS):

Your subcontractor, D & J did a superb job in managing the site. The TDMS has been cleared of all vegetative debris and machinery. The site has been restored to the satisfaction of the Township. At this time I see no outstanding issues AshBritt is responsible for.

With your cooperation and the cooperation of both of our staffs working effectively together, we were able to provide safe and timely passage to our residents, school bus transportation systems and traveling public during a difficult and challenging clean-up effort.

Thank you and your staff for the commendable efforts and cooperation,
Hayden Hull CPWM.

Telephone
(409) 597-1000 Ext. 8539
Fax
(409) 543-1672

TOWNSHIP OF STAFFORD

OCEAN COUNTY
260 EAST BAY AVE. - MANAHAWKIN, NJ - 08050-3329

John Spadeford
Mayor
James Moran
Township
Administrator

January 14, 2013

Mr. Jamie Robbins, Proj. Mgr.
AshBritt Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Dear Mr. Robbins:

I would like to take this opportunity to thank AshBritt and you personally for the outstanding job you have done in the debris removal process following Hurricane Sandy. As you are aware Stafford Township was devastated by this storm and, although we had made some strides toward recovery before engaging your company, it has been your efforts that have allowed us to turn the corner on the recovery process. AshBritt has more than met our expectations in the clean-up process but beyond that it is the manner in which they did it that has made all the difference. Throughout the process your company has been thorough, efficient and ever mindful of the effect of this storm on our residents. It has been a pleasure to work with you and with AshBritt throughout this process. Although I would hope that we would never again face such a tragedy I can say with absolute certainty that should such a tragedy befall Stafford Township again AshBritt will be my first call for assistance.

It is with great pleasure that after careful inspection by representatives of the Township and yourself we are now able to release AshBritt from all debris removal responsibilities in Stafford Township. Given that we still hold the permit for the TDMA we still need to close out that operation, however, based on our meeting on Friday the 11th of January I anticipate that we will be able to close out that operation within the week.

Thank you and AshBritt for all your efforts on behalf of the citizens of Stafford Township. If there is ever anything that we can do to assist you or AshBritt in the future please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours,

James A. Moran
Administrator

JAM/jlg

01/08/2013 13:13 City of Ventnor Mayor's Office

City Hall, Ventnor City, N. J. 08406



Office (609) 823-7005 • Fax (609) 823-8032
e-mail: mbagnell@ventnorchy.org

(FAX) 609 823 8032

P.001/001

Office of the Mayor



Michael Bagnell
Mayor

January 8, 2013

Mr. Richard Bensh
AshBritt
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Dear Mr. Bensh:

I would like to take this opportunity to thank you on behalf of myself, Commissioners Sarno and Kelly for assisting the City of Ventnor with their Sandy Storm debris removal. Your staff worked swiftly to remove the debris from resident properties and for that we thank you.

Sincerely,

Michael Bagnell
Mayor
MB:pjk

AshBritt Inc. Response to the City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001 for Disaster and Debris Management Services



STATE OF CONNECTICUT
DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES & PUBLIC PROTECTION
DIVISION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT & HOMELAND SECURITY



July 9, 2013

Ralph Dahlgren, Sr. Vice President
AshBritt, Inc.
565 East Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

RE: Winter Storm Alfred Contract Activation

Dear Mr. Dahlgren:

The State of CT found itself in need of supplemental assistance in order to recover from the damage caused by Winter Storm Alfred on October 29th, 2011. The Connecticut Division of Emergency Management and Homeland Security (DEMHS) would like to sincerely thank you and your team for your timely mobilization in our time of need. Your assistance with damage assessment, record keeping, assisting with the development of a formal scope of work and your operational success once the scope of work was agreed upon were truly remarkable and appreciated. In total, AshBritt supported sixteen municipalities and three state agencies including the Connecticut Department of Transportation during this mission. The right-of-way debris collection, operation of eighteen debris management sites, haul out of the reduced material, disposal/re-use of the reduced material, hazardous hanging limb removal, and hazardous tree removal were handled with operational efficiency.

The State and the Interagency Debris Management Task Force we greatly appreciate the professionalism and effectiveness that AshBritt displayed while working with multiple State agencies and local municipalities. We also appreciate your ongoing annual participation in our training workshops and the support your company provides to the State even when your operations are not required.

While I can't say that we hope to work with you again, as that would mean we would be responding to another natural disaster, I feel confident that AshBritt will continue to be a great partner if the State of Connecticut is ever in need of your services again.

Thank you again for your assistance and support.

Sincerely,

Judy Pahl
Emergency Management Program Specialist
Interagency Debris Management Task Force Co-Leader

25 Sigourney Street, 6th floor, Hartford, CT 06106
Phone: 860.256.0800 / Fax: 860.256.0815
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

City of Galveston



Office of Emergency Management

P.O. Box 779 / Galveston, Texas 77553-0779 / (409) 765-3725 / Fax (409) 765-3711 / kellycha@cityofgalveston.org

July 2, 2009

Re: Letter of Recommendation – AshBritt, Inc.

To Whom It May Concern:

I have worked with AshBritt, Inc. for 4+ years. Each year they take the extra steps to visit and train with us at the start of Hurricane Season.

Because of their extra effort and professionalism, I would like to express my gratitude for the excellent service that your company provided during Hurricane Ike last year. We are very pleased with the quality of service and sincerely appreciate your responsiveness.

AshBritt, Inc. provided outstanding project management as well as tremendous resources and excellent services to the City of Galveston during the course of cleaning up after Hurricane Ike. AshBritt's management team has demonstrated excellent professionalism and provided great expertise and knowledge due to their professional experience in the disaster response and recovery industry.

I highly recommend AshBritt for any work relating to disaster recovery services in the cleaning up of storm debris.

If you have any questions, please contact me at 409-765-3725.

Sincerely,

Charlie Kelly
Emergency Management Coordinator

From the Office
Of



Orange County Emergency Management

Carl K. Thibodeaux, Director
Orange County Courthouse
Orange, TX 77630
409-882-7070

Jeff Kelley, EMC
123 South 6th Street
Orange, TX 77630
409-882-7895

July 7, 2009

To Whom It May Concern:

AshBritt was contracted to provide disaster related services to Orange County in 2007. Those services included logistical support such as generators, food, water, ice, as well as debris removal and disposal services.

Orange County sustained severe damage as a result of Hurricane Ike. Some areas of the County received 14 feet of storm surge. During the entire process I was repeatedly impressed by AshBritt's performance. Adrian Parker, our point of contact, arrived at the Emergency Operations Center prior to landfall and remained throughout the entire process working tirelessly to the successful completion of each project.

Every aspect of our disaster response package was required and I can say without hesitation that every item and service was executed by AshBritt in a timely and professional manner. All deadlines were met and in most cases arrived considerably sooner than anticipated. AshBritt provided cut out and drying of all County buildings, records preservation and restoration, debris management (vegetative, C&D, HHW, E-Waste and white goods), along with many other services.

The logistical support provided by AshBritt included generators, food, water, fuel, portable offices, shower units and many other items.

Since enlisting their services, my experience with AshBritt has been extremely positive. They have exceeded all expectations each time I have called upon them to respond. Every call to AshBritt with a question or concern has resulted in immediate response. The yearly training that they provide for us has been invaluable, and has helped me bring together many jurisdictions in our area.

Every AshBritt representative I have been in contact with has shown nothing but the highest degree of professionalism. We have been duly impressed with their services, and would recommend them for any services they offer.

Respectfully,

Jeff Kelley
Emergency Management Coordinator
Orange County OEM
123 South 6th Street
Orange, Texas 77630
409-882-7895 Office

Billy Caraway
County Judge



300 Monroe St.
Kountze, TX 77625
(409) 246-5120

July 17, 2009

Mr. Adrian Parker
AshBritt Regional Manager
401 Lookout Lane
Dickinson, TX 77539

Dear Mr. Parker:

After Hurricane Ike, Hardin County utilized the services of AshBritt, Inc. for debris removal, disposal services, and generators.

Learning many lessons from Rita, we prepared ahead for possible disaster by contracting with AshBritt, a reputable, dependable company, for emergency services. This was beneficial to us as we assumed the great responsibility of helping our citizens cope with yet another hurricane. AshBritt kept in contact with us daily during the recovery period, demonstrating their concern for us at such a difficult time. They honored their commitment to us.

I am pleased to recommend AshBritt, Inc. for any services they may provide.

Sincerely,

Billy Caraway
County Judge
BC/ik

AshBritt Inc. Response to the City of Delray Beach RFP 2018-001 for Disaster and Debris Management Services

Jun 11 09 12:56p Jersey Village Public Wor

7134662140

p.1



Incorporated 1956
16127 Lakeside, Houston, Texas 77040-1999

Phone: (713) 466-2170

A Texas Star Community
Home Fax: 713-466-2180

AshBritt Environmental
480 South Andrews Avenue
Pompano Beach, FL 33069


June 11, 2009

To Whom It May Concern:

The City of Jersey Village would like to take this opportunity to thank you for providing the removal of storm debris for the city following Hurricane Ike. This letter is to serve as confirmation that the contract for debris removal is complete and payment was made in full on February 6, 2009, upon receipt of the final invoice.

We would like to thank you for your service and a job well done.

Sincerely,


Michael Brown
Director of Parks
City of Jersey Village



City of Pass Christian

PO Drawer 368
Pass Christian, MS 39571
Phone (228) 452-3310
Fax (228) 452-5433

Louis Ricciardi, Alderman Ward 1
Joseph Parnas, Alderman Ward 2
Anthony Hall, Alderman Ward 3
Huey Shang, Alderman Ward 4
Philip Wittmann, Alderman-at-Large

Leo "Chipper" McDermott, Mayor

August 28, 2007

Randy Perkins, President
AshBritt, Inc.
480 South Andrews Avenue Suite 103
Pompano Beach, FL 33069

Dear Mr. Perkins:


Here in the City of Pass Christian we remember Katrina two years later in part by thanking those who worked so hard during recovery operation on our behalf. As you recall, as the Chief Administrative Assistant to the Mayor and City Attorney I was the principal person in charge of the debris operation while the former Mayor was ill, unavailable and after he resigned. Mayor McDermott was only elected Mayor at the very end of this debris operation and he has asked and authorized me to send this letter on behalf of the City.

The City of Pass Christian is a satisfied customer of the AshBritt/Army Corps partnership, which helped clean up the wreckage left by Katrina. You truly made a positive difference, not only by completing the work in a professional and timely manner, but as importantly by putting devastated local citizens to work as crew members and employees. It is our understanding from these citizens that men and women from all walks of life, who had lost nearly everything, picked up meaningful work and paychecks by working for AshBritt. At the time, there was nowhere else for them to turn for work and for this we are eternally grateful.

When the City decided not to hire private contractors and go forward with the Army Corps using AshBritt, we hoped (and later found out) that when the work was completed we would not have to endure the same level of scrutiny by other federal and state recovery agencies as other cities and counties have experienced. At this time we barely have the manpower and resources to work on the rebuilding of the public buildings and infrastructure that were all destroyed. We would not have wanted to use these scarce resources to compile, analyze and present documents for audits or other reviews, although we believe the process we followed under the supervision of the Army Corps would more than pass muster of any review.

I again want to express my thanks and appreciation to you for your outstanding accomplishment on our behalf under the most stressful and difficult conditions imaginable. God forbid another disaster in our City requiring your services but based upon your past performance, I would be glad to recommend your company again to work in our community.

With kind regards,


Malcolm F. Jones



BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

HANCOCK COUNTY
3068 Longfellow Drive, Bldg. #3
Bay St. Louis, MS 39520
Telephone (228) 467-8172
Fax (228) 466-5994

October 20, 2007

District 1
David Yarbrough
818 View Street
Waveland, MS 39576

District 2
President
Rodrick "Rocky" Pullman
P.O. Box 16
Pearlington, MS 39572

District 3
Vice President
Lisa Coward
1005 Dunbar Avenue
Bay St. Louis, MS 39520

District 4
Steve Seymour
19215 Highway 603
Klin, MS 39536

District 5
Jay Cuevas
P.O. Box 428
Klin, MS 39536

Ronald J. Artigues, Jr.
Board Attorney
633 Highway 90
Suite 1
Bay St. Louis, MS 39520

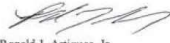
AshBritt, Inc.
Mr. Randy Perkins, President
480 South Andrews Avenue, Suite 103
Pompano Beach, Florida 33069
RE: Hancock County, Mississippi

Dear Randy:

I have been requested by the Hancock County Board of Supervisors to personally thank you, your employees and contractors that served Hancock County in the demolition and debris removal process conducted through the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers following Hurricane Katrina. Hancock County greatly appreciates the demolition and debris removal services performed by your company and was very pleased with the quality of your work and the relationship forged with our citizens. Your company's efforts were crucial in allowing us to begin our recovery process.

Again, on behalf of Hancock County we would like to thank you and your company for the work and effort provided in the wake of Hurricane Katrina. This was a monumental task the scope of which was previously unseen in our country that could not have been completed without you.

Sincerely,


Ronald J. Artigues, Jr.
Board Attorney



COLLIER COUNTY SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

3301 East Tamiami Trail • Building II • Naples, Florida 34112 • (239) 732-2508 • Fax (239) 774-9222

August 29, 2006

Mr. John Noble
Division Vice President
AshBritt Environmental, Incorporated
480 South Andrews Avenue, Suite 103
Pompano Beach, FL 33069

Dear Mr. Noble:

We would like to express our gratitude for the excellent service that your company provided during Hurricane Wilma last year. We are very pleased with the quality of service and sincerely appreciate your responsiveness and the way you conduct business.

The professionalism and efforts that you provided in removing the hurricane-related debris was exemplary. The resources used including reliable contractors, highly trained personnel, equipment and technologies were exceptional. We received a positive feedback from the community including the State of Florida and FEMA, and OIG. Due in part to your organization's professionalism and accounting of debris collected and "correct" invoicing, Collier County has received all reimbursement, allowed from FEMA and the State of Florida.

Again, thank you for the opportunity to be associated with such an excellent company and we look forward to working with you on future projects.

Sincerely,


Daniel R. Rodriguez, M.B.A., CFM
Solid Waste Management Department Director

C: Mr. Roger Jones, Acting Deputy Director, FEMA

COLLIER COUNTY

AshBritt Inc. Response to the City of Delray Beach RFP 2018-001 for Disaster and Debris Management Services



COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE

PUBLIC WORKS DIVISION

7000 Florida Street
Punta Gorda, Florida 33950
Phone: (841) 575-3600
Fax: (841) 637-9265
www.charlottecountyfl.com

May 17, 2005

To Whom it May Concern:

In 2003, Charlotte County Florida entered into a contract with AshBritt Environmental to provide debris management services in the event of a natural or manmade disaster. That eventuality happened on August 13, 2004 when Hurricane Charley swept through the County.

AshBritt Environmental personnel were on scene within hours of the passing of the hurricane, helping a stunned and dazed County staff regroup and jump start the recovery process. AshBritt was called upon to perform emergency protective measures that allowed for our primary EOC and Government Center to be placed back in service within 36 hours after sustaining substantial structural damage.

With AshBritt's assistance and guidance we were able to quickly establish three TDSRS and start initial debris collection within 48 hours. Within a week, AshBritt had over 220 trucks with associated equipment leading and hauling debris from throughout the County.

They have worked continuously to ensure that, not only was the debris collected, processed and properly disposed of, it was done as economically as possible and in such a way as to maximize Federal and State reimbursement. AshBritt provided us with options and information that allowed Charlotte County to make uniformed decisions on how to deal with both storm debris and massive amounts of mobile home wreckage.

No one person or company is responsible for the successful recovery from a natural disaster. We have to work as a team and without concern for individual reward or recognition. AshBritt demonstrated that they are the consummate team player and the residents of Charlotte County will be eternally grateful for all of their assistance.

It is without hesitation that I wholeheartedly recommend the services of AshBritt Environmental to local governments for their emergency debris management needs.

Sincerely,

R. Alan Holbach, FPDM
Maintenance & Operations Manager
(941) 575-3624

OUR MISSION: To Exceed Expectations in the Delivery of Public Services



Eric M. Harsh
Mayor

March 20, 2008

David J. Slemmer
Commissioner

Murray Chemak
Commissioner

Mercedes G. Hunkoski
Commissioner

Angel Gentry
Commissioner

John R. Flint
City Manager

Re: Letter of Recommendation - AshBritt, Inc.

To Whom It May Concern:

I have had the pleasure of working with AshBritt, Inc. during the storm seasons of 2004 and 2005 in the two municipalities I was employed in at those times.

AshBritt, Inc. provided outstanding project management as well as tremendous resources and excellent services to the City of Weston during the course of cleaning up after Hurricane Wilma. AshBritt's management team has demonstrated excellent professionalism and provided great expertise and knowledge due to their professional experience in the solid waste industry.

I highly recommend AshBritt for any work relating to solid waste services or disaster recovery services in the cleaning up of storm debris.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (954)385-2600.

Sincerely,

CITY OF WESTON

Brad Kaine
Director of Public Works

#38797

The Nation's Premier Municipal Corporation™

17200 Royal Palm Boulevard ■ Weston, Florida 33326 ■ Phone: 954-385-2000 ■ Fax: 954-385-2010 ■ www.westonfl.org

COOPER CITY PUBLIC WORKS

November 2, 2006

Randal Perkins
AshBritt Environmental
480 S Andrews Avenue, Suite 103
Pompano Beach, FL 33069

Re: Hurricane Wilma

Mr. Randal Perkins:

I would like to take this time to thank you and your Company for the fine job it did in the cleanup of Hurricane Wilma. This storm took us all by surprise in the amount of destruction that was caused by the storm, as well as the debris that was generated. As the Public Works Director of Cooper City and the Chair of the South Florida Branch of the American Public Works Association I would personally like to thank AshBritt for a job well done.

I would also like to give credit to the people who have worked directly with Cooper City, as well as with APWA. These are the people who carry the name of your company as well as its good will. They are the ones that either make or break you. They deal with the day to day problems, and they make things happen both during the cleanup, as well as the final closeouts. They are the real heroes of AshBritt, and they are the ones who deserve the most praise. Tim Mooney and Ralph Dahlgren are the members of AshBritt that helped Cooper City complete this task. I personally would like to give them the largest amount of credit. They can make a decision and get things done. I think you know that I have stressed this issue to many of my counter parts in Broward & Dade County through APWA.

Thank you AshBritt, for a job well done.

Sincerely,

Carl Miller
Cooper City Public Works Director
Chairman of the South Florida Branch of the American Public Works Association

C: Ralph Dahlgren, AshBritt
Tim Mooney, AshBritt

9070 S.W. 51st Street
Cooper City, Florida 33328
Ph. 954-434-2300 • Fax 954-433-1365 • E-mail: PublicWorks@Coopercityfl.org



City Of Dania Beach

Department of Public Services
Office of the Superintendent

February 25, 2005

AshBritt, Inc.
Don Madio
Director of Marketing
480 South Andrews Avenue
Pompano Beach, FL 33069

Re: Letter of Reference

To Whom It May Concern:

After a number of years of having a contract with AshBritt for "Disaster Recovery Services" we needed their services during the busy hurricane season of 2004. Even with all the areas of the State of Florida needing services at basically the same time AshBritt was quick to respond and very efficiently provided the help and service we needed, as well as following up to assure our goals and needs were met and completed. I would without hesitation recommend this company to others needing such services and also found Don Madio to be very helpful and thorough in arranging our needs.

Respectfully,

Leo Williams - Superintendent
Public Service Department

P.O. Box 1708, Dania Beach, FL 33004 • Phone (954) 924-3742 • Fax (954) 923-1109



Solid Waste Division
101 NORTH SINGLETON AVENUE
TITUSVILLE, FLORIDA 32796



February 14, 2005

Mr. Terry Jackson
Division Vice President
AshBritt Environmental
480 South Andrews Avenue
Suite 103
Pompano Beach, FL 33069

RE: LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION

Dear Mr. Jackson:

I wish to express my sincere appreciation for AshBritt's assistance during the recent hurricanes of Fall 2004 that ravaged Brevard County and its cities. The timely response shown by AshBritt ensured a quick start on debris removal operations in the City of Titusville.

I believe AshBritt went above and beyond normal debris removal efforts to assist the City with collection. In addition, the company and its sub contractors displayed both professionalism and efficiency when dealing with our customers.

Without your assistance removal efforts would have taken much longer. Further, there were very few debris removal problems encountered in the process. I know the citizens of Titusville appreciated your efforts and the timely collections because I received many compliments on the work done by AshBritt.

Again, I wish to express my deepest gratitude and satisfaction for a job well done. I will certainly recommend AshBritt to my solid waste counterparts for debris removal collections and operations. I look forward to working with you in the future should the need arise again.

Sincerely,

Hillary H. Arena
Solid Waste Superintendent

File Copy

"A City of Service"



SARASOTA COUNTY
"Dedicated to Quality Service"

November 21, 2001

To Whom It May Concern:

On September 14, 2001, Sarasota County experienced a severe storm, Tropical Storm Gabrielle. As a result of damages sustained from the storm, Sarasota County's Solid Waste unit engaged the services of AshBritt, Inc. for removal of storm debris.

AshBritt, Inc. performed these services from September 20th to November 5th. Mr. Terry Jackson, Vice President of Operations, was the chief company official in charge of the operation. The company performed these services in a professional and competent manner. All aspects of the operation (from mobilization through staging, cleanup, and demobilization) were handled efficiently and effectively. All members of the AshBritt operation were cooperative and exhibited a philosophy of *working together and getting the job done*.

Sarasota County's association with AshBritt, Inc. occurred during a time of duress for the County. However, due to the quality of the AshBritt organization, this trying time was made much easier for both County staff and residents.

As our experience with AshBritt, Inc. was very positive, I high recommend this company to others. The County plans to enter into a long-term contract with AshBritt for removal of storm debris. If you would like additional information, please feel free to contact me at (941) 364-4400 extension 5708.

Sincerely,

Anita Largent
Solid Waste General Manager

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, Solid Waste • 2817 Cattlemen Road, Sarasota, FL 34233
Tel. 941-364-4400 • Fax 941-373-7617



City of Hampton

COPY

June 4, 2004

Mr. Brad Kaine
Assistant Director of Public Works
The City of Parkland
6600 University Drive
Parkland, FL 33067

Re: Letter of Recommendation for AshBritt Environmental

Dear Mr. Kaine,

It is with great pleasure and without reservation that I write this letter of recommendation for AshBritt Environmental. The City of Hampton contracted with AshBritt for debris management services after hurricane Isabel in September 2003. AshBritt provided debris removal services, constructed and managed our temporary debris storage and reduction site, handled our danger tree removal program, performed right-of-entry work, cleared public property of debris and provided extensive technical support in dealing with FEMA and debris issues in general.

AshBritt was on-site removing debris within 12 hours of my phone call activating their contract. The TDSRS was under construction within 24 hours and accepting debris within 36 hours. Their ability to mobilize quickly played a crucial role in our recovery efforts. Their equipment and the equipment brought in by their subcontractors was in excellent condition and able to maintain our 12-hour day, 7 day per week operation for the first 5 weeks of operations.

The technical support AshBritt provided enabled the City of Hampton to minimize the cash flow impact of such a major disaster, by assisting us in obtaining early reimbursement funding from FEMA that continued to flow to the city throughout the recovery operation. To date the City has received over \$20 million in reimbursements with no issues regarding eligibility.

I cannot say enough about the professionalism, dedication and quality service AshBritt provided to the City of Hampton and I highly recommend them for similar work in any jurisdiction.

Sincerely,

Ted Hecim, P.E.
Director of Public Works

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION
(757)727-6346 FAX (757)727-6123
22 LINCOLN STREET, HAMPTON, VIRGINIA 23669

"Oldest Continuous English-Speaking Settlement in America - 1610"



COUNTY OF CHARLOTTE

PUBLIC WORKS DIVISION

7000 Florida Street
Punta Gorda, Florida 33550
Phone: (813) 575-3600
Fax: (813) 637-9265
www.charlottecountyfl.com

October 12, 2006

Mr. Randal R. Perkins, Managing Vice President
AshBritt, Inc.
480 South Andrews Avenue, Suite 103
Pompano Beach, FL 33069

Subject: AshBritt Training

Dear Mr. Perkins:

Just a quick note to let you know how much we appreciated the annual training provided by your staff as part of our pre-positioned contract for response and recovery services. This training is an essential part of our preparedness planning. Having experienced the full brunt of Hurricane Charley, we are uniquely aware of the benefits of training provided by AshBritt.

Your staff does an excellent job of tailoring the training to fit our needs. They understand the various levels of experience that our employees have and ensure that the training sessions provide something for everyone. The instructors' expert subject knowledge and their empathy are major factors in improving our employees' abilities to respond to disasters.

Keep up the good work!

Sincerely,

R. Alan Holbach, FP&M
Maintenance & Operations Manager

OUR MISSION: To Exceed Expectations in the Delivery of Public Services

G. Lawsuits/Judgements

**** Please see the following pages for AshBritt's Lawsuits/Judgements ****

AshBritt, Inc. Litigation Statement & Summary**AshBritt, Inc. Claims, Arbitrations, Administrative Hearings, and Lawsuits (Filed Past 5 Years as of June 8, 2018)***Source: Moskowitz, Mandell, Salim & Simowitz, P.A., Ft. Lauderdale, FL*

<u>Date Filed/Served</u>	<u>Pleading</u>	<u>Case Name/ Subject Matter Description</u>	<u>Case ID</u>	<u>Monetary Claim & Status</u>	<u>Project Name, if any</u>
09/19/13	Complaint	Mansour v. True North and Ashbritt, Inc. Alleged Employment Discrimination Action By Employee of Monitoring Firm	Docket No. OCN-L-2239-13 Superior Court of New Jersey; Law Division: Ocean County	Dismissed, by Court Order, damages unstated.	Superstorm Sandy
10/01/13	Complaint	Walter Friedauer & Robert Friedauer as Executors of the Estate of Paul Friedauer v. Karl P. Scheufler, Glenside Equipment Co. and Ashbritt, Inc. Automobile Negligence	Docket No. OCN-L-3506-13 Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division: Monmouth County	Summary Judgment in favor of Ashbritt	Superstorm Sandy
10/30/13	Complaint	Karey D. Amick, et al. v. Ashbritt Environmental, et al. Retainage Claim	Docket No. CUM-L-000936-13 Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division: Cumberland County	Resolved, \$86,000.	Superstorm Sandy
01/08/14	Complaint	Bradley Diem v. Ashbritt, Inc. Personal Injury	Docket No. OCN-L-3783-13 Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division: Ocean County	Dismissed with prejudice. Insurance company defended and third party insurers paid settlement amount.	Superstorm Sandy
11/03/14	Statement of Small Claim	Patricia White v. Ashbritt Environmental, Inc. and Warwick Tree Services Claim for damage to real property	Docket No. 14SC3711 District Court of Massachusetts Springfield Division	Resolved, \$7,050.	Massachusetts Winter Storm
12/30/14	Complaint	DRC Emergency Services, LLC v. Ashbritt, Inc. Claim for defamation and other tort/statutory Claims	14-cv-6294-Dimitrouleas/Snow United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida	Dismissed without prejudice. Damages greater than \$75,000 claimed.	Various competitive procurements
04/21/15	Complaint	James Hunt v. Ashbritt, Inc., et al. Negligence, damage to real and personal property	Docket No. OCN-L-3364-14 Superior Court of New Jersey, Law Division: Ocean County	Dismissed with prejudice by Plaintiff. Damages greater than \$75,000 claimed.	Superstorm Sandy
09/27/17	Second Amended Class Action Complaint	Sean Wall, et al., v. Bil-Jim Construction Co., Inc., et al. Claim by subcontractor employees for failure to pay prevailing wages	3:15-CV-08982-PGS-TJB United States District Court, District of New Jersey	Pending. Monetary damages unspecified and injunctive relief.	Superstorm Sandy
10/12/17	Petition to Quash the Investigative Subpoena Issued by the Office of the Florida Attorney General or, Alternatively, Modifying the Subpoena	Ashbritt, Inc. v. State of Florida, Office of the Attorney General, Department of Legal Affairs Quash Subpoena	CACE-17-018784(03) Circuit Court of the 17 th Judicial Circuit in and for Broward County, Florida	Pending, No money damages claimed.	Hurricane Irma
10/25/17	Complaint	Ashbritt, Inc. v. Monroe County, Florida Declaratory Relief	Case No. 2017-CA-000802-K Circuit Court of the 16 th Judicial Circuit in and for Monroe County, Florida	Pending. Declaratory relief and damages.	Hurricane Irma
11/09/17	Statement of Claim	Thomas G. Lahman v. Ashbritt Environmental Claim for damage to boat	17-SC-000106-P County Court in and for Monroe County, Florida	Settled. Damages in the amount of \$5,000 claimed.	Hurricane Irma
11/17/17	Petition for an Order Compelling Compliance with an Investigative Subpoena Duces Tecum	Office of the Attorney General, State of Florida, Department of Legal Affairs v. Ashbritt, Inc. Enforce Attorney General Subpoena	Case No. CACE-17-019628 (02) Circuit Court of the 17 th Judicial Circuit in and for Broward County, Florida	Consolidated with Case No. CACE-17- 018784 (03)	Hurricane Irma
12/18/17	Complaint	Ashbritt, Inc. v. Volusia County, Florida Declaratory Relief	Case No. 2017-11867 CIDL Circuit Court of the 7 th Judicial Circuit in and for Volusia County, Florida	Pending	Hurricane Irma
12/22/17	Complaint	Ashbritt, Inc. v. City of North Miami Beach Declaratory Relief and Damages	Case No. 2018-029499-CA-01 Circuit Court of the 11 th Judicial Circuit in and for Miami-Dade County, Florida	Pending	Hurricane Irma

AshBritt, Inc. Litigation Statement & Summary**AshBritt, Inc. Claims, Arbitrations, Administrative Hearings, and Lawsuits (Filed Past 5 Years as of June 8, 2018)***Source: Moskowitz, Mandell, Salim & Simowitz, P.A., Ft. Lauderdale, FL*

<u>Date Filed/Served</u>	<u>Pleading</u>	<u>Case Name/ Subject Matter Description</u>	<u>Case ID</u>	<u>Monetary Claim & Status</u>	<u>Project Name, if any</u>
01/04/18	Complaint	Ashbritt, Inc. v. City of Marathon Declaratory Relief	Case No. 18-CA-000003-M Circuit Court of the 16 th Judicial Circuit in and for Monroe County, Florida	Pending	Hurricane Irma
01/05/18	Complaint	Ashbritt, Inc. v. Bil-Jim Construction Co., Inc. Declaratory Relief and Damages	Case No. 18-cv-60265-DPG United States District Court, Southern District of Florida	Pending	Superstorm Sandy
03/07/18	Supplemental and Amended Petition	Sun Industries, L.L.C. v. Lawson Environmental Services L.L.C., et al Damages – Breach of Contract	Suit# 44124 Div. D 18 th Judicial District Court, Parrish of West Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana	Pending	Hurricane Irma
03/12/18	Complaint	Timothy Barna v. Ashbritt Environmental Interpleader Action	Case No. SCV-262129 Superior Court of California, County of Sonoma	Pending	California Wildfires
03/22/18	Complaint	OK’S Cascade Company, LLC v Ashbritt Environmental Services, Inc. Breach of Contract	Case No. CACE-18-005966 (02) Circuit Court of the 17 th Judicial Circuit in and for Broward County, Florida	Settled	Hurricane Irma
04/13/18	Complaint	Matthew Miskimon, et al v. Ashbritt, Inc., et al. California Prevailing Wage Act	Case No. SCV-262302 Superior Court of California, County of Sonoma	Pending	California Wildfires
05/10/18	Complaint	J Schum Transport , LLC v. Ashbritt, Inc. Breach of Contract	Case No. CACE-18-010237 (13) Circuit Court of the 17 th Judicial Circuit in and for Broward County, Florida	Pending	Hurricane Irma
06/07/18	Complaint	Gonzalez & Sons Equipment, Inc. v. Ashbritt Environmental Services, Inc. Breach of Contract	Case No. 2018-017893-CA-01 Circuit Court of the 11 th Judicial Circuit in and for Miami-Dade County, Florida	Pending	Hurricane Irma

H. References

AshBritt maintains a professional, positive relationship with all our clients. Below is a list of references for similar projects that can attest to our knowledge, quality of work, timeliness, diligence, and flexibility for services.

Collier County, FL – Dan Rodriguez

Phone: (239) 252-2504

Fax: (239) 252-3991

Email: Dan.Rodriguez@colliercountyfl.gov

Address: 3339 Tamiami Trail East, Suite 302, Naples, FL 34112

Project Term: SEPT 20, 2017 - Pending

Project Details: Hurricane Irma – 3,600,000 CY

ROW Collected: 97% collected on ROW

TDSRS Handled: 3,600,000 CY

Project Cost: \$55,000,000

Reimbursed Amount: Project Worksheet still pending

Contract Dates: 01/12/2016 – 01/12/2021

Services Provided: ROW, hazardous tree/limbs, TDSRS, waterway debris removal, emergency push, HHW, white goods, MRE's, generators, vac trucks.

Refugio County, TX – Stan Upton

Phone: (361) 526-2820

Fax: 361-526-1325

Email: refugiotxmc@yahoo.com

Address: 808 Commerce, Room 104 Refugio, TX 78377

Project Term: SEP 20, 2017 – FEB 11, 2018

Project Details: Hurricane Harvey – 149,200 CY

ROW Collected: 100% collected on ROW

TDSRS Handled: 149,200 CY

Project Cost: Pending

Reimbursed Amount: Project Worksheet still pending

Contract Dates: 10/10/2017 – 10/10/2019

Services Provided: ROW, hazardous tree/limbs, TDSRS.

Victoria County, TX – Rick McBrayer

Phone: (361) 485-3362

Fax: (361) 580-5779

Email: rmcbrayer@victoriatx.org

Address: County of Victoria Texas, 205 N. Bridge St., Victoria, Texas 77901

Project Term: AUG 28, 2017 – DEC 12, 2017

Project Details: Hurricane Harvey – 153,000 CY

ROW Collected: 100% collected on ROW

TDSRS Handled: 153,000 CY

Project Cost: \$1,859,000

Reimbursed Amount: Project Worksheet still pending

Contract Dates: 06/22/2015 – 06/22/2018

Services Provided: ROW, TDSRS, emergency push, generators.

State of Connecticut - Judy Pahl

Phone: (860) 685-8543

Fax: (850) 256-0877

Email: judy.pahl@ct.gov

Address: DEMHS at DESPP - 111 Country Club Road Fl 3C Middletown, CT 06457

Project Term: October 29, 2011 – March 12, 2012

Project Details: Connecticut Severe Storm 2011 - 1,835,101 CY

ROW Collected: 98% collected on ROW

TDSRS Handled: 1,835,101 CY

Project Cost: \$73,538,607

Reimbursed Amount: 100%

Contract Dates: 07/02/2014 - -2/02/2019

Services Provided: ROW, hazardous tree/limbs, TDSRS, emergency push.

Victoria, TX – Darryl Lesak

Phone: (361) 485-3230

Fax: (361) 485-3534

Email: dlesak@victoriatx.org

Address: 700 Main Center, Victoria, TX 77901

Project Term: AUG 26, 2017 – DEC 12, 2017

Project Details: Hurricane Harvey - 393,000 CY

ROW Collected: 100% collected on ROW

TDSRS Handled: 393,000 CY

Project Cost: \$5,743,700

Reimbursed Amount: Project Worksheet still pending

Contract Dates: 06/22/2015 – 06/22/2018

Services Provided: ROW, TDSRS, emergency push, generators.

Chatham County, GA – Marc Ginsberg

Phone: (912) 652-6867

Fax: (912) 652-6845

Email: MBGinsbe@chathamcounty.org

Address: 7226 Varnedoe Dr. P.O. Box 8161 Savannah, GA 31412

Project Term: OCT 18, 2016 – FEB 23, 2017

Project Details: Hurricane Matthew – 1,620,000 CY

ROW Collected: 91% collected on ROW

TDSRS Handled: 1,500,000 CY

Project Cost: \$23,023,000

Reimbursed Amount: Project Worksheet still pending

Contract Dates: 10/11/2016 - 10/11/2018

Services Provided: ROW, TDSRS, hazardous trees/limbs, hazardous stumps, emergency push.

I. Contracts in Florida

AshBritt has presented a list of our current contractual obligations to other jurisdictions. AshBritt has the ability to handle simultaneous activations of over 70 jurisdictions across multiple states for debris removal services.

**AshBritt Inc. Response to the City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001 for Disaster and Debris Management Services**

Client	Position	Contact	Phone	Email
Alachua County	(1) First	Sam Sullivan	(352) 334-0172	rss@alachuacounty.us
Belleair Bluffs	(1) First	Robert David	727-584-2151	rdavid@belleairbluffs-fl.gov
Boca Raton	(1) First	Judi Ahern	(561) 416-3384	jahern@ci.boca-raton.fl.us
Bradenton Beach	(1) First	Tom Woodard	(941) 778-5975	twoodard@cityofbradentonbeach.com
Broward County TDMS	(1) First	Richard Meyers	9543576066	rmeyers@broward.org
Clearwater	(1) First	Earl Gloster	727-562-4990	Earl.gloster@myclearwater.com
Collier County	(1) First	Dan Rodriguez	(239) 252-2504	danrodriguez@colliergov.net
Cooper City	(1) First	Denise Yuezle	954-434-2300	PublicWorks@coopercityfl.org
Coral Gables	(1) First	Brook Datamiller	3054605130	mpounds@coralgables.com
Deerfield Beach	(1) First	David Eberlin	954-480-4382	deberlin@deerfield-beach.com
Delray Beach	(1) First	John Morgan	561243700	morgan@mydelraybeach.com
Dunedin	(1) First	Chuck Ankney	727-298-3077	CAnkney@DunedinFL.Net
Fort Pierce	(1) First	Nicholas Mimms	772-467-3000	citymanagersoffice@city-ftpierce.com
Gainesville	(1) First	Steve Joplin	3523342330	joplinsh@cityofgainesville.org
Gulf County	(1) First	Marshall Nelson	850-229-9110	mnelson@gulfcounty-fl.gov
Hallandale Beach	(1) First	Steven Parkinson	9544571611	sparkinson@hallandalebeachfl.gov
Hendry County	(1) First	Brian K. Newhouse	8636745400	brian.newhouse@hendryfla.net
Indian Rocks Beach	(1) First	Dean Scharmen	727-595-6889	dscharmen@irbcity.com
Islamorada	(1) First	Ana Hernandez	(305) 664-6453	ana.hernandez@islamorada.fl.us
Key Biscayne	(1) First	Eric Lang	3053658989	elang@keybiscayne.fl.gov
Key West	(1) First	Alan Averette	3058093933	aaverette@keywestcity.com
Lake Worth	(1) First	Jamie Brown	5615861720	jbrown@lakeworth.org
Leon County	(1) First	Tony Park	(850) 606-1542	ParkT@leoncountyfl.gov
Longboat Key	(1) First	Mark Richardson	(941) 316-1958	mrichardson@longboatkey.org
Madeira Beach	(1) First	Amie Servedio	727-391-9951	aservedio@madeirabeachfl.gov
Manatee County	(1) First	Jeanne Detweiler	(941) 798-6760	jeanne.detweiler@mymanatee.org
Marathon	(1) First	Roger Hernstadt	3052894130	hernstadtr@ci.marathon.fl.us
Martin County	(1) First	Jim Gorton	7722194905	Jgorton@martin.fl.us
Miami Beach	(1) First	Eric Carpenter	(305) 335-1269	ericcarpenter@miamibeachfl.gov
Miami Gardens	(1) First	Tom Ruiz	3056228000	truiz@miamigardens-fl.gov
Miami Lakes	(1) First	Tony Lopez	305-364-6100	lopezt@miamilakes-fl.gov
Naples	(1) First	Ben Copeland	(239) 213-4705	Bcopeland@naplesgov.com
New Port Richey	(1) First	Robert M Rivera	(727) 853-1016	riverar@cityofnewportrichey.org
New Smyrna Beach	(1) First	Faith Miller	3864242202	fmiller@cityofmsb.com
Orange County	(1) First	Ralphetta Aker	407-836-8011	ralphetta.aker@ocfl.net
Orlando	(1) First	Michael Carroll	407.246.3050	michael.carroll@cityoforlando.net
Palm Beach County (SWA)	(1) First	John Archambo	561-315-2010	jarchambo@swa.org
Palm Springs	(1) First	Richard Reade	561-965-4010	rreade@vpsfl.org
Parkland	(1) First	Bill Evans	9543462160	bevans@cityofparkland.org
Pompano Beach	(1) First	Russell Ketchem	(954) 545-7011	russell.ketchem@copbfl.com
Port Orange	(1) First	John Angiulli	(386) 736-5965	jangiulli@co.volusia.fl.us
Riviera Beach	(1) First	Brynt Johnson	(561) 845-4080	Bjohnson@rivierabch.com
Seminole	(1) First	Jeremy Hockenbury	(727) 397-6383	jhockenbury@myseminole.com
Seminole County	(1) First	Jeff Waters	407-665-2253	Jwaters02@seminolecountyfl.gov
South Florida Water Management - DMS	(1) First	Steve Fairtrace	5612484033	jfairtra@sfwmd.gov
South Pasadena	(1) First	Gary Anderson	727-384-0701	pworks@ci.south-pasadena.fl.us
St Lucie County	(1) First	Ron Roberts	7724621631	robertsron@stlucieco.org
Tallahassee	(1) First	Cris Revell	850-891-5298	revell@talgov.com
Tamarac	(1) First	John Daugherty	954-914-4207	johnd@tamarac.org
Treasure Island	(1) First	Stacy A. Boyles	(727) 547-4575	stacy.boyles@mytreasureisland.org
Walton County	(1) First	Jeff Goldberg	850-892-8530	jeff@waltoncountym.org

Client	Position	Contact	Phone	Email
West Palm Beach	(1) First	Peter Bieniek	561-494-1099	pabieniek@wpb.org
Weston	(1) First	Karl Thompson	9543852600	kthompson@westonfl.org
Bradenton	(2) Second	Jim McLellan	(941) 708-6300	jim.mclellan@cityofbradenton.com
Flagler County	(2) Second	Steve Garten	386-313-4240	sgarten@flaglercounty.org
Jacksonville Beach	(2) Second	Jason Phitides	(904) 247-6226	jphitides@jaxbchfl.net
Lauderdale-By-The-Sea	(2) Second	Don Prince	954-640-4233	donp@LBTS-FL.gov
Lynn Haven	(2) Second	Angel Huerta	(850) 265-7520	ahuerta@cityoflynnhaven.com
Palm Coast	(2) Second	Nestor Abreu	386-986-2360	nabreu@palmcoastgov.com
Pasco County	(2) Second	Katie McCormick	3525214274	kmccormick@pascocountyfl.net
Rockledge	(2) Second	C. Kenneth Poole	3216903961	ckpoole@cityofrockledge.org
St Johns County	(2) Second	Greg Caldwell	(904) 209-0132	gcaldwell@co.st-johns.fl.us
Wellington	(2) Second	Paulshofield	561-791-4000	pschofield@wellingtonfl.gov
Brevard County	Shared	Euripides Rodriguez	321-633-2042	Euripides.rodriguez@brevardcounty.us
Hillsborough County	Shared (1)	Kim Byer	813-612-7718	byerk@hillsboroughcounty.org
Sarasota County	Shared (1)	Lois Rose	(941) 861-1589	lerose@scgov.net
Casselberry	Shared (2)	Marisol Ordonez	407.262.7700	mordonez@casselberry.org

Tab 6. Approach and Capacity

■ i. Project Management Approach

AshBritt will deploy a Project Management Team(s) (PMT) to the City that is commensurate with the severity of the disaster event. Disaster debris stream quantities, makeup, and overall post-disaster conditions will *always* vary. AshBritt will respond individually and proportionately to any recovery with the appropriate personnel, organizational structure, equipment assets, communications, resources, and systematic plans for execution.

For a large-scale recovery operation, we will deploy a larger more specialized PMT to handle the complexity of an expanded recovery mission. For smaller events, when the recovery response is limited to the collection of vegetative debris, we will deploy a smaller PMT. During a minor recovery event, the Operations Manager will assume a greater share of the Project Manager responsibilities. Any deployed PMT will likely expand and contract over the course of the recovery, smoothly transitioning to achieve the optimal level of personnel. AshBritt explicitly assures the City that the management deployed for any recovery in the City will be dedicated and sufficient to design and execute the best Management and Operations Plan to meet the City's needs. As the City's current and future contractor, the following standards, at a minimum, will be upheld by any recovery efforts in which we may be called upon to assist the City:

- ***Rapid Deployment & Accessibility.*** The quantity and quality of resources deployed to the City, as well as the speed of deployment of these, will meet or exceed AshBritt's commitment to the City. We will make a full and concerted effort to conduct an expeditious, safe and cost-effective recovery. Our senior management will be available 24/7 throughout the course of the project via various communication channels.
- ***Common Framework.*** As part of a larger effort and mutual aid response, best practices of cooperation, clear communication, collaboration, accountability and efficient use of shared and owned resources will be followed. Flexibility, visibility, and accessibility will be maintained throughout the project.
- ***Project Responsibility.*** AshBritt senior management will have full responsibility and the authority to direct all subcontractors and teaming partners who are involved in the recovery efforts. Management will be solely responsible for all aspects of the operations and other project procedures.
- ***Regulatory Compliance.*** All activities related to every aspect of the recovery operation will be conducted according to Federal (FEMA), Florida Statutes, the City of Delray Beach laws, regulations, and guidelines. Any deviation from the guidelines, will be addressed and adjudicated immediately and decisively, as well as reported completely and promptly.
- ***Self-Sufficiency.*** AshBritt staff and subcontractors will maintain self-sufficiency with regards to housing, sanitation, food, and lodging. The staff will also maintain self-sufficiency with equipment safety, maintenance, repair and fuel by means that are consistent with local requirements to minimize adverse effects and further disruption in the City of Delray Beach.
- ***Timely and Accurate Reporting.*** Daily, weekly or other cumulative reporting, accounting and reconciliation will satisfy the City's standards. The best available support technology and systems will be used. All data, documentation, and invoices will be timely, accurate, and audit quality. Transparency of the documentation and reporting process will be accomplished through our Disaster Information Management System (DIMS).
- ***Financial Control & Integrity.*** Through the employment of our Standard Operating Procedures and plans, and the administration and enforcement by our PMT, this will ensure the most cost-effective means of recovery. With our sound financial standing, lines of credit, and streamlined DIMS tracking system, we will be able to rapidly and accurately compensate our subcontractors during the outset of any disaster event. Moreover, DIMS seamlessly segregates debris quantities from multiple contracts, including Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) debris quantities where applicable.

- **Qualified Technical Assistance.** Guidance offered by our *Technical Assistance Team* will be timely, consistent, thorough, and accurate, resulting in the full realization and reimbursement of all eligible claims. Members of our team have worked for State Divisions of Emergency Management and administered programs for FEMA. This knowledge will further assist the needs of our clients. The *Team* will participate to the greatest extent allowable by the local, state, and federal authorities to offer support and assistance throughout the funding process while at the same time maintaining the highest level of neutrality and integrity.
- **Safety & Health.** AshBritt abides by all OSHA regulations and other federal and state agency guidelines when conducting an operation. Operational safety, health, and accident prevention measures will be in effect and reinforced daily by all active personnel. These measures and procedures will be reiterated weekly during planning meetings, or as needed. All PMT members and all AshBritt personnel, not just our Environmental Health and Safety Manager, will be empowered to address any potentially unsafe conditions or actions. Immediate and swift action will be taken to correct any safety deficiency while maintaining the utmost respect for all members of our workforce. All actions will be documented and the safety of citizens will be considered paramount.
- **Deficiency Response.** Project deficiencies (public or private collateral damage) will be posted, tracked, and reported promptly to the City. Reports will describe the deficiency, supply evidence of a response to the conflict resolution, and explain the corrective action taken to prevent future occurrences. All repairs and documents of any monetary settlement will be provided to the City in a timely fashion.
- **Project Organization.** The recovery will proceed in accordance with an objective plan of action that can be easily adjusted or scaled to accommodate an ever-changing recovery environment and mission. Operations will be efficient, unified, and cost-effective, meeting the full and utter approval of the City. Any deviations from the City's expectations or standards will be corrected in the shortest time possible.

■ ii. 9 Phase Technical Approach

AshBritt's entire disaster recovery, debris removal, and disposal process can be described in the following subsections which illustrate the general sequence of disaster recovery and debris removal operations for known and predictable events, such as hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, or similar events. This approach outlines the methods of operation, operational structure, and services to be provided for the City. Additional detailed information regarding the sequence of debris removal operations and the means and methods of such is included in our General Event Sequence Diagram below. This diagram is an organizational chart outlining the methods of operations. Per the City's request in the solicitation to provide an operational plan in the scope of work, the below 9 Phase Technical Approach will be utilized as our operational plan for the City.



AshBritt's General Event Sequence Diagram of Debris Management Services

AshBritt follows a prescribed sequence of phases for storm clearing operations that are based on 24 years of experience in a variety of jurisdictions and supporting a variety of recovery operations.

▪ *Phase 1 – Planning and Preparation*

AshBritt will coordinate annually with the City of Delray Beach to review logistical, operational, and administrative aspects of the possible response and recovery plans and projects. Some of the key issues and elements that will be addressed in this annual training will include organization and communication structures to the community and public warning systems. AshBritt will verify contact information and the City's expectations and special circumstances to review and critique the City of Delray Beach emergency response plans.

AshBritt will review the nearby recycling facilities and their classification, critical facilities and priority route clearance maps, geographic sectoring, and infrastructure (GIS review). It is crucial to have up to date Logistical Staging Areas (LSA's) and Points of Distribution (POD) areas. AshBritt will assist in identifying and/or updating these areas within the City.

Given our recent experience with the City and our local knowledge of the area (HQ 13 miles from the City) will help AshBritt understand and prepare for the type, source, and location of debris if a disaster-generating event occurs in the City.



○ *Local Subcontractor Management*

During our Annual Planning and Training with the City, AshBritt will identify, screen, and engage disadvantaged local subcontractors at our sponsored workshops/job fairs. AshBritt has already reached out to subcontractors located within the City of Delray Beach in addition to our over 1,850 subcontractors registered in the state of Florida. Having our Headquarters in Florida allows AshBritt to establish and strengthen relationships with various local subcontractors that can be utilized at a moment's notice. Given our location, experience, and extensive history providing these services in the state of Florida and the U.S., AshBritt feels as though we are uniquely positioned to respond to the City. AshBritt has always exceeded our contractually obligated goal of local disadvantaged business including but not limited to: Small Business Enterprises (SBE), Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), Minority-Owned Business Enterprises (MBE), Women-Owned Business Enterprises (WBE), Veteran-Owned Business Enterprise (VOSB) participation and will maintain this practice if we are once again awarded the debris removal contract for the City. During this phase, AshBritt will work as a partner to the City of Delray Beach's National Incident Management System (NIMS)/Incident Command System (ICS) structure. We will also assist in the review of:

- Staging areas and base camps for personnel
- Equipment and resource marshaling areas
- Clear-zone staging and rally points
- Final disposal sites
- Coordinate with monitoring firm representatives
- Take into account safety and environmental concerns
- Work with the City on any necessary assistance in regards to the Public Assistance Program, 2 C.F.R. 200, FEMA regulations, and Stafford Act provisions, as applicable.

AshBritt has received commitments from two Delray Beach subcontractors that can be utilized at a moments notice.

- **Delray Beach Tree Trimming Service** – Conducted Emergency Push, and ROW Collection as a subcontractor for AshBritt In resposne to Hurricane Irma for the City of Delray Beach.
 1. 2 Self Loaders
 2. 2 Dump Trucks
 3. 3 Skid Steers
- **Juarez Lawn & Tree Services** – Minority owned local business.
 1. 4 Dump Trucks
 2. 2 Skid Steers
 3. 1 Bucket Truck



○ *Technical Assistance Planning*

AshBritt's Technical Assistance Team has worked as Administrators for bureau's in FEMA and the Florida Division of Emergency Management. They will be able to utilize their knowledge and experience from their previous employers to assist in FEMA Technical issues or questions that may arise. Our Team consists of:

- **Mark Merritt** – Former Deputy Chief of Staff for FEMA
- **Barry Scanlon** – Former Director of Corporate Affairs for FEMA
- **Jim Loomis** – Former Recovery Bureau Chief of Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM)
- **Christopher Holsinger** – Former FDEM Debris Specialist and Public Assistance Coordinator

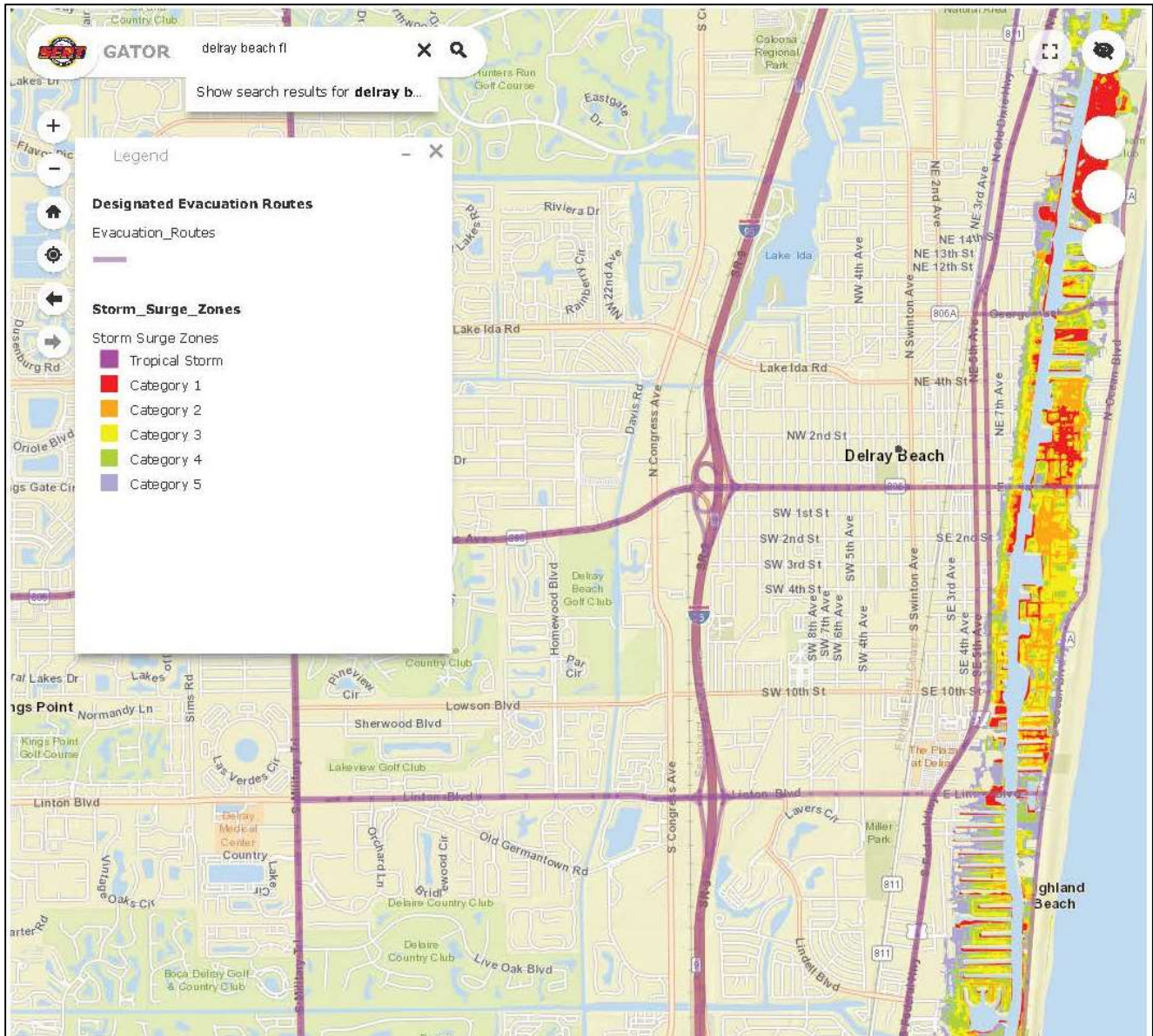
AshBritt has experience with the maintenance process of various emergency management plans at the state level. We will dedicate our specialized personnel to attend planning and training sessions with City staff. AshBritt believes that proper mitigation and preparedness measures save more tax dollars for jurisdictions than any other task in the four phases of Emergency Management.

AshBritt assisted the City of Delray Beach with the development of the current Debris Management Plan. AshBritt has a thorough understanding of all facets of the plan and the responsibilities of all stakeholders.

○ *Florida State Emergency Response Team GATOR Analysis*

AshBritt utilized the state of Florida GATOR system to generate an up to date critical facility map for the City of Delray Beach to facilitate planning and response efforts. AshBritt can analyze current weather outlooks, flood zones, evacuation zones, storm surge areas, and other critical information in real time during a disaster event. This system is effective for identification of hazardous material spills and areas that it will effect based on current and forecasted weather conditions. The map below denotes storm surge areas and evacuation routes.

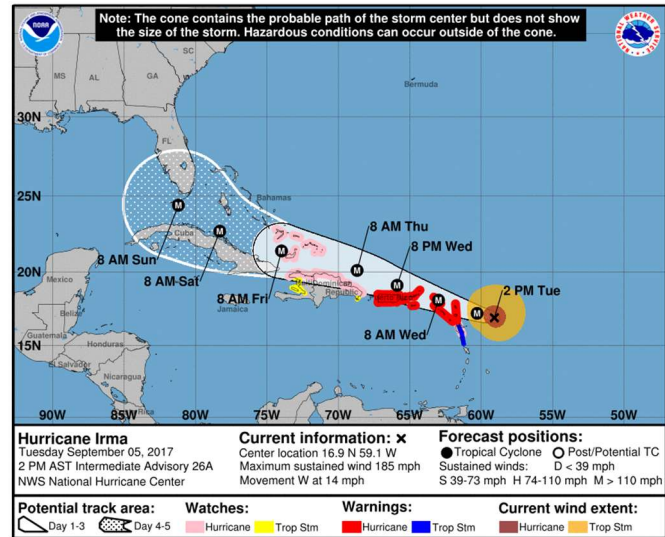
<https://maps.floridadisaster.org/gator/map.html>



Note: This is just one of the many tools AshBritt uses for planning, response, and recovery efforts for our missions throughout the state of Florida.

Phase 2 – Ready and Watch

As hurricane season approaches, AshBritt enters a ready and watch stage. During this time, we conduct internal reviews of our systems and procedures and inventory and perform maintenance on our equipment and relevant assets. We stock up on all necessary supplies and consumables, canvass our teaming partners, subcontractors, suppliers, and reserve personnel, and continue to touch base with the City. We increase the frequency of our planning and operations meetings to ensure that all key management and support personnel are operationally synchronized for the upcoming season. Several operation management personnel are designated to track regularly and notify our management team of any imminent threats, though all staff tracks storm activity. We meet with our first-responder subcontractors and debrief them on any relevant modifications to our response plans for the upcoming season.



AshBritt Tracks all NOAA Advisories

Phase 3 – Monitor, Alert, and Notification

If a storm path is aimed at the vicinity of the City, AshBritt will begin closely monitoring the track and conditions of the storm. AshBritt's Project Manager – **Dow Knight** will contact the City as a precursor to your official alert stage. We believe it is important to engage communication lines as soon as possible and notify our clients that we are monitoring the status of all impending events.



Public Service Announcement Examples

AshBritt will work in unison with the City to utilize AshBritt's or the City's Public Service Announcements (PSA's) for urgent notifications. An example of these PSA's can be seen on this page.

During this phase, we will put our management, supervisory, support, and reserve personnel, as well as our first response subcontractors and suppliers on a preliminary alert status. Our operations staff will review and satisfy our task preparation lists to ensure all necessary supplies, equipment, and assets are ready to go. We may secure and prepare our mobile command buses, satellite communications systems and other computer and communications

equipment for deployment.

Upon official alert and notification by the City of an imminent threat (and likely strike), we will amplify our monitoring and readiness actions. Our operations staff will review the contractual scope of work and any established planning elements that had been derived during the pre-planning and preparation stage. We will put our management team, support personnel, reserve staff and primary and specialty subcontractors on standby status. Select management personnel and our first-responder subcontractors will be deployed to the pre-designated rally points.

AshBritt's Project Manager or other key team members will be physically present as requested by the City. AshBritt duties will include but are not limited to

- Assisting and coordinating with the impact assessment and required resources
- Assessing damage
- Coordinating the helicopter and drone survey
- Preparing for first push
- Ordering and staging equipment and supplies
- Coordinating the opening of the TDSRS
- Coordinating the action plan to be operational

▪ *Phase 4 – Strike, Mobilization, Assessment, and Clearance*

Following the impact of a debris-generating disaster, AshBritt will immediately deploy the management team to engage with the City. Preliminary courses of action and coordination will be addressed at this time if they have not been completed already. This will act as the cue to proceed with our pre-established response and mobilization plan. Many of the critical actions here will proceed concurrently. We will implement our communications plan as appropriate. If required, we will deploy aircraft and vehicles to assist the City with their initial damage assessment. We will also assist the City with vital public information.

As part of this assessment, we will review the pre-designated staging areas and TDSRS for continued viability. As staging areas and debris sites are assessed, we will instruct our local subcontractors to ramp-up preparation.



AshBritt Hurricane Matthew DMS in Charleston, SC - 2016

We will notify our primary first-responder subcontractors to deploy to the areas for certification from pre-positioned locations. This will be done by the City's personnel or monitoring firm. Additional support and reserve staff will be ordered to begin deployment, as needed. Subcontractors and personnel will be checked-in and put through an orientation. The AshBritt Operations Manager will coordinate with the City regarding emergency routes, federal-aid roads, and the existing debris management zones, as well as other special logistical aspects.

In regards to the federal-aid roads, AshBritt incorporates the regulations stemming from Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century, which resulted in the publication of the *Fact Sheet 9580.214 Debris Removal on Federal-Aid Highways*. The summary below identifies the applicable changes in regards to funding sources for the Emergency Relief program.

○ *MAP 21 - Emergency Relief [1107]*

“The Emergency Relief (ER) program assists federal, State, tribal and local governments with the expense of repairing serious damage to federal-aid, tribal, and federal lands highways resulting from natural disasters or catastrophic failures.” MAP-21 continues the ER program, with some applicable changes:

- *For emergency repairs, a 100 percent Federal share is allowed during the first 180 days following a disaster. MAP-21 allows the Secretary to extend the period if access to damaged areas is limited.*
- *Debris removal for major disasters declared under the Stafford Act will be funded by FEMA.*

- *Emergency Road Clearance*

Upon request, AshBritt will begin mobilizing all the necessary resources to assist with emergency road clearance. AshBritt will assist the City in identifying key facilities based on the following priorities and field assessments:

- Support for Search and Rescue and other life-saving resources.
- Critical life-sustaining facilities (e.g., hospitals, nursing homes, other).
- Additional life-sustaining facilities (e.g., emergency feeding and sheltering sites, Local Distribution Points, other).
- Critical community support facilities (e.g., police, fire, EMS, and emergency management sites, other).
- Critical infrastructure facilities (e.g., Electrical Utilities, Telecommunication Utilities, other).
- Long-term sustaining facilities (e.g., water treatment facilities, wastewater treatment facilities, water pumping stations, other).

During our continued assessment, AshBritt project managers and ground crews will conduct a survey of the affected areas to ensure safe passage during the emergency road clearance phase and upcoming ROW mission. Emphasis on safety during this phase is critical, as there may be downed electrical lines and other hazardous materials released.

Due to the fact that there will be many stakeholders involved during this response phase, AshBritt will maintain a strong commitment to coordination. Our personnel and forces will not interfere with the vital rescue and recovery efforts of other organizations and agencies within the City of Delray Beach. Quality Control will be extremely pertinent throughout this phase and all phases. In assisting with emergency road clearance, as coordinated with the City, our ground crews will systematically cut, toss, and clear debris from vital travel lanes and critical facilities. Requisite traffic safety control methods and devices will be employed throughout this phase. All pertinent safety equipment will be supplied and required for ground crews and field personnel. We will work closely with the City to facilitate documentation of all activities for FEMA cost reimbursement during this phase and all applicable phases. AshBritt maintains the highest levels of safety, quality, and integrity in conducting our services and operations while adhering to all guidance set forth by *OSHA*.

AshBritt's TDSRS managers and supervisory personnel will ensure that the debris sites are prepared according to contractual requirements and FEMA guidance as established within the FEMA P-325 Debris Management Guide Ch. 8 Debris Management Sites and FDEP guidance for Establishment, Operation, and Closure of Disaster Debris Management Sites (10/4/2016)."

All construction, environmental, safety and logistical factors will be addressed. As these sites become operational, initial loads of debris may be delivered. Although debris is not generally collected during the emergency road clearance phase of the response; sometimes it is necessary to collect and haul debris to preclude an encumbrance to the clearance mission.

- *Phase 5 – Equipment Certification, TDSRS Setup, Right-of -Way Collection (ROW)*

Throughout the initial mobilization, damage assessment and emergency road clearance phase, continued efforts are made to coordinate our subcontracting and operations plans. Out-of-area and local subcontractors with whom we have established commitments are contacted and instructed to deploy to our established staging areas within the impacted area.

Equipment certification areas will be established at select staging areas to examine the operability and safety of hauling vehicles and to measure and assign a load carrying capacity to them. This certification becomes the official tracking identification for all loads that a particular vehicle hauls. The measured capacity of all hauling vehicles is identified on the truck certification form and a placard affixed to each vehicle. All truck certifications are manually logged, scanned, and entered into our proprietary Disaster Information Management System (DIMS).



Equipment Certification Process



Typical Vegetative Curbside Debris Pile

The tracking of certifications is customarily duplicated by the client or their monitoring firm. (Note: AshBritt maintains a very diligent protocol for field data collection, processing, and reporting. This is crucial to successful accounting, invoicing and maximizing reimbursements.) Once haul vehicles are measured in, they are assigned a zone per the pre-established geographic area management plan (or any modifications made due to the initial damage assessment). As the emergency road clearance wraps up, we will accelerate the mobilization and certification of equipment.

○ Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site Procedures

Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site (TDSRS) will be fully manned with supervisory, monitoring and safety personnel, traffic control, security personnel, and all operators and spotters. After the TDSRS baseline study is initiated and site plans are completed, the ROW mission can be fully accelerated. AshBritt will provide as many Monitoring Towers as designated by the City at each debris site. The collection of debris from the ROW and other public property is organized by conducting multiple scheduled collection and removal passes. Passes are conducted in each established zone and area simultaneously. For the most part, this allows for an efficient and consistent recovery. Organized multiple passes give residents and others affected ample time to remove debris from their private property to the ROW. Areas with the greatest damage and corresponding debris are assigned the greatest number of equipment resources (as the area allows).

○ TDSRS Operations

Effective TDSRS operations have a significant impact on managing disaster-generated debris. Proper management and reduction of the debris will avoid significant accumulation of material at the TDSRS. This is accomplished by ensuring unprocessed debris is continually reduced and processed debris is hauled to the final disposal location.

The site layout is set up in such a way to lessen the effects of operations that might irritate occupants of neighboring areas. Buffer zones are established in accordance with the City and local regulations to abate concerns over smoke, dust, noise, and traffic. Planning on-site traffic patterns and location of separation areas for incoming materials is based on anticipated volume reduction methods.



Debris management areas are established for ash, HHW, e-waste, white goods, fuels, and other materials that may contaminate soils and groundwater. Plastic liners are placed under stationary equipment such as generators and mobile lighting plants. These actions are included as a requirement in the contract scope of work. If the site is also an equipment storage area, fueling, and equipment repair area, these areas need to be monitored to prevent spills and contain the appropriate spill kits to mitigate spills of petroleum products and hydraulic fluids. Care is taken

to avoid operations that significantly modify the landscape, such as soil compaction and over excavation of soils when loading debris for final disposal, as they will adversely affect landscape restoration.

The volume of the debris stream factors into determining the hours of operation for the sites. Site operations will be managed to coincide with hauling operations during daylight hours.

Under the most aggressive scenario, AshBritt can operate multiple TDSRS locations 24 hours per day, 7 days per week including execution of burning operations, unless otherwise directed by the City.

AshBritt staffs each site with management personnel that are responsible for day and night shifts and overall management of the TDSRS operations. In large sites with unimproved roads, motor graders are utilized to maintain the roadways. Water trucks are deployed to control dust emissions. The City representatives and FEMA personnel may inspect the TDSRS at any time, day or night, provided they comply with site safety requirements. Each TDSRS will have a day foreman who will be responsible for all operations of the site to include traffic control, dumping operations, separation of debris into burnable, mixed, and metals materials, burning and chipping, and safety. The TDSRS day foreman monitor and document equipment and labor time and provide the daily operations report to the City, including the cubic yards reduced per day and the cubic yards removed from the site. Where applicable, each TDSRS will have a night foreman responsible for managing all night operations.

AshBritt will construct all necessary and appropriate sites, managing the operation of the sites, performing debris reduction by burning, air curtain incineration and/or reduction by mechanical means using chippers, grinders, shredders as specified in the task order, separation of debris, and final disposal. We will perform environmental baseline testing. Debris trucks entering the TDSRS must stop at the vehicle inspection tower where the debris load is quantified and recorded by a City inspector or Monitoring Firm representative. Upon leaving the vehicle inspection tower, the truck is directed by traffic control personnel to the appropriate offload area based on debris classification. Once offloaded the truck exits the site passing the vehicle inspection tower, where it is verified empty.

○ Site Identification and Setup

AshBritt will provide all the labor, equipment, and materials to operate and maintain TDSRS as necessary for the efficient execution of the recovery operations. AshBritt will perform all required baseline environmental testing. Potential sites should be identified prior to a storm event and could include parks, recreational areas, and other parcels.

Upon TDSRS selection, AshBritt and the City representative will:

- | | |
|---|--|
| ■ Catalog any known hazardous material or conditions existing on-site | ■ Identify the location of all reduction operations |
| ■ Identify ingress and egress routes | ■ Identify the location of hazardous material, e-waste, and white goods containment area |
| ■ Define site preparation requirements | ■ Identify the location of above ground fuel tank containment area |
| ■ Establishment or modification of road system | ■ Identify the location of vehicle inspection tower |
| ■ Determine traffic flow, control, and safety | ■ Determine the TDSRS activation date/time |
| ■ Identify the location of debris separation activities and separation of non-vegetative debris | ■ Determine the TDSRS daily hours of operation |

The following actions are considered best practices to record the baseline data on all selected sites:

- **Video and/or Photograph the Site.** AshBritt will thoroughly videotape and photograph (ground and aerial) each TDSRS before commencing activities. Under the direction of the TDSRS Manager, we will periodically update video and photographic documentation to track site evolution.
- **Document Physical Features.** AshBritt will note and document, via photographs, sketches, and narrative, existing structures, fences, culverts, irrigation systems and landscaping to help evaluate potential damage claims made later.

- **Historical or Archaeological Investigation.** AshBritt will research property past use and ownership to note any issues regarding historical or archaeological significance. Our subject matter experts will contact the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) and the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) for assistance and notification of intent prior to assuming ownership through a lease agreement.
- **Baseline Soil Samples.** Where applicable, advanced planning with the City and environmental agencies will establish requirements, a chain of custody, acceptable collection methods, certified laboratories and testing parameters. For samples, AshBritt will contract in advance with an environmental consulting firm who can respond rapidly to the City following an event. The firm will collect random soil samples, surface and sub-surface that may be impacted by debris management and volume reduction activities.

○ *Permits*

AshBritt will acquire all permits necessary to complete the recovery in the City in full compliance with all local, state and federal guidelines. We will be responsible for determining what permits are necessary to perform specific work under the contract. Permits that may be expected include:

- | | |
|---|---|
| ▪ Temporary land-use permits | ▪ Fire department permits (hydrant use) |
| ▪ Land-use variances | ▪ Traffic permits |
| ▪ Grading permits | ▪ Hazardous waste permits |
| ▪ Building permits (for temporary structures) | ▪ Coastal commission land-use permits |
| ▪ Electrical permits | ▪ FDEP |
| ▪ Waste processing permits | ▪ National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) compliance permits |
| ▪ Recycling operations permits | ▪ EPA, USACE, UFWS and NMFS permissions |
| ▪ Water and air quality permits. | |

Waivers may be granted by governing bodies for certain permits and regulations directly related to recovery operations. The AshBritt team will coordinate with the City and state representatives to identify any official waivers that may affect the recovery. AshBritt often employs the services of environmental consulting firms with extensive experience in preparing and obtaining regulatory permits in the state of Florida. We have teaming partners on standby for this critical task. These firms are experts in the interpretation of federal Clean Water Act Sections 401 and 404 regulations, National Environmental Policy Act, National Historic Preservation Act, Endangered Species Act, and Department of Fish and Game Code, and all state and local statutes and regulations. These firms have strong working relationships with federal and state regulatory agency staff. Copies of all permits will be submitted to the City prior to the commencement of work under the applicable task order. AshBritt will promptly correct any citations, notices or violations, inadvertent or otherwise, regarding issues with permits or licenses when received during the performance of the contract. As operations proceed throughout the debris removal and reduction process, AshBritt's project and Site Foreman will direct additional data to be collected throughout the project for close-out and quality assurance reasons. These data can be compared to previously established baseline information to determine remediation that may be necessary.

- **Sketch Site Operation Layout.** TDSRS operations may grow, shrink, or shift on the site. It will be important to track reduction, hazardous waste collection, fuel, and equipment storage in order to sample soil and water for contaminants. AshBritt Quality Control (QC) personnel will periodically map or sketch activity locations so areas of concern can be pinpointed later for additional sampling and testing.
- **Document Quality Assurance Issues.** QC personnel will document operation activities that will have a bearing on site close-out. This may include items such as petroleum spills at fueling sites and hydraulic fluid spills at equipment breakdowns. In addition, installation of water wells for stockpile cooling or dust control, discovery of HHW and commercial, agricultural or industrial hazardous and toxic waste storage and disposal will be documented.
- **Plan Environmental Remediation.** The final site restoration will be conducted by AshBritt personnel and equipment. The site will be put back into the same or better condition when it was turned over to AshBritt. Final seeding/grassing is difficult to discuss prior to DMS selection, therefore it will be addressed with the job close out.

○ *ROW Collection Overview*

The City will define the boundaries of the geographic working area. This will be outlined in the Task Order by identifying the municipality, region or agency and the respective area of jurisdiction. If changes in the operational boundaries are required, the City will provide those. AshBritt's approach to management within the defined working area will remain consistent regardless of the response area. The general process of separating a task order area of operation into smaller divisions for the purposes of managing recovery operations defines geographic area management.

Three complete debris passes are usually sufficient to complete the cleanup, although extra passes may be necessary for more densely populated areas, and areas with the greatest damage or special logistical circumstances. Typically, the first pass of debris collection is completed within the first two to three weeks. The lion's share of debris is collected during this pass. The amount of debris collected diminishes with each subsequent pass. Our Quality Control field personnel consistently survey and report results in order to maintain an efficient allocation of resources. As subcontractors complete zones, the areas are jointly surveyed with the City or its designated monitoring firm and closed out. Subcontractors are either shifted to areas needing attention or officially released from the job. Throughout this phase, AshBritt will maintain extensive reporting of all debris loads and will provide the City with daily, weekly, and monthly status reports to illustrate production rates and progress. All damage claims and deficiencies reported during our debris passes are addressed by our Quality Control (QC) Manager and managed by our claims representative. All claims are managed through our Disaster Information Management System (DIMS).

○ *Clean-As-You-Go (C-A-Y-G):*

During all phases of work, with our resources or subcontractor's resources, we enforce our clean-as-you-go policy. The concept of Clean-As-You-Go is a component of our Quality Control Plan. C-A-Y-G epitomizes the value of "do it right the first time." AshBritt field personnel and forces will be directed to complete assignments and cleanup activities as thoroughly as practicable at each stage of work so as to avoid do-over's, inefficiencies, and delays. C-A-Y-G does not interfere with the concept of multiple debris passes, but emphasizes the objective of removing all accessible and eligible debris during each respective pass, sometimes employing basic hand laborers and tools. Maintaining C-A-Y-G objectives is especially important for debris work on emergencies and major disasters where restoration of critical public functions is the highest priority. AshBritt personnel and subcontracted partners will be expected to abide by this policy. If after orientation and performing under the C-A-Y-G concept work site conditions do not reflect the objectives of this policy, AshBritt personnel and subcontractors will be subject to corrective action which may include dismissal from the project.

▪ *Phase 6 – Hazardous Stump and Tree Work, Special Services, and Private Property Work*



Hazardous Stump Removal

Usually, during the second and third passes of debris collection, specialized equipment and crews are deployed to remove hazardous stumps and dangerous leaning trees and hanging limbs. This work often requires special documentation, monitoring, and reporting. During the first, second and third passes of ROW debris collection, other specialized debris collection, and clearance missions may be initiated. These include the removal of debris from drainage systems, sewers, culverts, catch basins, canals, streams or other designated waterways. Also, tasks may be issued for the removal of hazardous trees and debris from other public facilities, such as parks, trails or utility infrastructure (e.g., water plants). The debris created from this work typically becomes part of the general ROW debris stream. At

the TDSRS, programs may be implemented and underway to reduce and recycle white goods and other metals and reusable materials that may have been collected in the debris stream. These are typically segregated during the ROW mission on-site or at the debris site.

○ *C&D Debris Management*

AshBritt will provide all labor, materials, equipment, tools, traffic control, signage and any other incidental items; to collect and remove eligible disaster debris from the City's ROW and transport eligible disaster-related C&D debris to a City approved Temporary Debris Storage and Reduction Site or to a City designated final disposal site, in accordance with all federal, state, and local rules and regulations.

- AshBritt will only remove eligible C&D debris which is placed within the City's ROW.
- All eligible C&D debris will be removed from each loading site before proceeding to the next loading site.
- AshBritt will to the extent possible, keep separate C&D materials from other debris, so that loads are primarily of similar materials.
- All eligible C&D debris loads will be transported to the City's TDSRS or approved final disposal facility.

○ *Private Property Debris Removal (PPDR)*

Private Property Debris Removal work may be authorized and tasked to AshBritt. This may include just debris removal and hazardous tree removal from private property to demolition and the removal of debris from the property—sometimes with the need to handle asbestos-containing materials and other hazardous materials. This is highly specialized work that requires experienced and certified crews. As this work requires much investigation, assessment, documentation, and monitoring, it is usually conducted during the third pass (or more) of the mission. AshBritt recognizes per FEMA P-325 Debris Management Guide Ch. 4, the need for:

- Right-of-Entry (ROE) forms
- PPDR assessments
- Environmental and Historical Review
- Photos in order to conduct ROE/PPDR

AshBritt will assist the jurisdiction and relevant agencies in obtaining ROE forms for the project to move forward.

Note: The Federal Coordinating Officer (FCO) may be contacted during these situations to verify all work will be eligible for maximum federal reimbursement.

○ *Management of Hazardous and Special Wastes*

According to the **2016 FEMA Public Assistance Program and Policy Guide FP 104-009-2**, removal and disposal of pollutants and hazardous substances are eligible. Eligible activities include:

- Separation of hazardous materials from other debris
- Specialized procedures for handling and disposing of hazardous materials
- Control or stabilization of the hazardous material
- Pumping and treating water contaminated with the hazardous material
- Clean up and disposal of the hazardous material

AshBritt will construct a containment area at the reduction site to store Hazardous Waste materials. This containment area will consist of an earthen berm with a non-permeable soil liner. The containment area will be covered at all times with a non-permeable cover. All materials that are classified as Hazardous Waste will be reported immediately to the City. This material will be segregated from the remaining debris using a method that will allow the remaining non-hazardous waste debris to be processed. All hazardous debris will be moved and placed in the designated containment area.

Hazardous Waste and Waste Spills Reporting

Upon the occurrence and when applicable, AshBritt will report to the City all identified hazardous materials or any hazardous waste spills. We will remediate and clean all hazardous waste spills that occur during our operations at no additional cost to the City. We will take immediate containment actions to minimize the effects of any spills or leaks. These activities will be in full accordance with applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations. AshBritt will report any and all spills to the City and the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) immediately following discovery. We will then submit a written follow-up report to the City no later than seven days after the initial report. The written report, at a minimum, will include the following:

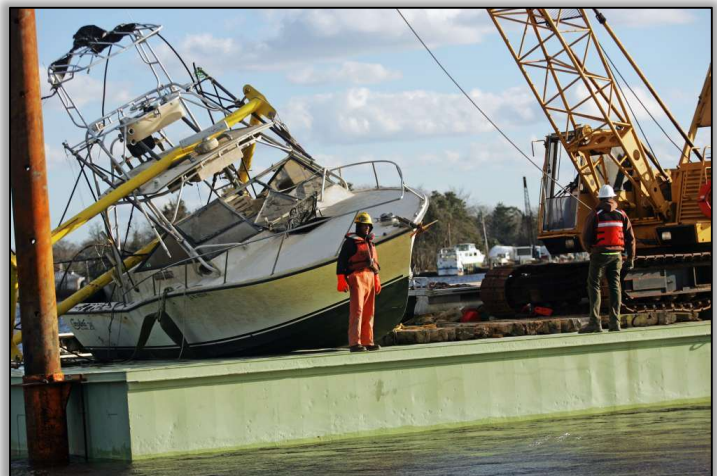


- Description of the material spilled (including the identity, quantity, manifest number, etc.)
- The determination as to whether or not the amount spilled is EPA/FDEP reportable, and when and to whom it was reported
- The exact time and location of the spill, including a description of the area involved
- Receiving stream or waters
- The cause of incident and equipment and personnel are involved
- Injuries or property damage
- Duration of discharge and containment procedures initiated
- Summary of all communications AshBritt has had with press, agencies, or government officials other than City
- Description of cleanup procedures employed or to be employed at the site, including disposal location of spill residue

○ Marine Debris Removal

AshBritt has extensive experience identifying and removing eligible debris from waterways. The City will prescribe the specific schedule to be used for waterway debris removal. Floating and debris along the shoreline can be removed with the shallow draft workboats and barges. This equipment typically has a grapple hooks (or other similar securing mechanism) to recover float and beached debris. The debris can be staged on a barge or on an additional shallow draft barge to be used as a transport vessel to the offloading station.

Vessels used to recover the debris may consist of shallow draft barges with lightweight hoists and loaders, work boats with grapples, landing craft or other work type vessels. In areas where it is required, hand crews will work which will reduce any environmental impacts. Wet debris located in deeper water or floating can be removed by spud or jack-up barges equipped with cranes or other lifting mechanisms. These vessels can remove large amounts of material at a time. These barges may also be used in the recovery of vehicles, vessels or other large items. Commercial divers may be utilized to go into the water to attach lifting cables, slings or air barges to aid in the recovery of large debris targets.



AshBritt conducting waterway debris removal
NJ, Hurricane Sandy 2012

Depending on water depth, shallow draft flat barges, scow barges, landing craft and other work vessels will be utilized to transport the material to the marine offloading staging site. As directed by City personnel, AshBritt will remove all eligible debris from waterways. The City will make every effort to identify and provide access to offloading sites where debris removed from waterways can be safely removed and loaded into haul trucks for transport to a final disposal site. Should the City be unable to secure such access on public property, AshBritt will pursue leasing options with owners of private property to obtain use as an offloading site. Any lease entered into by AshBritt will contain a “hold harmless” clause in favor of the state and federal government and jurisdiction. AshBritt will operate offloading sites and only AshBritt vehicles and others specifically authorized by the City will be allowed to use the sites. Designated drop-off sites may also be established. AshBritt will remove all debris from those sites daily.

○ *Sand/Soil Screening*

AshBritt is accustomed to screening various materials in order to reduce the mixing of debris streams. AshBritt is able to remove sand, silt, and other earthen materials from streets, roads, bridges, and other ROW. Assigned crews and equipment configurations suitable to the task will screen sand, separate and haul-off resultant debris and contaminants, and return clean sand to beaches, sand dunes, berms or other designated places.

In 2012, during our response to Hurricane Sandy, AshBritt screened over 200,000 cubic yards of sand. We are well versed in soil screening and can provide this service for the City.

Beach Restoration and Nourishment

AshBritt is able to perform the specialized service of restoring eroded beaches and destroyed sand dunes in the aftermath of a major hurricane. Beach sand, natural and man-made sand dunes, seaweed, and other marine materials are blown away or washed up and scattered throughout the affected area. This sand and other material become strewn about and commingled with other storm debris, such as wood, glass, concrete, asphalt, stone, clay, metals, and other building and vegetative materials. It is operationally challenging to quickly, efficiently and economically sort through and segregate this material to recover as much sand as possible to restore and rebuild the eroded coast.



Sand Screening – Hurricane Sandy

This task is completed by establishing a separate recovery site to which collected sand and debris is trucked. The debris is then processed using a heavy-duty sand screening plant, which is able to process materials from fine sands to varied C&D materials. The debris is screened and stacked according to size, usually via triple splitting. Sand is then hauled and restored back to the beach while other materials are recycled or disposed of as appropriate.

AshBritt conducted multiple beach debris removal missions in response to Hurricane Sandy throughout the state of New Jersey. We conducted sand screening and other methods to remove, load, and transport the debris on the beaches to a debris management site where it was processed and sent to a permitted final disposal site. Those jurisdictions in which we conducted these services are listed below:

- Seaside Heights, NJ
- Berkeley, NJ
- Point Pleasant Beach, NJ
- Lavallette, NJ
- Brick, NJ
- Belmar, NJ

More recently, in response to the 2016 Hurricane Matthew, AshBritt conducted extensive beach debris removal missions in St. John County and Nassau County, FL. AshBritt utilized wheel loaders, skid steers, and laborers to

pick up debris from the beach. The debris stream included docks, boardwalks, driftwood, trees, trunks, and other various debris streams consistent with a hurricane.

AshBritt was responsible for the removal of thousands of yards of marsh grass that washed up on the beaches throughout St. John County, FL.

▪ **Phase 7 – Final Disposal, ROW Demobilization, and Hot Spot Punch List**

As the debris is hauled to the designated TDSRS, it is continually managed and processed. Debris is segregated by class. The types of debris are typically reduced by a variety of means, such as grinding, chipping, incinerating, open burning, compacting, mauling, crushing, and baling. AshBritt will abide by all the City of Delray Beach ordinances that apply to open and controlled burning should that be the preferred method. AshBritt will also utilize the local Fire Marshall or any other authority that may be involved with issuing burn permits. Certain debris types may be segregated or contained; this debris includes household hazardous waste, gas containers, rubber tires, scrap metal, and other beyond-scope materials. The disposal of reduced debris is coordinated and scheduled from the onset of the mission.



Mulch Haul Out for Beneficial Re-use
Augusta, GA - 2014

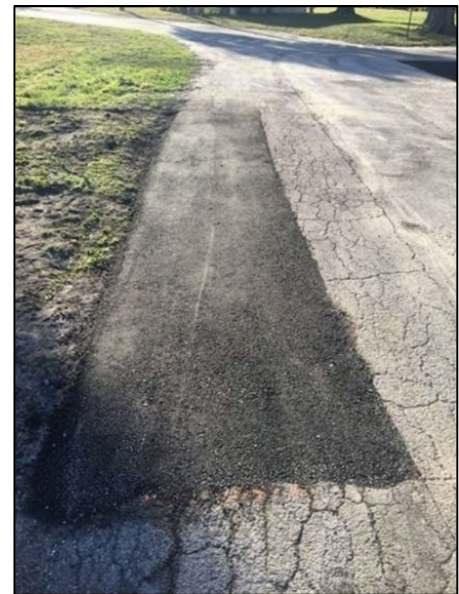
As the ROW mission winds down, resources are scaled back, and AshBritt management begins releasing and demobilizing equipment and personnel. We typically maintain Hot Spot Crews to respond to special client requests and to complete generated punch lists. The balance of the debris is reduced, and final disposal activities continue. During this phase, AshBritt attempts to route and dispose of debris to its most beneficial reuse. We employ a variety of means to lessen the burden on local landfills and to encourage recycling and reuse of debris. As with all elements of the project, all debris hauled to final destination sites is carefully tracked and documented to substantiate full and accurate reimbursements.

▪ **Phase 8 – TDSRS Restoration and Close-out**

During the debris removal process and after the material has been removed from each of the TDSRS sites, environmental monitoring may be needed to close each of the sites. This is to ensure that no long-term environmental contamination is left on the site.

- **Ash.** The monitoring of the ash should consist of chemical testing to determine the suitability of the material for either agricultural use or as a landfill cover material.
- **Soil.** Monitoring of the soils should be by portable inspection methods to determine if any of the soil is contaminated by volatile hydrocarbons. This phase of the monitoring should be done after the stockpiles are removed from the site.

All equipment and site resources, such as the inspection tower and any fencing or erosion control devices, will be removed. AshBritt will finish the environmental baseline data checklist to verify the work did not alter the soil or air in any adverse manner. AshBritt's TDSRS Manager & Operations Manager will conduct a final close-out inspection with a representative of the City and execute a final release upon a determination that the site meets the approval criteria.



AshBritt restoring TDSRS to pre-use condition
S. Congress Ave TDSRS – Delray Beach, FL 2017

After the removal of all debris at the TDSRS, the site will be restored to pre- use condition (or better). As can be seen in the photo on this page, AshBritt hired a local asphalt and paving company to repair TDSRS damages that occurred during the Hurricane Irma recovery mission in Delray Beach.

▪ *Phase 9 – Final Reconciliation and Audit*

For the final phase of the mission, AshBritt’s experienced accounting team will conduct a final audit/reconciliation with City representatives and/or the monitoring firm. All truck certifications, load tickets, work logs, time sheets, invoices, and so forth will be reconciled to ensure all eligible work has been accurately accounted for and invoiced. At a minimum, AshBritt will retain all records for a minimum of seven years from receipt of final payment for the services provided.

AshBritt will assist the City with audits and documentation requests for years after the project is completed. AshBritt follows standard protocols identified in the list below to prevent de-obligation and issues during audits.

○ *First Level of support: Avoid Conflicts!*

- Know the rules & comply with them
- Follow Federal Procurement guidelines
- Document: Get it all in writing
- Be thorough: No incomplete paperwork
- Track all project costs
- Tie back all costs to specific PWs
- Quality control & reconcile on an “as-go” basis

○ *The Audit Process: Interfacing*

- Validate project data continually throughout recovery process
- Multi-part forms as “checks-and-balances.”
- Scan & record all project paperwork for efficient filing & reference
- Data swapping & cross-checking exercises
- Pre-Invoice reconciliations to ensure accurate billing and supporting backup data
- Common data formats and flow processes

- **Ancillary Services**

Major disasters can be utterly devastating to communities, warranting the need for more extensive support services beyond debris removal. In many cases, these services are necessary precursors to ensure the debris mission advances effectively, safely and efficiently.

AshBritt is a full-service contractor able to coordinate and deliver turnkey emergency response, environmental remediation, recovery, and restoration services. We can minimize the worry and confusion surrounding a client's recovery, restoration, and build-back needs following a major event. Through our resources and teaming partners, we will ensure that these vital services are delivered expeditiously and professionally. The following is a list of additional support services that AshBritt has provided in previous projects and can offer for the City of Delray Beach:

- **Emergency Services**

- **Emergency Water/Ice** – Supplies of water in a gallon, 2-ltr bottles, or bulk potable water tankers; supplies of bagged ice (50-100lb), reefers/fridges, as needed, delivered to central distribution points. Logistical managers and Point of Distribution (POD) supervisors to oversee the orderly distribution and tracking of provisions. *AshBritt delivered emergency water and ice to numerous jurisdictions in Texas in response to Hurricane Harvey in 2017.*
- **Emergency Housing** – Secured temporary housing and turnkey base camps to support local relief representatives, workers, volunteers, and residents. can be established. Basecamps will be scaled and equipped to meet event scenarios. Hard-sided and soft-sided tents, CONEX systems, or other modular structures can be supplied and fully managed. *Most recently, AshBritt delivered base camps to Monroe County, FL in response to Hurricane Irma in 2017.*
- **Mobile Kitchen and Shower Units**
– As an extension to camps, these units may serve local relief representatives, workers, volunteers, and residents. They can be delivered, set up, and powered by generators. Multiple configurations and outputs are available. Full oversight and maintenance of facilities are included. *During the 2016 Blue Cut Fire, AshBritt provided 40 portable toilets, 40 portable showers, 25% of which were American Disability Act (ADA) compliant for the County of San Bernardino, CA. AshBritt also set up staffing donation stations, freezer and refrigerator trailers, laundry units, among other similar services. (See picture to the right).*
- **Canteen, Commissary and Meals Ready to Eat (MRE)** – Full canteen and commissary services that serve hot breakfast, lunch, and dinner, as well as mid-rations, can be established, and expanded to support local relief representatives, workers, volunteers, and residents. MREs and heater meals can also be distributed systematically. *AshBritt delivered numerous orders of emergency MRE's throughout Texas in response to Hurricane Harvey in 2017.*



- **Emergency Power Generation** – Temporary power generation for critical facilities can be delivered, set up, and maintained if the regular power supply is disrupted. Emergency light towers can be provided and distributed throughout the affected area and work sites. *In response to Hurricane Irma (2017) and Hurricane Harvey (2017), AshBritt delivered an array of generators to clients in Florida and Texas to maintain essential services throughout numerous jurisdictions.*
- **Light Sources** – Light and power sources are available. Capable of supplying these items to multiple locations simultaneously without interruption.
- **Satellite Service/Communication Infrastructure** – Satellite telecommunication services can be provided, based on the magnitude of the event and scope of the damage. Services will support telephone and online internet access. Various equipment/configurations are available depending on the scenario.
- **Emergency Fuel Supply** – Through strategic coordination and partnerships with wholesale fuel distributors, fuel can be provided immediately and as necessary to maintain continuity of vital services. *AshBritt provided fuel trucks to the County of San Bernardino, CA in response to the 2016 Blue Cut Fire.*
- **Temporary Offices, Warehousing, and Container Storage** – Mobile command centers, temporary offices, critical document and asset warehousing, and storage containers (CONEX or other) can be supplied in any configuration to meet local needs. Temporary prison facilities can also be delivered and maintained.
- **POD Manpower & Equipment** – All necessary manpower, management, equipment and supplies (i.e., forklifts, pallet jacks, lighting, hygiene stations, traffic devices, trash collections, etc.) can be supplied. Community relations and security personnel, and other provisions to safely and efficiently deliver water, ice, meals, tarps, food supplies or any other commodity or supplies may be distributed.
- **Emergency Barge Transport** – When major bridges and access routes to areas surrounded by water are damaged, and transportation is impeded due to storm damage, vital equipment and supplies may require transport by barge.
- **Emergency Roof Tarping and Repair** – Coordination of temporarily patching roofs when permanent repairs cannot be made immediately, mitigating further damage. Multiple experienced crews can be deployed. Also, distributing tarps to residents from PODs is available.
- **Fire Suppression Support** – Provision of water trucks and personnel as necessary to augment local water supply systems. Trucks with minimum capacities of 2000 gallons, which are filled and outfitted with valves compatible with fire hose connections meeting NFPA standards.



▪ **Marine & Remediation Services**

- **Sewer/Catch Basin Clearing** – Removal of storm-generated sediment/debris from storm water sewer systems aids the prevention of secondary flooding. Clearing is typically accomplished using industrial Vac Trucks. *AshBritt conducted Vac Truck missions in response to Flooding events in South Carolina and Texas in 2015, 2016, and 2017.* 
- **Oil Spill Recovery** – AshBritt has the ability to deploy boom and utilize other methods to mitigate an oil spill spreading. AshBritt performed the staging, deployment, maintenance, repair and removal of 106,000 linear feet of oil deflection boom for the Florida Department of Environmental Protection in Bay and Gulf County, FL. 
- **Marine Recovery** – Can conduct underwater search and rescue, vessel recovery, underwater welding and salvage, debris removal from canals and waterways. Also able to deploy divers, remotely operated vessel (ROV), barge and landing craft as work platforms for equipment and supply transport. *AshBritt conducted waterway debris removal in multiple areas throughout Collier County, FL in response to Hurricane Irma in 2017. In 2012, AshBritt was tasked by the State of New Jersey and New York City to remove vessels from the bay following Hurricane Sandy.*
- **Dredging** – Mechanical and hydraulic dredging of canals, marinas, and navigable waterways. *Following Hurricane Sandy, AshBritt was tasked with a wet debris removal and dredging mission by the State of New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection.*
- **Mass Decontamination** – Decontamination of buildings and facilities after detection of bio/chem toxic, harmful agents.
- **Drying-in Services** – Emergency dry-in of public facilities to include removal and disposal of affected building materials, securing structural openings, dehumidification, and moisture abatement. *In 2008 following Hurricane Ike, AshBritt was tasked by Orange County, TX with providing building restorations services for 17 government buildings. (See picture to the right).* 
- **Mold Remediation** – Identification and remediation of mold in buildings and facilities.

▪ **Other Restoration Services**

- **Derelict Vehicle, Boat & Vessel Containment & Disposal** – Removal, transport, and disposal of abandoned vehicles, boats, and other vessels to include aggregation staging, inventorying and indexing for easy location and retrieval. Information dissemination, owner contact, and supplemental investigations for proper disposition will be conducted, as well as decontamination and recycling of vehicles and vessels. AshBritt has a significant amount of experience removing abandoned vehicles. *In 2012, AshBritt was tasked by New York City for a vehicle removal mission and transported 3,503 vehicles.*
- **Dead Animal, Livestock, Fish Collection** – Collect and lawfully dispose of animal, bird and fish carcasses from public property and ROW. Specialized crews are dispatched to specific locations where remains have been identified to collect, haul and dispose of all carcasses as directed by the jurisdiction. Collection, removal, and disposal of dead fish and sea life due to red tide algae blooms. *In November 2015, AshBritt was tasked with the collection, removal, and disposal of 10,000 lbs. of dead fish due to a red tide for Longboat Key, FL.*

■ *iii. Implementation Plan & Schedule*

AshBritt understands the importance of mobilization commitments and responses. Please see Tab (5), Section: *Past Experience Table* for a chart that identifies our rapid-response times for all projects in the last five years. As stated in this solicitation, AshBritt has made all arrangements necessary to mobilize and demobilize our labor force and equipment needed to perform the Scope of Services contained herein. AshBritt has developed a tiered activation approach for responding to all types of disaster events.

Our approach encompasses two types of potential occurrences: predictable threats with advanced warnings and the ability to monitor and track the situation of unpredictable events, which can have sudden, catastrophic impact.

Predictable events include:

- Hurricanes
- Tropical storms
- Floods
- Ice storms/ snow storms
- Wildfires

Unforeseen events include:

- Tornadoes
- Earthquakes
- Tsunamis
- Flash floods
- Terrorist attacks
- Infrastructure failure
- Disease outbreak response



Our response, mobilization, and approach to all disasters pre-event and post-event are uniform and consistent, as we follow established base guidelines and Standard Operating Procedures (SOP).

For predictable events, we will pre-plan and prepare for a rapid, coordinated, and efficient mobilization. We will commence mobilization, alert, activate and prepare our management team, staff, reserve staff, consultants, subcontractors, vendors, and suppliers for deployment. This will allow us to respond almost simultaneously with the passing of any event.

For an unpredictable event, we employ the same tiered approach, yet all actions are compressed and sufficiently expedited to ensure the most rapid response in line with post, real-time assessments. We will have the maximum number of resources available and be ready to deploy in the shortest timeframe.

AshBritt has a proven ability to have all critical personnel, pre-identified first-responder subcontractors, critical supplies, and materials, ready to move. AshBritt's operational prepositioning allows us to mobilize immediately upon issuance of a task order and notice-to-proceed for debris removal, emergency debris clearance, TDSRS management, or other tasks. We will provide crews to commence debris removal operations and to begin debris reduction/disposal operations at each site immediately after the issuance of a task order/notice-to-proceed. The performance will be done in accordance with the task order in all designated work areas established therein. We present below, the core steps of our tiered approach and activation. We will always be ready to deploy contractually mandated personnel and equipment to an affected locale. Using a tiered approach allows us to receive vital information ensuring our resource deployment is commensurate with the damage and debris quantities.

Our extensive positive experience across the nation in response to many diverse disaster events is a true testament to the efficiency of our response and mobilization efforts. We are modeled as a mobile workforce with the ability to respond to any disaster, anywhere. Our operational plans revolve around expediting all response actions to minimize further risk and prevent recovery delays in the affected region. We can coordinate and ramp-up our response and recovery plans directly from the affected area as rapidly as the prevailing conditions allow.

- ***Tiered Approach Response Actions***

Tier One activation is a response to an anticipated event, such as an approaching hurricane that is over 1,000 nautical miles, or approximately 72 hours from landfall with a projected path that could impact the City of Delray Beach. At Tier One activation the following actions are taken:

- The AshBritt Project Manager will contact the City to discuss current emergency planning, potential evacuations, special needs, and to confirm emergency phone contacts.
- Initiate Tier One telephone contact and email cascade down the chain of command, issuing activation notifications to all AshBritt Disaster Response Team(s) members, personnel reservists, technical compliance personnel, subcontractor partners, and resource and supply chain vendors.
- Confirmation for critical personnel of impending deployment orders; consideration and devising of most efficient and safe travel methods to ensure key personnel are at or near potential strike area pre-event.
- All team members will check their fly away gear and ensure it is thoroughly prepped and ready.
- AshBritt Pre-Planning Team is placed on standby for deployment.
- The initial response resource plan is devised based on currently known factors of the imminent event and its prevailing state, for instance: storm wind speeds, projected tides, expected path, or any other forecasted predictions regarding meteorological events. Forecasting models generated by the USACE are also reviewed for resource planning.
- Stock levels of necessary disaster operation supplies are verified by our Quality Control Manager and other support personnel; applicable resource vendors are notified of looming event and of a possible consignment of vital supplies and materials.
- Equipment inventories, internal and external, are reviewed and verified by location, particularly those of regional first responders. Update preliminary subcontractor crew and equipment deployment databases and ad hoc report list.
- Run preliminary AshBritt model for debris stream projections and production crew matrix to gauge needed resources.

Tier Two activation is the response to a predictable disaster event such as a hurricane, approximately 36 hours, from landfall. At Tier Two activation the following actions are taken:

- AshBritt Project Manager will contact the City to discuss current emergency plans for conducting an initial damage assessment, special needs, and the potential location of the planning meeting.
- Initiate Tier Two telephone contact and email cascade down the chain of command to all AshBritt Disaster Response Team(s) members, personnel reservists, technical assistance personnel, subcontractors, and resource and supply chain vendors. All are directed to prepare for a post-event response. All AshBritt aircraft and flight crews placed on standby status. Crews commence flight planning operations into the potential impact area or vicinity.
- Critical personnel travel arrangements are formulated and prioritized (air and ground travel arrangements are solidified, and assignments and preliminary rendezvous points are established).
- Contingency routes and travel means are considered while closer identification of critical regional access routes occurs.
- Local temporary lodging contracts are activated. Regional and local temporary lodging contingency plans (i.e., man camps or established shelters) are considered.
- Regional and local first-responder subcontractors are activated. Out-of-area first-responders are alerted for potential response based on initial needs. Preliminary regional staging areas are identified and established outside of potential strike area.
- Equipment transportation permits ordered. Current rules and regulations disseminated to all deployed AshBritt crews.
- Equipment staging areas in safe zones with close proximity to the disaster area are confirmed. Subcontractors are instructed to converge at the pre-identified locations to allow for immediate and systematic post-event response.
- Surety is notified of potential activation and to ensure bond documents are prepared. The insurance company is notified of potential activation and to provide necessary coverage in the affected area.

Tier Three activation is in response to an unknown disaster event or a request for immediate assistance. AshBritt has been issued a task order by the City to mobilize and is thereby at full operational status. At Tier Three activation the following actions are taken:

- Initiate Tier Three telephone contact and email cascade down the chain of command, issuing activation notifications to all AshBritt Disaster Response Team(s) members, personnel reservists, technical compliance personnel, subcontractors, and resource and supply chain vendors.
- All Tier One and Two activities not referenced below, as applicable, are compressed and accelerated to affect the most rapid and effective response.
 1. Monitor the following for mobilization plans
 2. Local law enforcement (affected area) for route information and road closures
- Pre-Planning Team deploys to meet with the City's response team at the designated location.
- Expedited travel (corporate and chartered aircraft, mobile command centers and ground transportation) is activated. AshBritt Disaster Response Team(s) deploy to the scene by whatever reasonable and safe means of transportation are currently available.
- Prepare, present, and recommend as requested for development of the Debris Recovery Resource Plan.
- National and regional subcontractors, crews, equipment, supplies, materials, and personnel dispatched as indicated by the approved Debris Recovery Resource Plan. Staging areas and rally points established with instructions disseminated to all deployed parties on where to report and to whom to report to.
- Local temporary lodging contracts activated if possible and where applicable. Local temporary lodging contingency plans (i.e., man camps or established shelters) are activated as necessary. The supply chain for all emergency response goods and services is activated and administered.
- Local subcontractor first-responder partners activated; promotional and public information campaign for the recruitment of subcontractors and recovery assistance personnel commenced.
- AshBritt prepositions emergency road clearance crews for potential tasking. The objective of the clearance operations is to remove debris and obstructions from primary roadways so as to allow for emergency vehicular traffic. Debris is cut to a manageable size and stacked on the rights-of-way for subsequent collection.

• ***Schedule***

The Exhibit below functions as a template/example for response planning.

Pre/Post-Event Countdown		Example Schedule	Responsible Party
Days	Hours		
-5	0	Within 24 hours of the City being placed in the National Oceanic Atmospheric Administration five (5) -day hurricane forecast, AshBritt will contact the City regarding potential contract activation. Discuss preliminary plan overview; identify and confirm contact information for City Contract Manager and response and recovery management team personnel; establish reporting schedule.	AshBritt Principal, Project Manager (PM) Operations Manager (OM)
-3	0	Notify potential regional and national First Responders (i.e., local standby subcontractors) to begin preparation for activation and deployment (Tier One Activation).	PM, OM
-2	0	Continue contact with City Contract Manager. Discuss response plan details and confirm initial expectations and responsibilities. Confirm regional and local "rally points" for inbound crews, vehicles, and equipment.	PM, OM, City Contract Manager (CCM)
-2	0	Organize regional and national first-responder teams. Instruct teams to prepare for immediate deployment (Tier Two Activation).	PM, OM
-2	0	Establish "hold points" 100 to 150 miles from the project target point, out of the storm path, where personnel and equipment can be staged. Follow established plans or improvise via ad hoc plans depending on projections.	PM

Pre/Post-Event Countdown		Example Schedule	Responsible Party
Days	Hours		
-2	0	Inventory and distribute as needed communication resources: Sat phones, PDAs, cell phones, laptops, GPS units, cameras, safety supplies, badges, ADMS modules, and other individual support equipment. Final check and ready response trailers, supplies and materials. Inform first responders of initial resource expectations.	PM, OM, Quality Control Manager (QCM), Env. Health & Safety Manager (SM)
-2	0	Inspect and prepare internal equipment, materials, and supplies for transport. Ready pre-fabricated debris management site inspection towers for transport. Ready all other anticipated support resources.	CCM, QCM, PM, Support Staff (SS)
-1	0	Deploy regional and national first-responder crews, personnel and equipment to the pre-identified "hold point(s)."	PM, OM,
-1	0	Arrange for local post-event crew lodging or activate temporary man camp/housing provider. Activate local service and supply accounts.	OM, SS
-1	0	Place "on hold" orders for office trailers, generators, scissor lifts, scaffolding, light towers, tents, and other projected support equipment/material needs.	PM, OM, SM
-0	18	Initiate 18-hour update for the City of Delray Beach Contract Manager, EOC, First Responders, vendors and activated Staff.	PM, OM
-0	12	Initiate 12-hour update for the City of Delray Beach Contract Manager, EOC, First Responders, vendors and activated Staff.	PM, OM
-0	6	Initiate 6-hour update for the City of Delray Beach Contract Manager, EOC, First Responders, vendors and activated Staff.	PM, OM
0	0	Maintain contact with the City of Delray Beach Contract Manager and EOC. Receive available updates. Discuss preliminary damage reports, impending NTP. (OM, PM and others may be on-site at strike.)	PM, OM
+0	6	Upon NTP from City, AshBritt will mobilize to report to the City's Emergency Operations Center (EOC) or other designated City facility.	PM, OM, SM
+0	12	Deploy crews, personnel and equipment from "hold point(s)" to pre-determined "rally point(s)" within the affected region/area. Efficiently certify and ramp-up maximum crews within first 24 hours under authorized safe operational conditions.	PM, OM
+0	12	Following NTP and Task Order(s), review with the City as necessarily applicable contract provisions and expectations.	PM, OM, CCM
+0	12	Receive from the City a list of immediate emergency response and life support needs (tasks) to be supplied (ice, water, power generation, other), as applicable.	CCM, PM, OM
+0	12	Assist local forces with preliminary damage assessment to determine quantity and composition of recovery resources needed (windshield and flyover, as necessary)	PM, OM, CCM
+1	0	Deploy emergency road clearance crews as directed and tasked by the City. Continuation of certifying recovery crews and sector deployment planning.	PM, OM, City Planning Team
+1	0	Begin equipment certification at the rally point(s) to include load volume certification, safety inspection and compliance, truck numbering, insurance certification, and digital photos of all trucks and equipment.	OM, SM, QCM
+1	6	AshBritt to begin operations.	OM
+1	12	Assess damage to pre-identified TDSRS. Confirm TDSRS selection and post-storm viability.	OM, SM
+1	12	Submit/Approve site plans for development of TDSRS sites. Submit Quality Control (QC) plans, and Management/Ops plans. Daily QC reporting commences.	OM, CCM
+1	12	Begin baseline testing and development of TDSRS sites. Open for debris delivery as soon as possible.	SM

Pre/Post-Event Countdown		Example Schedule	Responsible Party
Days	Hours		
+1	12	Start to establish a local geographical area management plan, including primary routes, collection zones for crew assignment, TDSRS locations, dissemination of maps and/or GPS equipment to ensure maximum productivity and safety.	PM, OM, SM
+2	6	Collection crew meeting. Set debris collection parameters for project, truck routes, TDSRS status, reporting structure, quality control standards, safety concerns, and chain of command.	PM, SM, QCM
+2	12	Assign collection crews to areas/zones; ready QC field monitors. Coordination with City personnel. Begin wide-scale debris collection. Have all "documentation systems" primed and in place	PM, OM, SM, QCM, et al.
+2	12	Deployment of wide-scale (debris field monitors), and the QA tower monitors (as additional sites are opened).	CCM
+2	12	Deploy Quality Control personnel. Commence quality assurance and compliance program to identify, track and correct deficiencies. Interface with City Quality Assurance Monitors. Commence and ramp-up wide-scale QC and Safety reporting and distribution.	QCM, CCM
+3	0	Push continued; ROW collection ramp-up with emphasis on assessment priorities; TDSRS operations fine-tuned.	OM, TDSRS Manager
+4	0	Priority emergency road clearance completed; Full mobilization of resources; Continue ROW collection efforts; Begin Hazardous Tree and Stump assessment/removal.	PM, OM, CCM
+5	0	Continue assessment, planning, and progress; add additional resources as necessary.	OM, PM, CCM

AshBritt's recovery work is not complete until we conduct a final audit/reconciliation. All truck certifications, load tickets, work logs, time sheets, invoices, etc., will be reconciled to ensure all work has been accurately accounted for and correctly invoiced. AshBritt will keep the City abreast of all of its mobilization and demobilization actions throughout the project. As the project winds down, AshBritt may start demobilizing resources but will always maintain necessary personnel that oversee all projects.

■ iv. Location to Perform Project

This project will be performed from our Headquarters at 565 E. Hillsboro Blvd. Deerfield Beach, FL 33441. Work will be performed within the City limits on public roads and public areas that are the legal responsibility of the City to maintain. Work will not be performed on any ineligible roadways.

■ v. Accessibility and Availability

• a. Availability

AshBritt is able to meet with the City in person at any time throughout the terms of the contract for meetings, general communications, coordination, and supervision. AshBritt headquarters is just 13 miles from the City and a representative can be at any location within Delray Beach in under 30 minutes. Our staff is accessible via cell phone 24 hours per day.

• b. Plan to attend Pre-Scheduled Meetings

As mentioned previously, AshBritt can physically come to any meeting by means of driving. Not only is our office close to the City but multiple employees live within the City limits.

- ***c. Accessibility During Term of Agreement***

As mentioned previously, due to our Headquarters location and location of employees we are able to ensure our availability during the entire term of the agreement.

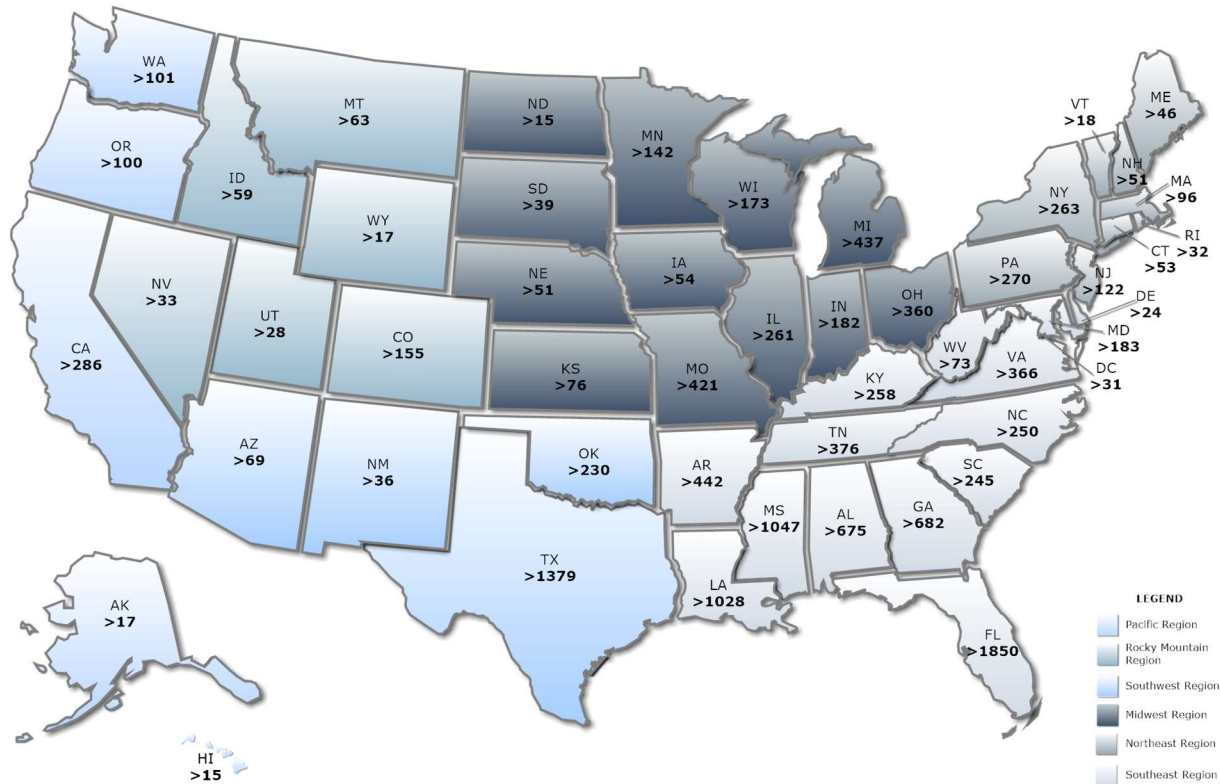
- ***d. Staffing Resources***

The chart reflects the management and supervisory positions anticipated for a disaster recovery event. The size of the management team and number of support personnel hinges on the event magnitude and the scope of the cleanup. AshBritt has presented a chart that sources where additional personnel will be brought in from to ensure sufficient personnel are present to respond to the City of Delray Beach.

Personnel Description	AshBritt/Reserve	Contract	Subcontractor	Total
Project Manager	4	0	0	4
Operations Manager	7	0	11	19
Quality Control Manager	10	0	10	20
Operations Supervisor	10	4	10	24
Logistics Managers	7	2	8	17
Sector Managers	8	10	10	28
Quality Control (QC) Manager	5	5	10	20
Field QC Supervisor	5	10	25	40
Field/Site QC Personnel	4	10	50	64
Environmental Health & Safety Manager	3	2	10	15
Health & Safety Monitor	0	10	20	30
Safety Training Personnel	0	5	10	15
Environmental Compliance Manager	1	5	10	16
Hazardous Materials Field Personnel	0	10	25	35
TDSRS Director	1	4	10	15
TDSRS Manager	4	12	25	41
TDSRS Foremen	2	25	40	67
Technical Assistance Manager	3	5	15	23
Data/Administrative Personnel	10	35	60	105

- ***e. Staffing Resources including Subcontractors***

AshBritt has over 13,000 registered recovery-related subcontractors and vendors nationwide, with over 1,850 in the State of Florida.



Subcontractor participation in disaster recovery missions is instrumental to the success of any project. It is important that all stakeholders fully appreciate and comprehend the subcontracting plan and compliance controls exercised by the prime contractor. AshBritt takes affirmative steps to assure that Small Business Enterprises (SBE), Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE), Minority-Owned Business Enterprises (MBE), Women-Owned Business Enterprises (WBE), Veteran-Owned Business Enterprise (VBE) are used whenever possible in accordance with the FEMA *Checklist for Reviewing Procurements by Federal Grant Grantees and Subgrantees* (#6) and 2 C.F.R. 215.44b. AshBritt also adheres to the Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled “Equal Employment Opportunity,” as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, and as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations.

These next sections elaborate upon how we will comply with these laws and regulations. AshBritt has always maintained a solid commitment and plan for the inclusion of local, small, minority, and disadvantaged businesses. More importantly, we have the historical data to substantiate this as identified below in our Small Business Goal Achievement section. Owing to our long history, we have experience in managing partnerships, and joint ventures with both small and large companies throughout complex disaster recovery projects. We pride ourselves on understanding our role as a professional stakeholder within these relationships, and we stay committed to team building and developing quality relationships.

AshBritt makes ongoing efforts to create new subcontractor relationships. We welcome any referrals by local representatives to meet and confer with local subcontractors. It benefits all parties involved to establish relationships and commitments prior to any storm event. AshBritt believes that the best solution is pre-disaster planning for identification and eventual inclusion of local businesses in the post-event recovery projects. The pre-event planning and relationship building must take place on an annual basis, and any subcontractor lists or relationships will be consistently updated.

▪ *Commitment*

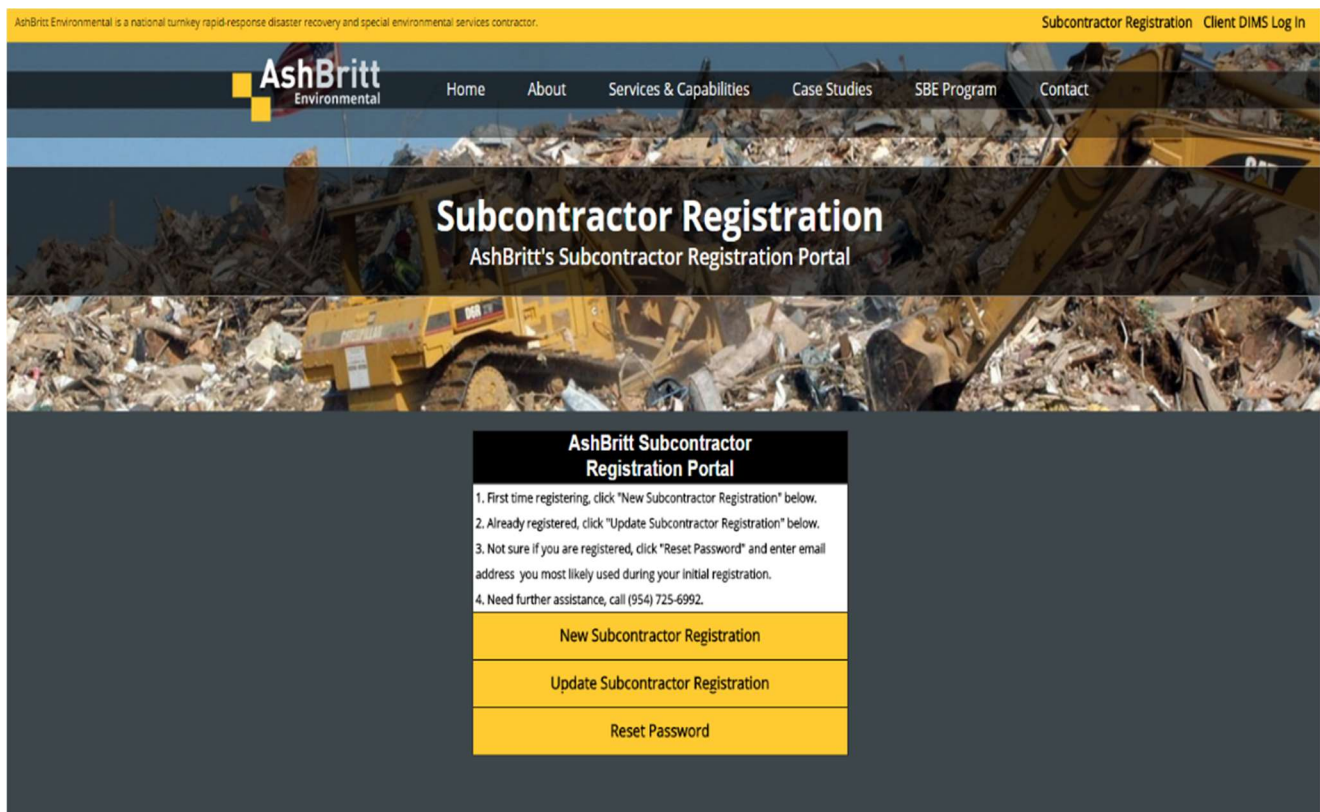
Our industry is largely based on subcontractor resources, both firms, and personnel. AshBritt has worked with thousands of subcontractors and individuals over our history. We maintain records and databases of all past subcontractors and employees, and we always encourage new firms and qualified individuals to register and submit resumes through our redesigned website (www.AshBritt.com). We maintain a core group of standby subcontractors who are exclusively available for deployment on AshBritt projects. We engage local, minority, women business enterprises, and other disadvantaged businesses whenever possible.

Local contractors and individuals are extremely beneficial, as they are quick to mobilize, highly motivated to assist their community and knowledgeable about local customs, politics, demographics, geography and area suppliers.

We are committed to giving local firms and individuals the first opportunity for work when it is available. We have accumulated a robust pool of qualified staff reservists across the country by following this practice. All available local resources are beneficial to the rapid, efficient, and successful completion of any recovery project.

▪ *AshBritt's Website Registration*

AshBritt has provided images of the subcontractor registration page of our redesigned website below.





SUBCONTRACTOR REGISTRATION FORM

GENERAL COMPANY INFORMATION

*Required Field

Company *		Federal Identification Number ?	
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
First Name *		Last Name *	
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
Address *		Address Line 2	
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	
ZIP Code *	City *	State *	County *
<input type="text" value="Zip Code"/>	<input type="text" value="Enter Zip First"/> ▼	<input type="text" value="Enter Zip First"/> ▼	<input type="text" value="Enter Zip First"/> ▼
Business Phone *	Business Fax	Cell Phone *	
<input type="text" value="(xxx) xxx-xxxx"/>	<input type="text" value="(xxx) xxx-xxxx"/>	<input type="text" value="(xxx) xxx-xxxx"/>	
Availability		AshBritt Experience	
<input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if your resources are currently available		<input type="checkbox"/> Check this box if you have previously worked with AshBritt	
AshBritt Previous Experience ?			
<input type="text" value="List the AshBritt project(s) you have worked"/>			

BUSINESS SIZE AND CLASSIFICATION CHECK ALL THAT APPLY

For assistance in determining your business size and classification, please [CLICK HERE](#).

Large Business (LB)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Woman-Owned Small Business (WOSB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Small Business (SB)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Veteran-Owned Small Business (VOSB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
Small Disadvantaged Business (SDB)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business (SDVOSB)	<input type="checkbox"/>
HUBZone Small Business	<input type="checkbox"/>	Are you Registered with the System for Award Management? ?	<input type="checkbox"/>
Other Small Business Certifications ?			
<input type="text" value="List all state, county and local small business certifications currently held"/>			

Our selection process is broken down into three generic steps: 1) Identification, 2) Qualification, and 3) Deployment. They are as follows:

- **Identification:** Identification of subcontractors is ideally conducted as part of the pre-planning process prior to the event response. Given the unpredictability of disasters, identification of subcontractors, especially those within the City and surrounding affected areas, occurs just after events and often throughout the recovery. In addition to utilizing the pre-identified subcontractors, we use various public and private sources that can garner additional useful and qualified subcontractors. We work toward cataloging all identified firms into our subcontractor database. Our Subcontractor Management System is

a customized web-based computer application that allows for efficient information storage, retrieval, and subsequent ongoing identification of subcontractors from the affected region. A robust and sophisticated set of filtering parameters allows for the efficient culling of relevant data, making our selection process one of the most thorough and rapid screening processes in the industry.

- **Qualification:** Qualification and vetting of viable subcontractors are accomplished through an operational, financial, and administrative review, which includes, but is not limited to, the following:
 1. An initial interview—via phone or in person.
 2. A review of equipment and resource list, work history, special qualifications, and capabilities.
 3. A review of applicable Dunn and Bradstreet Reports.
 4. An on-site inspection of facilities and equipment, as applicable.
 5. An insurance review to ensure current or future contract compliance.
 6. A review of the Excluded Party List System (EPLS) now identified as System for Award Management (SAM): www.sam.gov as directed by FEMA Recovery Policy (RP) P9580.212 Public Assistance Grant Contracting FAQ.

The screenshot shows the SAM (System for Award Management) Entity Dashboard for AshBritt, Inc. The top navigation bar includes links for HOME, SEARCH RECORDS, DATA ACCESS, CHECK STATUS, ABOUT, and HELP. The main content area is divided into two columns. The left column contains a sidebar with links for Entity Overview, Entity Registration, Core Data, Assertions, Reps & Certs, POCs, Exclusions, Active Exclusions, Inactive Exclusions, and Excluded Family Members. The right column displays the entity's information, including the name, DUNS number, CAGE Code, status, expiration date, and purpose of registration. Below this, there is a section for the Entity Registration Summary, which provides details about the entity's registration, including the name, doing business as, business type, last updated by, registration status, activation date, and expiration date. At the bottom, there is an Exclusion Summary section showing the number of active exclusion records.

Entity Dashboard	
Entity Overview Entity Registration ▶ Core Data ▶ Assertions ▶ Reps & Certs ▶ POCs ▶ Exclusions ▶ Active Exclusions ▶ Inactive Exclusions ▶ Excluded Family Members	<p>Ashbritt, Inc. DUNS: 848970893 CAGE Code: 00Z46 Status: Active Expiration Date: 04/03/2018 Purpose of Registration: All Awards</p> <p>565 E Hillsboro Blvd Deerfield Beach, FL, 33441-3543, UNITED STATES</p> <p>Entity Overview</p> <p>Entity Registration Summary</p> <p>Name: Ashbritt, Inc. Doing Business As: Ashbritt Environmental Business Type: Business or Organization Last Updated By: Jim Loomis Registration Status: Active Activation Date: 04/03/2017 Expiration Date: 04/03/2018</p> <p>Exclusion Summary</p> <p>Active Exclusion Records? No</p>

- **Deployment:** Deployment of subcontractors on an AshBritt mission will take place only after careful consideration, evaluation, and selection by an AshBritt authorized representative. Ultimately, the selection process culminates with the execution of a Subcontract Agreement, either pre-event or post-event. This vetting process is based on the information obtained during the second phase of the hiring process. AshBritt will review in detail the scope of work each local contractor may be asked to perform within the terms of their contract. They will be briefed on all aspects of the operation, including safety rules and regulations, and required toolbox discussions. They will be in attendance at weekly safety meetings, learn to use the tracking system, invoicing procedures and all facets of AshBritt's response procedures. They will be provided the opportunity to review and ask questions about their Subcontract Agreement (Contract).

▪ ***Subcontracting Plans & Agreements***

When utilizing subcontractor resources, it is critical to establish stringent standards and guidelines to protect AshBritt and the City's interests. AshBritt's Base Subcontracting Plan sets performance criteria for all prospective subcontractors. It also works to develop a professional and capable workforce and to promote workforce diversity and the inclusion of small and disadvantaged firms. Most importantly, it ensures real participation of qualified disaster-affected local firms. All potential subcontractors, to perform under an AshBritt contract, must be pre-approved from our resource database, have a favorable evaluation from either a prior AshBritt project or at least three non-AshBritt projects, or the favorable endorsement of the client. All equipment to be deployed is thoroughly inspected and certified as operationally safe. Workforce Safety training is administered when necessary, and a compliance agreement with all safety policies as mandated by all governing authorities must be acknowledged.

Subcontractors must execute a Subcontractor Agreement, which defines the scope of work, responsibilities, accountabilities, and binds the subcontractor to comply with Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR) and FEMA regulations, as well as all contract requirements.

Subcontractors must execute a hold harmless agreement indemnifying the City as well as relevant stakeholders. Based on the estimated cost of the project, comprehensive insurance coverage, including worker's compensation is mandated to cover the estimated amount. A certificate of liability insurance with established limits as mandated by the contract must be submitted before work can commence. Moreover, compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local tax, unemployment compensation, and worker compensation laws is required.

▪ ***"Small" Business Goal Achievement***

Hurricane Sandy Recovery Mission: AshBritt subcontracted over 65% of the subcontracted work to small businesses in the New Jersey Hurricane Sandy effort. The goal set by AshBritt in our proposal was 40%.

For our Hurricane Katrina recovery mission, AshBritt's contractually obligated goal for hiring small business concerns, which included HUB Zone SB, SDB, MBE, WOSB, HBCU/MI, and VOSB (including Service-Disabled VOSB) was 60 percent. AshBritt surpassed that goal of 60 percent small business subcontractor utilization mark. Throughout our history, AshBritt has had great success in employing HUB/SBE/MBE/WBE and DBE businesses on our past disaster debris management contracts, often exceeding 50 to 60 percent local participation. We have always strived to meet and exceed any expectations for our past clients, and we have typically exceeded our goals.

▪ ***Florida Subcontractors Experience and Resources***

See the following list of potential subcontractors AshBritt may utilize if activated. The following list is not exhaustive; additional or substitute subcontractor resources would likely be used if the event warranted the participation. Fewer subcontractors would be used for a lesser event. Preference is offered to "qualified" local subcontractors, including local SDB/SDVB/M/W/DBE, who have the appropriate equipment and experience and meet the applicable project criteria.

Company	FL County	SBE, SDBE, WBE, DSOB
4 Jays Land Services, Inc.	Volusia	Yes
A & A Perez Trucking Inc	Palm Beach	
A And J Transport, Inc	Miami Dade	Yes
A Native Tree Service, Inc	Miami Dade	Yes
A W Debris Removal, LLC	Escambia	Yes
AAA SERVICE COMPANY	Pinellas	Yes
ABC Landclearing & Development, Inc	Brevard	

Company	FL County	SBE, SDBE, WBE, DSOB
Above & Beyond Landscaping, LLC	Martin	Yes
Abraham Blitch	Gilchrist	Yes
ABS Environmental	Seminole	Yes
Acg Transport LLC	Collier	Yes
Action Hauling Inc.	Palm Beach	Yes
Advance tree pros	Orange	Yes
Affordable Tree Service	Volusia	Yes
Airborne Response LLC	Miami Dade	Yes
AirQuest Environmental, Inc.	Broward	Yes
Alan Burris Inc	Broward	Yes
Albert Moore LLC	Orange	Yes
All Out On A Limb, LLC	Hillsborough	Yes
All Pro Legal Investigations, Pa	Orange	
All Refuse Management	Brevard	Yes
Allied Environmental, LLC	Lee	Yes
Alpha USA	Seminole	Yes
American Demolition & Environmental Services, Inc	Seminole	Yes
American Environmental Consulting, Inc.	Orange	Yes
Ameri-Force Industrial Services, Inc.	Duval	Yes
Anthony Bertram Hauling LLC	Okeechobee	Yes
Atkins Paving and Trucking	Broward	
Atlantic Coast Transport, LLC	Saint Lucie	Yes
Atlas Recycling LLC	Miami Dade	
Axis Management Inc	Nassau	Yes
B&B Outdoor Services, LLC	Volusia	Yes
B&M Equipment, LLC.	Brevard	Yes
Banner Disaster Restoration LLC	Broward	Yes
BCR/NuTerra Management	Indian River	
Bermuda Landscape & Design, Inc.	Palm Beach	
Big Sky Resources, LLC	Lee	Yes
Blue Ridge Storm Recovery	Osceola	Yes
Blue Skies Enterprises of Central FL Inc	Lake	Yes
Bobcat Disposal of South West Florida	Sarasota	Yes
Brake Development Incorporated	Gulf	Yes
Brownie Companies LLC	Martin	Yes
Bull Lathrom & Sons Trucking, Inc.	Volusia	Yes
C Miller Construction, Inc.	Pinellas	
Carter Grove Care Inc	Polk	Yes
Central Hauling & excavating	Orange	Yes
Clean Earth Systems, Inc.	Hillsborough	Yes
County Waste Inc	Lee	Yes
CPK1 Inc.	Palm Beach	Yes
Craig D Edwards DBS O Edwards and Sons	Martin	Yes
Crest enterprises and land development, Inc	Gulf	
David Mancini and Sons Inc.	Broward	Yes
Debris Removal and Equipment LLC	Columbia	Yes
Diversified Underground Services, Inc.	Seminole	Yes
Down and Out Tree Service	Saint Johns	Yes
DS Transportation, Inc.	Seminole	Yes

Company	FL County	SBE, SDBE, WBE, DSOB
ED Ackell Trucking Inc.	Martin	Yes
Ecosystem Technologies, Inc	Lee	
Express emergency services Inc.	Palm Beach	Yes
F&S Land service	Nassau	Yes
Flotech Environmental LLC	Miami Dade	Yes
Flyway Access dBA Conrad Tree Service	Marion	Yes
Forrest Stump Tree Service	Osceola	Yes
Galt Group Inc	Palm Beach	Yes
Gaston Tree Service LLC	Alachua	Yes
Gautier, Jefferson/Plantation Tree & Landscape	Monroe	Yes
Geddes Life Health Annuities Insurance Company Inc	Brevard	Yes
Geiger Logging Inc	Nassau	Yes
Gordon	Saint Lucie	Yes
GT Supplies, Inc.	Palm Beach	Yes
Hitson Land & Timber Management Inc.	Volusia	Yes
Hormac Civil Engineering Services, Inc.	Hillsborough	Yes
HT Lawn and Landscape	Monroe	Yes
Infinity Site Management, LLC	Leon	Yes
International Subsea Consulting Llc	Pinellas	Yes
IPG NETWORK CORP.	Miami Dade	Yes
Island Recovery Services Inc	Broward	Yes
J&J Recycling & Demo LLC	Volusia	Yes
James Kelly Construction/The Harrell Group	Saint Lucie	Yes
JB Property Maintenance, LLC	Pinellas	Yes
JR Trash Removal and Services Inc.	Palm Beach	Yes
Justin Industries Inc./R3 Recycling	Martin	Yes
K & G Trucking of Central Florida, Inc.	Orange	Yes
K&G Transport Inc	Volusia	Yes
Keen Builders	Volusia	Yes
Landscapes of Distinction, Inc	Palm Beach	Yes
Latasha Collins lawn care	Orange	Yes
LC3 SOLUTIONS	Osceola	Yes
Let's Move It LLC	Palm Beach	Yes
LMS Tractor Services., LLC	Volusia	Yes
M & M Development Consultants, LLC.	Palm Beach	
M Y Contractors Inc.	Duval	Yes
Maguire's Hauling	Okeechobee	
Man-Con Incorporated	Broward	
Maynard Enterprises	Broward	Yes
Murray Land Development Inc.	Palm Beach	
NDM Group Inc	Hillsborough	Yes
NSB Outdoors	Volusia	Yes
Optimal Recovery, LLC	Pasco	Yes
Payless Response Team, LLC	Broward	Yes
Peach Contracting Services, Inc.	Polk	Yes
Phoenix Contracting, LLC.	Lee	
Photo Ready Lawn Care	Lake	Yes
PJ lawn excavating resource recovery group	Palm Beach	Yes
PPD Construction Services, Inc.	Orange	Yes

Company	FL County	SBE, SDBE, WBE, DSVOB
Professional Outdoor Tree & Bobcat & Renovations Services, Inc.	Volusia	Yes
R M Trucking Service Inc.	Broward	Yes
R&D Paving LLC	Palm Beach	Yes
Raynor Shine Services, LLC	Orange	
Rhyan Plummer	Volusia	Yes
Rio Indio CO	Saint Lucie	Yes
RM Trucking Service Inc	Broward	Yes
ROARING FEATHER FARM INC	Volusia	Yes
Rosso Site Development	Palm Beach	Yes
RTD Construction and Services	Broward	Yes
S.T.D Enterprises d/b/a Soil Tech Distributors	Hillsborough	
Scott Commercial Contracting LLC	Glades	Yes
Semi & Auto Medic	Volusia	Yes
Servpro of South Miami & Cutler Bay	Miami Dade	
SETANTA MACHINERY OF FLORIDA	Orange	Yes
SFM Landscape Services, LLC	Miami Dade	Yes
Signorello Outdoor Lighting	Duval	Yes
Siles and Sons Inc.	Orange	Yes
SOUTH FLORIDA GRADING, CORP.	Saint Lucie	
Southeast Power	Brevard	
Southern Arbor Services Inc.	Broward	Yes
Starflower Holdings	Saint Lucie	Yes
Stonewalker Inc.	Orange	Yes
Tim Prep Inc	Duval	Yes
Timber Tree Co., Inc.	Martin	Yes
TNT Environmental LLC	Pasco	Yes
Tony Denton Resolutions Inc	Volusia	Yes
Total Urban Forestry	Marion	Yes
TRI-County ENTERPRISES, LLC.	Saint Lucie	Yes
Tropical Touch Gardens Center, Inc	Broward	
Underwood Disaster Recovery, LLC	Hernando	Yes
Warren Environmental D.B.A Dawna Warren Environmental	Dixie	Yes
WCC Services Inc	Orange	Yes
Xtreme land development	Broward	Yes
ZZ Truck, Inc	Lee	Yes

▪ ***Other Major Subcontractors***

Below is a list of key/major subcontractors that have successfully performed work on contracts of a similar size and scope to the work that the subcontractor is designated to perform. AshBritt assures that all of our major subcontractors are well versed in all aspects of FEMA documentation, reimbursement, project management, as well as demolition and debris removal work. In order to fully understand each of our major subcontractor's capabilities, we have provided a link to their website to elaborate upon their individual project management experience, contact information, and other pertinent facts. Local disadvantaged businesses that have the ability to perform a discipline in the scope of work will receive the first opportunity to perform the services. Below is a list of major vendors that are available if the scope of work exceeds the smaller companies' abilities.

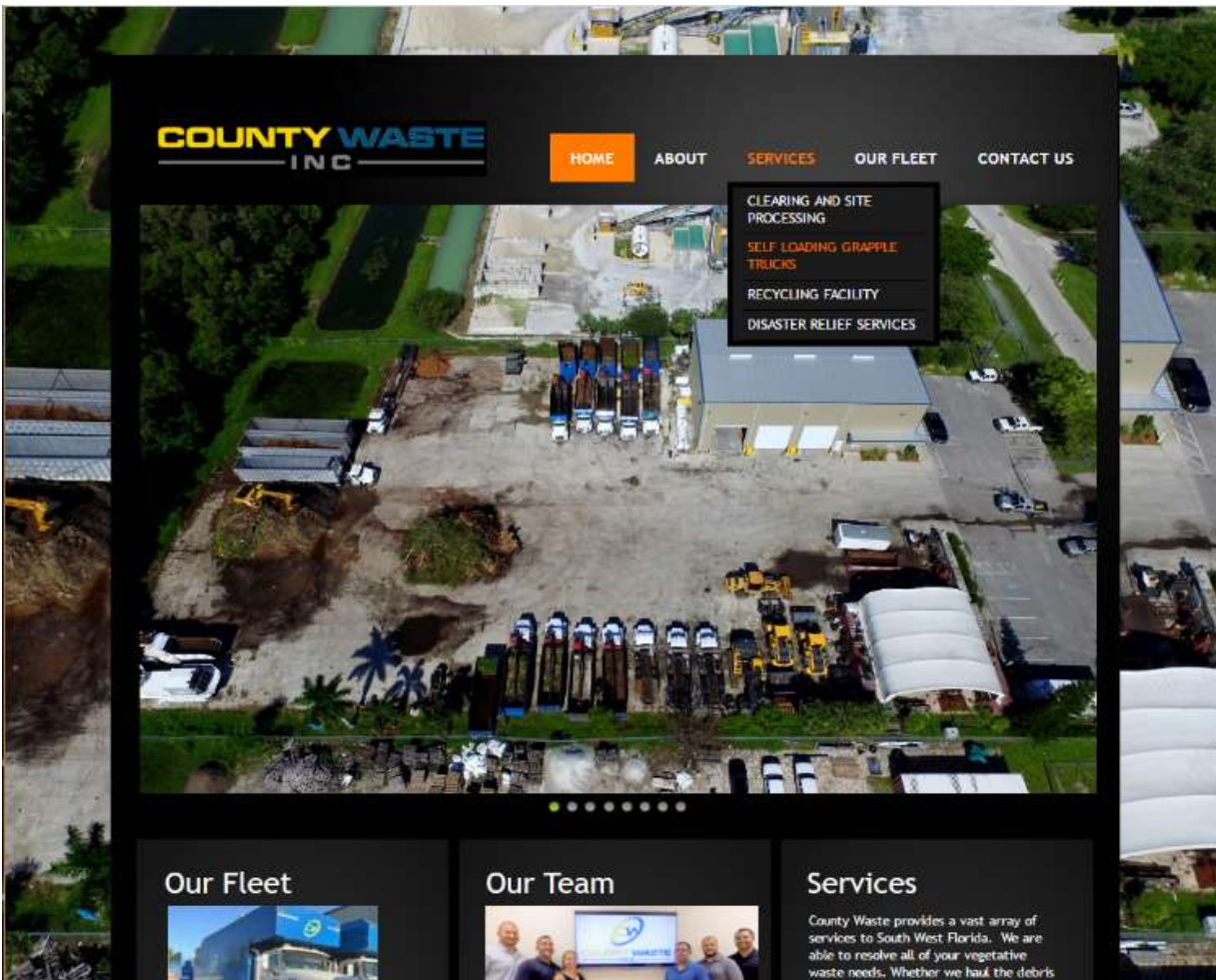
Subcontractor	Discipline/Services Performing
County Waste Inc.	Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management and Reduction, Haul-Out Services
Riccelli Trucking Inc.	Right of Way Debris Collection, Haul-Out Services
Dorado Services Inc.	Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management and Reduction, Haul-Out Services
Jet Hauling	Right of Way Debris Collection
Northern Tree Service Inc.	Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management and Reduction, Haul-Out Services
Stanley Tree Inc.	Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management and Reduction
Beeghly Tree Service Inc.	Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management and Reduction, Haul-Out Services
Paul Bunyan Inc.	Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management and Reduction
Dick Jordan	Right of Way Debris Collection
PARS Environmental Services	Environmental Consulting



County Waste Inc. has been an industry leader for over 15 years in the vegetative management and processing field. They have utilized our experiences from large-scale natural disasters and implemented them into local debris hauling. Their logistical expertise allows them the opportunity to haul any amount of debris from various locations while keeping the overall costs to the customer down. County Waste has worked with AshBritt in multiple jurisdictions in response to the 2016 Hurricane Matthew, 2015 California Valley Fire, 2012 Hurricane Sandy, 2011 CT & MA Severe Storms, 2008 Hurricane Ike, 2005 Hurricane Katrina, 2005 Hurricane Wilma, and an array of other projects.

Address: 8060 Mainline Parkway Fort Myers, FL 33912

Services to Perform: Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management, Haul-Out Services





Riccelli Trucking, Inc. was certified as a Woman-Owned Business Enterprise by the New York State Department of Economic Development since the day it was founded in 1995. From crushed stone and bulk commodities, to solid waste and contaminated soil, Riccelli knows exactly how to get it done. General contractors as well as many industrial, commercial and municipal customers have come to rely on them for a variety of transportation and environmental services. Riccelli owns and carefully maintains every vehicle. The most up-to-date GPS technology is standard equipment in all of them, illustrating our commitment to dependable scheduling and prompt customer service.

Address: 6201 East Taft Rd. North Syracuse, NY 13212

Services to Perform: Right of Way Debris Collection, Haul-Out Services

[Home](#) [About Us](#) [Our Fleet](#) [LEED](#)

[Driver Application](#) [Job Quote](#) [Contact Us](#)

Red is the New Color of Transportation

Anyone can put a few trucks on the road. But it takes experience, knowledge and an extensive fleet to truly be prepared for every customer requirement. Riccelli Trucking, Inc. has it all, and we've proven our ability to serve you well, time after time.

We first took to the highways in 1995 with a single roll-off truck. Through years of outstanding customer service, Riccelli has expanded to become one of the largest transportation service firms in upstate New York. Today, our 21-vehicle fleet gives us the flexibility to respond quickly – whenever and wherever you need us – for a wide variety of jobs.

No matter what you need hauled, Riccelli has probably already hauled it by the ton. From crushed stone and bulk commodities, to solid waste and contaminated soil, we know exactly how to get it done. General contractors as well as many industrial, commercial and municipal customers have come to rely on us for a variety of transportation and environmental services.

Riccelli owns and carefully maintains every vehicle. The most up-to-date GPS technology is standard equipment in every one, illustrating our commitment to dependable scheduling and prompt

President Lucille Nicholson oversees all operations. In 2009, Riccelli Trucking, Inc. was certified as a Woman-Owned Business Enterprise by the New York State Department of Economic Development (NYS WBE). In fact, the company has been woman-owned since the day it was founded in 1995.

Contact Us

Riccelli Trucking, Inc.
6201 East Taft Rd.
North Syracuse, NY 13212

Fax #: 315-458-9690
NYS WBE Certified #11894

Email Us

315-701-0002



Dorado Services, Inc. is a Sanford, Florida-based, HUB Zone small business with many years of experience and is a current holder of USACE MATOC contracts for debris removal. Dorado can self-perform and mentor others in all phases of disaster recovery.

Address: 195 W Seminole Blvd, Sanford, FL 32771

Services to Perform: Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management, Haul-Out Services, Project Supervision

A screenshot of the Dorado Services website. The header features the company logo and the text "ENVIRONMENTAL AND ENGINEERING SERVICES" next to a green leaf graphic. A navigation bar includes links for HOME, WASTE SERVICES, FACILITIES MAINTENANCE, ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES, DISASTER RECOVERY, DEMOLITION SERVICES, AIRFIELDS, and CONTACT US. The main content area is titled "DISASTER RECOVERY" and includes a paragraph about community vulnerability to hazards like hurricanes and floods. Below this is a list of services: Emergency Road Clearance, Debris Removal, Reduction, Processing & Recycling, Temporary Debris Storage & Reduction Site (TDSRS) Construction & Management, Marine Removal, Recovery and Salvage, Emergency Supplemental Collection of Residential & Commercial Solid Waste, Hazardous Waste Collection, Transport, Staging and Permanent Disposal Demolition of Unsafe Structures, Decontamination & Cleanup, Beach Restoration, and Fire Suppression Support. The background of the website features images of a damaged house and a shipwreck. The footer includes copyright information and the designer's name, MILORIAN.



Jet Hauling, located in West Palm Beach, Florida, is a premier small business partner with over 30 years' experience in the horticulture & vegetative Debris Removal Industry. Their long standing and successful history in hauling and emergency cleanup makes them an ideal partner for immediate response needs.

Address: 7368 Westport Pl, West Palm Beach, FL 33413

Services to Perform: Right of Way Debris Collection

A screenshot of the Jet Hauling Inc. website. The header features the company logo and a navigation menu with links: Home, Shop, Equipment, Experience, Hurricane Season, Pricing, and Contact Us. A search bar is located in the top right corner. The main content area is titled "Experience" and includes several paragraphs of text describing the company's services and capabilities. A large photograph shows two white trucks with blue and orange accents, equipped with grapples, working on a debris field. To the right of the main content, there are two sidebars. The top sidebar features the "Speedi MultiClean" logo and the text "Our preferred industrial Multi-Cleaner degreaser". The bottom sidebar is titled "HURRICANE/GULF WEATHER NEWS" and contains a link to "Atlantic Tropical Weather Outlook" with a date of August 5, 2015. At the bottom of the website, a copyright notice reads: "Copyright 2011-2013. Jet Hauling Inc. | All Rights Reserved. | Site Map | Website by Outfinite Designs".

References:





Northern Tree Service, Inc. is a small business based in Palmer, Massachusetts. The company was founded in 1932 and has grown to become the most diversified tree care company in the industry. Servicing all of New England and surrounding states, Northern provides the most skilled personnel operating the latest equipment in order to address any measure of work and has experience and expertise with all types of heavy equipment.

Northern Tree performs waste collection and is a large and important industry participant in all aspects of managing trees and forests. Northern Tree is a small business in NAICS 562119 but has a demonstrated performance history in quick strike disaster recovery mobilizations.

Address: 1290 Park St, Palmer, MA 01069

Services to Perform: Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management, Haul-Out Services

Since 1932 our commercial clients trust us to deliver proven solutions

The Northern Team has earned a reputation for being a leader of quality tree care services that tailor to many enterprise commercial projects, including municipal institutions, utility R.O.W.'s, golf courses, sensitive environmental habitats, historic properties, prestigious colleges throughout New England, and specialized services such as line clearing for AMTRAK trust Northern.



Sensitive Habitats

Northern offers practical options for wetland access, sensitive habitat management, erosion control, sedimentation traps, riparian area restoration, wetland mitigation and more.



Golf Course Care

We understand the importance of esthetics in the golfing industry and how well-managed tree features affect nuanced hole play.



Institutional Services

Northern Tree Service offers full spectrum plant care; providing campuses with all their landscaping and arboricultural needs.



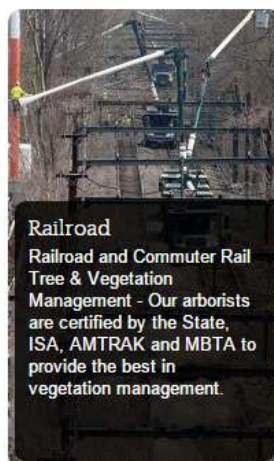
Land Clearing

Northern is an industry leader in land clearing. Past projects include utility R.O.W., airport modification, stump removals, expansion, habitat restoration and more.



Municipal

Northern's fleet of 50+ tree trucks are well prepared to provide municipalities with all their tree needs including 24-hour emergency storm response teams.



Railroad

Railroad and Commuter Rail Tree & Vegetation Management - Our arborists are certified by the State, ISA, AMTRAK and MBTA to provide the best in vegetation management.



Utilities

Our unparalleled fleet of specialized equipment, timber mats and line clearance arborists allow us to address even the most challenging work with unmatched utility access solutions.

Northern Tree Service - Commercial Tree Care Services
Servicing Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut, Vermont, New York, Rhode Island, Maine



Stanley Tree Service, Inc. is a small business based in North Smithfield, Rhode Island that has worked with AshBritt performing load and haul services and specialty hazardous tree work in Massachusetts (Springfield Tornado) and in Rhode Island (statewide MPA with Tier III Emergency storm response).

Address: 662 Great Rd., North Smithfield, RI 02896

Services to Perform: Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management



Founded in 1986, Stanley Zuba started Stanley Tree Service company out of the back of the trunk of his car with a single chainsaw and a climbing strap. From that point forward, Stanley Tree Service has set its roots in Blackstone Valley's community while never forgetting everyone else. A staple in North Smithfield area, Stanley Tree Service's fleet of red bucket trucks is regularly seen by the local communities

branching out all over Rhode Island (RI) and southern Massachusetts (MA).

Stanley Tree Service takes pride in providing quality, prompt service to the needs of the community at an affordable cost to the consumer. We know that a company's reputation evolves everyday and can quickly be chopped down. There is no better advertisement than good old fashioned word-of-mouth and we take that philosophy to heart.

In addition to providing residential service, Stanley Tree operates a 100 foot crane for any heavy lifting need. Not limited to trees, we have aided builders in hoisting building materials and new business erecting signs for their location. We have helped property managers and commercial clients since our inception.

Utility service is also provided. Our employees are trained to operate around electrical cables and that training is always on-going. Stanley Tree Service has been a partner with National Grid, Verizon, and Cox Communications to be pro-active in keeping service active to your home or business. Keeping trees and limbs away from utility lines prevent outages from falling debris. Our Hazard Tree Mitigation Program has prevented countless outages and prevented needless inconvenience for utility customers.

Stanley Tree Service has grown beyond fifty devoted and well-trained employees that care about your property and your job as if it was their own. Our licensed arborists will evaluate your job and provide the quickest, most efficient solution to minimize your inconvenience. Located in North Smithfield, RI, we provide all facets of tree care needs including 24 hour emergency service. From the simplest job to the most complex, let Stanley Tree Service be your full service tree company.

Our Services

- Tree Trimming
- Tree & Shrub Removals & Stump Grinding
- Tree Pruning & Plant Healthcare
- Licensed Arborists & Pesticide Applicators
- Crane & Bucket Truck Service

Stanley Tree Service, Inc.
662 Great Rd
North Smithfield, RI 02896-6864

Office Hours
Monday thru Friday
8:00 am. - 4:00 pm.

Stanley Tree Email



Beeghly Tree Service, LLC is based in Somerset, Pennsylvania. Beeghly Tree has worked with AshBritt for eight years performing load and haul services and specialty hazardous tree work. Beeghly Tree Service, LLC is a small business with large capabilities and experienced managers. Principals and senior managers are certified in USACE-Construction Quality Management for Contractors.

Address: 219 Hillvale Rd., Somerset, PA 15501

Services to Perform: Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management, Haul-Out Services



GOVERNMENT & COMMERCIAL TREE WORK

- Right of way and roadside tree trimming and vegetative maintenance
- Tree Pruning and trimming in accordance with ISA standards and practices
- Selective tree removal
- Hazardous tree removal
- Tree hazard assessment, disease diagnosis and treatment
- Tree cabling and bracing
- Stump grinding and excavation
- Debris hauling and demolition

LAND CLEARING

- Pipe Line ROW work
- Select cut and clear cut timber operations
- Highway clearing and grubbing

DISASTER RESPONSE

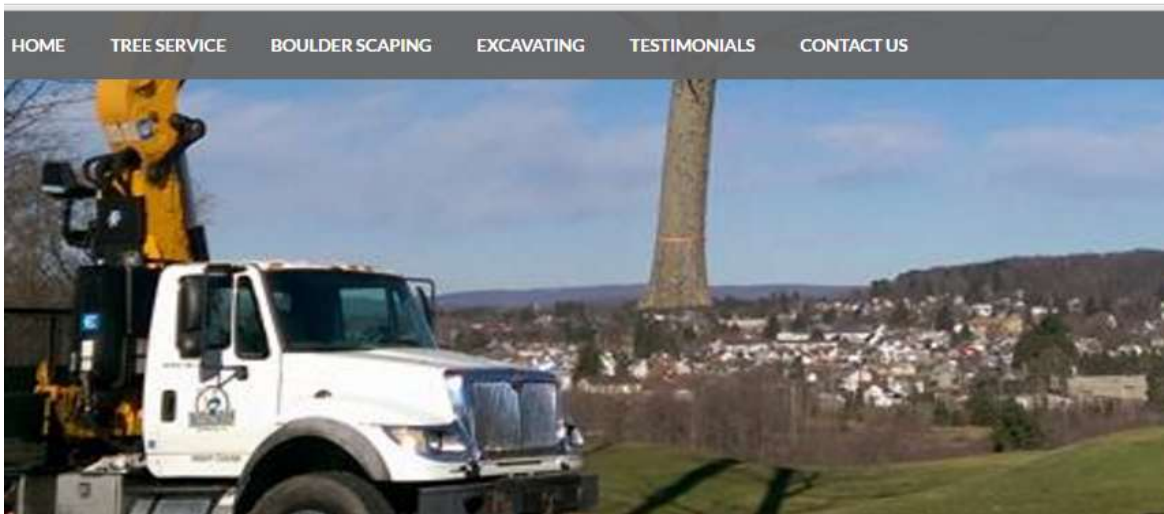
- Response for tornadoes, hurricanes and ice storms
- Certified in both debris management operations and quality control management
- Hazardous tree removal and trimming
- Debris hauling
- Turn-key rapid disaster response team



Paul Bunyan, Inc. is a small, Somerset, Pennsylvania-based disaster recovery firm specializing in emergency work and debris removal, and has worked with AshBritt performing load and haul services and specialty hazardous tree removal on all major projects since 2001. Paul Bunyan, Inc. is our go to subcontractor and can be relied upon to bring nearly unlimited resources when the event demands unrelenting high performance. **Paul Bunyan has worked in the City of Boca Raton as a prime subcontractor for AshBritt on two different occasions.** They have a complete understanding of the City and the staff's expectations.

Address: 494 Harvest Dr., Rockwood, PA 15557

Services to Perform: Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management



Tree Removal Specialist

814-443-2991

Rockwood, Pennsylvania



Dick Jordan, Inc. is a veteran-owned small business based in Solomons, Maryland, performing load and haul services and specialty hazardous tree removal. Dick Jordan, Inc. has worked with AshBritt in New Jersey (Hurricane Sandy); Massachusetts and Connecticut (Severe Storm and Snowstorm); Collier County, Florida (Hurricane Wilma); Mississippi (Hurricane Katrina). *Note: Dick Jordan, Inc. does not have a website as they are a veteran-owned small business. As identified above, AshBritt has worked with them on many occasions and certifies they are knowledgeable and able to perform the work identified in this RFP.*

Address: 20 Creston Ln., Solomons, MD 20688

Services to Perform: Right of Way Debris Collection



PARS Environmental Inc. is a Woman-Owned Small Business Enterprise (WBE/SBE), a Minority-Owned Business Enterprise (MBE), a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE), and an 8(a) certified company. PARS is based in Robbinsville, New Jersey and has extensive industrial hygiene, health and safety, and environmental experience, a profound understanding of federal and state regulations, and commands remedial technologies and data management systems that demonstrate a commitment to sustainable and innovative management approaches.

Address: 500 Horizon Dr #540, Hamilton Township, NJ 08691

Services to Perform: Environmental Consulting

PARS ENVIRONMENTAL INC.

HOME ABOUT US TECHNOLOGIES SERVICES CAREERS LINKS CONTACT US

About Us

PARS Environmental, Inc. (PARS) is a full service environmental consulting firm that offers creative solutions to a broad range of engineering, health & safety, and environmental issues. PARS capabilities include remedial investigations, risk assessments, industrial hygiene, and treatment system design, construction and maintenance. We combine broad technical capabilities with a pragmatic approach to deliver services that save clients time and money.

The capabilities of our staff include the following disciplines:

- Asbestos Management
- Civil Engineering
- Geotechnical Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Environmental Compliance
- ISO 14001/OSHA 18001
- Wetlands Delineation
- Chemical Waste Management
- Geology
- Hydrogeology
- Ecology
- Archeology
- Cultural Resources
- Historic Preservation
- Biology
- Radiological Health & Safety
- Air Monitoring
- Remediation
- Mold Investigation and Remediation
- Radon Testing
- Operations Management
- Inventory Management
- Hardware/Software
- Project Management
- Chemistry
- Nanotechnology
- Environmental Science
- Industrial Hygiene & Safety
- Toxicology

PARS delivers unmatched value. You get the professional expertise found in large firms, the personal attention of a well organized, client-focused company, and competitive fees that always make you feel that you got your money's worth.

Fast turn-around, cost control and surpassing your expectations within the framework of current laws and regulations are all critical goals at PARS. We are accessible and responsive.....try us and find out for yourself.

PARS Videos

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service awarded PARS a contract to provide clean-up inspection services associated with the removal of Hurricane Sandy debris at the E.B. Forsythe National Wildlife Reserve in Oceanville, NJ. Here is a video from CBS News:

EXCLUSIVE: Superstorm Sandy Debris Removal Begins At National Wildlife...

Recent Contract Awards

July 2015. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, New England District awarded PARS and its Joint Venture partner, CEI, a contract to provide services for Hazardous Toxic and Radiologic Waste (HTRW) products at various locations in the Corps' North Atlantic region.

July 2015. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Louisville District awarded PARS a contract to perform a Remedial Investigation and Feasibility Study at Youngstown Munic Airport in Ohio.

July 2015. Brookdale Community College awarded PARS an on-call contract to provide environmental consulting and other professional services at its Lincroft, NJ, campus and its various satellite campuses.

July 2015. The Department of the Interior awarded the PARS-Southwest Groundwater Consultants team a contract to perform a groundwater model development study at the West Salt River Valley Basin in Pheonix, AZ.

June 2015. The Naval Research Lab awarded PARS a contract to perform an audit of its Environmental Management System (EMS). The

THE POLOTE CORPORATION

The Polote Corporation Specializes in providing Disaster Management, Emergency Supplies, Commercial Construction, Development, Project Management, & Program Management to the USA and abroad. The Polote Corporation is a certified small

business with big business experience and knowledge. They possess the resources and relationships to provide a full-service emergency management effort. They understand the challenges faced when cities are left without running water and electricity, the importance of state and city management getting back to full operational capacities in order to provide the citizens of those areas with the relief necessary for them to start on the path back to normalcy. Roads must be cleared for access to families, utilities restored for homes and businesses, and hazardous waste removed for a healthy quality of life. Their Disaster Management Professionals have chosen their paths out of a desire to help those in need.

Address: 2 East Bryan Street Suite 400 Savannah, GA 31401


Services to Perform: Right of Way Debris Collection, TDSRS Management

THE POLOTE CORPORATION

[Home](#) [About us](#) [Services](#) [Contact Us](#) [Open Bids](#)


Emergency Management

The Polote Corporation demonstrates years of experience in the emergency management industry. We have been providing services to disaster areas since the 90's. Our first big relief effort was after Hurricane Andrew which left our neighbors to the south (FL) devastated after the category 5 storm created billions in damage to the state of Florida. Andrew left cities and businesses destroyed and our fellow Americans in need of help. The Polote Corporation was one of the first responders answering the call to assist the Corps of Engineers "Big Six" and others in the efforts to relieve the state from the damage Andrew caused.



Disaster Management

The Polote Corporation possesses the resources and relationships to provide a full service emergency management effort. We understand the challenges faced when cities are left without running water and electricity, the importance of state and city management getting back to full operational capacities in order to provide the citizens of those areas with the relief necessary for them to start on the path back to normalcy. Roads must be cleared for access to families, utilities restored for homes and businesses, and hazardous waste removed for a healthy quality of life. Our Disaster Management Professionals have chosen their paths out of a desire to help those in need.



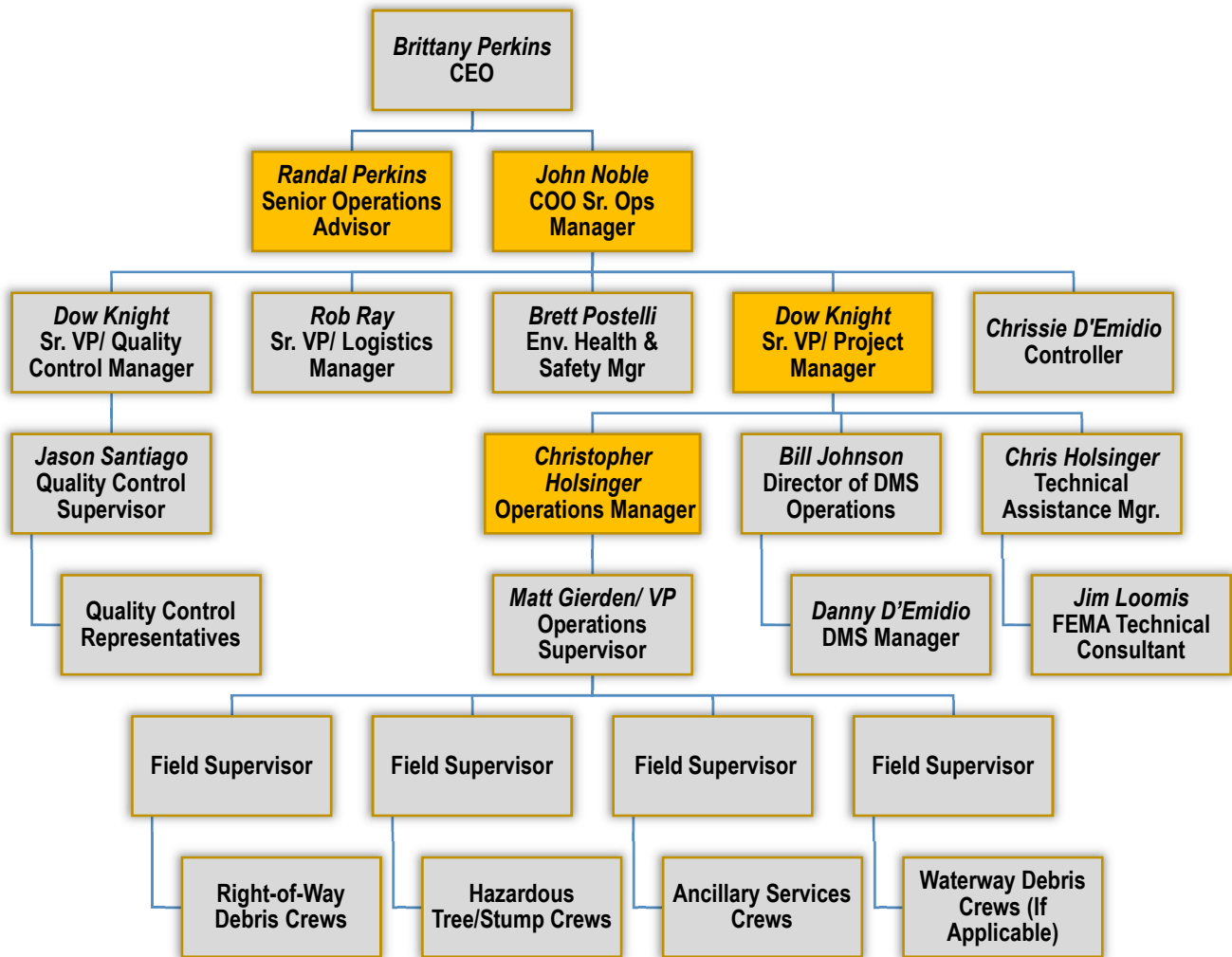
Emergency Supplies

Through our alliances and partnerships The Polote Corporation can provide emergency supplies and materials to most anywhere in the country and including overseas within hours of an event.

- Water
- Temporary Power
- Temporary Housing
- Supplies
- Construction Supplies & Materials
- Construction Equipment
- More....

• **f. Organizational Diagram**

Our Project Management model and staffing organization is designed to fit the unique situational and operational requirements that each debris client/project presents. While we will continually adjust the scale and structure of our team to match daily project requirements, the City of Delray Beach specific organizational chart is located below. AshBritt has identified Dow Knight as the Project Manager should AshBritt be activated by the City of Delray Beach.



Note: Other staffing resources such as AshBritt's reserve personnel can be found in our Tab (5), Section E. Key Team Member Overview, Sub-section Years of Experience.

▪ **Function, Roles, and Responsibilities**

AshBritt has identified the potential roles and responsibilities each position may be performing for the City. Management responsibilities for select key task positions are summarized below. Roles and responsibilities may be altered dependent on the size and magnitude of the event.

- **Project Manager (PM)** - The PM is responsible for all aspects of the AshBritt disaster recovery operation. They are empowered to make all decisions to ensure successful mission execution. They are the prime mission liaison with the City, provides mission progress reports, and conducts mission planning with the City. Furthermore, they assist the City with media briefings and statements. They also serve as AshBritt's Pre-Execution Planning Team leader.

- **Operations Manager (OM)** – The OM is the mission operations leader for all tasks and Operation Supervisors. They develop mission-specific plans and geographic area management necessary to execute operational techniques, approaches, and methodologies. They also assist the City with the identification of potential TDSRS locations and alternative disposal and recycling options. The OM will attend daily project meetings with the City for the duration of the work. The OM will coordinate all communications with the City. The OM will oversee and be responsible for all reporting, information, and invoicing submitted to the City.
- **Quality Control Manager (QCM)** – The QCM is the mission leader for Safety and Quality Control (QC). They also support the use of an Automated Debris Management System (ADMS) if the City’s monitoring firm uses one. They are responsible for establishing and maintaining AshBritt’s QC organization. They will develop mission-specific plans related to Quality Control by identifying personnel, procedures and control methods to be used to ensure contractual compliance. They develop mission-specific and site-specific Safety and Health Plan and Activity Hazard Analysis (AHA), to ensure safety compliance. The QCM is responsible for the development of the steps, processes and procedures for implementation of ADMS.
- **Environmental Health & Safety Manager (EHSM)** – The EHSM is responsible for establishing and communicating mission safety rules, ensuring vehicle and equipment safety inspections are to specifications. They will also prepare weekly safety agendas, investigate accidents, implement and review TDSRS specific Safety and Health Plans. The EHSM will perform structural safety inspections, including the TDSRS inspection towers.
- **Controller** – The Controller is responsible for tracking of pertinent project data, compilation of daily project reports, prompt payment of subcontractors and vendors, accurate and timely invoicing, and technical support on FEMA documentation/regulations.
- **TDSRS Director** – The TDSRSD assists the QCM in the development of TDSRS plans, supervises site management and debris separation and reduction crews. They also ensure proper containment and categorization of hazardous waste found in the debris stream, arrange for the recycling of appropriate debris materials as per the mission or task specific plans. They will ensure adherence to work rules, safety and environmental monitoring guidelines, supervise the loading of reduced debris for transportation to final disposal, and ensure debris haul trucks are loaded within the City and DOT weight limits.
- **Data Manager** – If an ADMS is utilized by the City’s monitoring contractor, then this position is the lead administrator responsible for the ADMS operation, maintenance, and implementation. They will validate equipment and system functions, ensures operability, troubleshoot problems, and institute programming updates or changes as needed or required. Furthermore, they will coordinate with City data representatives regarding ADMS to ensure data integrity. If an ADMS system is not utilized, they will still be responsible for verifying that all forms and documentation is correct.
- **Operations Supervisor (OS)** – The OS is the task operations leader for a specific task order(s) issued under a City mission. They develop task specific operational and geographic area management plans necessary to execute techniques, approaches, and methodologies to complete the mission. They attend City area meetings and provide task progress reports and conduct task planning in conjunction with the City to align mission focus.

Tab 7. Equipment

■ Available Equipment to Serve the City

Type of Resources	Number of Resources	Year	Make/Model	Hauling Units by CY Capacity
Double Self-Loaders	37	2001-2016	Kenworth T800 Kenworth T880 Peterbilt 389 Western Star Constellation Series Mack Granite Series	125 CY on Avg.
Self-Loaders	52	1998-2015	Peterbilt 389 Western Star Constellation Series Mack Granite Series	50 CY on Avg.
Skid Steers	20	2002-2016	CAT 232D John Deere 324G	N/A
Trailers	5	2010-2017	Bigtex 16LX	15 CY on Avg.

■ Additional Equipment

One of AshBritt's greatest assets is the full allotment of equipment that we can make available to our clients. Please find our comprehensive equipment list below that can be utilized as needed, this list is not exhaustive of our full capabilities. For example, during Hurricane Katrina, we used over 12,400 pieces of equipment throughout the duration of our USACE Project Mission.

Truck/Equipment Type	Model	Manuf./ Type	Availability C=Committed R=Reserved
Hydraulic excavator	324DL	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic excavator	325CL	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic excavator	330DL	Caterpillar	C
Track Loader	963C	Caterpillar	C
Track Loader	963C	Caterpillar	C
Track Loader	953C	Caterpillar	R
Wheel Loader	966	Caterpillar	C
Skid Steer Loader	CTL70	Gehl	C
Skid Steer Loader W/ trencher and bucket		Gehl	C
Skid Steer Loader	CTL70	Gehl	C
Skid Steer Loader	CTL70	Gehl	C
Skid Steer Loader	CTL70	Gehl	C
Skid Steer Loader	CTL70	Gehl	C
Light Plants		Magnum	C
Light Plants		Magnum	C
Light Plants		Magnum	C
Light Plants		Magnum	C
Light Plants		Magnum	C
Light Plants		Magnum	C
Light Plants		Magnum	R
Light Plants		Magnum	R
Light Plants		Magnum	R
Light Plants		Magnum	R

Truck/Equipment Type	Model	Manuf./ Type	Availability C=Committed R=Reserved
Truck Crane	TM650	Grove	C
Hammer		Caterpillar	C
Steel Shear		Caterpillar	C
Grapple		Caterpillar	C
Pulverizers		Caterpillar	C
Motor grader	12-HVHP	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic excavator	330C	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic excavator	330D	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic Excavator	320	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic Excavator	320	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic Excavator	325	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic Excavator	345B	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic Excavator	345B	Caterpillar	R
Hydraulic Excavator	345C	Caterpillar	R
Hydraulic Excavator	345C	Caterpillar	R
Hydraulic excavator	330C	Caterpillar	R
Track Loader	963	Caterpillar	R
Track Loader	963	Caterpillar	R
Track Loader	963	Caterpillar	R
Track-Type tractor	D7H	Caterpillar	R
Track-type tractor	D7R	Caterpillar	R
Track-type tractor	D8N	Caterpillar	R
Telescopic Handler	TH83	Caterpillar	R
Telescopic Handler	TH63	Caterpillar	R
Self-load grapple truck		Mack	C
Self-load grapple truck		Freightliner	C
Roll-off w/ 20&30	CV713	Mack	C
Roll-off w/ 20&30	CV713	Mack	C
Road Tractor	W900	Kenworth	R
Road Tractor	379	Peterbilt	R
Tractor	LB9	Kenworth	C
60 Ton Lowboy		Lidell	C
60 Ton Lowboy		Lidell	C
Water Truck	Topkick	GMC	C
Pickup (19') and travel trailer (29')	F1504X4	Ford	C
Water Truck	Water Truck	International	C
Lube Truck	T300	Kenworth	C
Lube Truck	Aeromax	Ford	R
Service Trucks	F650	Ford	C
Service Trucks	F650	Ford	R
8 Man Bunk Trailer		GE	R
12 Man Bunk Trailer		GE	R
container w/ 2fuel tanks	Step Deck	Transcraft	R
Office/Tool Trailer	Portocamp	Trailmobile	R
Mobile Command Center	stack haul	Featherlite	C
Hammer		Caterpillar	C
Steel Shear		Caterpillar	C
Hammer		Caterpillar	C
Generator	175kw	Caterpillar	C
Roll-off Container	20	Galbreath	C

Truck/Equipment Type	Model	Manuf./ Type	Availability C=Committed R=Reserved
Roll-off Container	20	Galbreath	C
Roll-off Container	20	Galbreath	C
Roll-off Container	40	Galbreath	C
Roll-off Container	40	Galbreath	C
Roll-off Container	40	Galbreath	R
Concrete Pulverizers	cp100	La bounty	R
Parts, tools, tires, etc. (on step deck)	Ship Container	Sea Ark	R
Travel trailer		Sportsman	C
Travel trailer	Classic Trailer	Dutchman	C
Travel trailer		Coachman	C
Travel trailer	Sportsman	Coachman	C
Travel trailer		Conquest	C
Travel trailer	Sport Trailer	Dutchman	C
Travel trailer	Smokey	Sunray	R
Travel trailer		Cedia	R
Travel trailer	Excello	Airstream	R
Travel trailer	Lynx	Prowler	R
Travel trailer	Sport	Avion	R
Flatbed	Utility 42	Utility	R
Bus	Vanatare Coach	Prevost	R
Van Trailer		Unknown	R
Supply Van	Van Trailer	Unknown	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	C
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	GU713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	CTP713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	CTP713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	CTP713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	CTP713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	CTP713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	CV713	Mack	R
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	CV713	Mack	R

Truck/Equipment Type	Model	Manuf./ Type	Availability C=Committed R=Reserved
Tri-Axle Dump Truck	CV713	Mack	R
Roll-Off Truck (Tri-Ax)	GU173	Mack	R
Roll-Off Truck (Tri-Ax)		Western	R
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Western	C
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Western	C
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Mack	C
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Western	C
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Western	C
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Mack	C
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Mack	C
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Mack	C
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Volvo	C
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Volvo	C
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Volvo	C
Self-Loader (Grapple Truck)		Volvo	C
Hydraulic excavator	330C	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic excavator	330C	Caterpillar	C
950G Wheel Loader		Caterpillar	C
Tub Grinder		Morbark 1300	C
Tub Grinder		Morbark 1300	C
Coach Bus		Marathon	R
Coach Bus		Prevost	C
Bucket Truck		Isuzu	C
Travel Trailer		Featherlite	C
Travel Trailer		Featherlite	C
Tractor Trailer		Mack Mcneilus	C
Tractor Trailer		Mack Mcneilus	C
Tractor Trailer		Mack Mcneilus	C
Tractor Trailer		Mack	R
2006 Anderson		Anderson	R
Roll-Off Truck		International	R
Roll-Off Truck		International	R
Tractor Trailer		Mack	C
Tractor Trailer	C1713	Mack C1713	C
Tractor Trailer	C1713	Mack C1713	C
Roll-Off Truck		Western	C
Tractor Trailer		Mack	C
Tractor Trailer		Mack	C
Self-Loader w/ Pup Trailer		Sterling	C
Self-Loader w/ Pup Trailer		Sterling	C
Self-Loader w/ Pup Trailer		Sterling	C
Self-Loader w/ Pup Trailer		Sterling	C
Lowboy Tractor trailer		Mack	C
Self-Loader Grapple		Kenworth	C
Self-Loader Grapple		Peterbilt	C
Lowboy Tractor trailer		Kenworth	C
Self-Loader Grapple		Kenworth	C
2 Man Exec. (Cont. #01033014)	Container	Horton	R
2 Man Exec. (Cont. #01033015)	Container	Horton	R
2 Man (Cont. #01033016)	Container	Horton	R

Truck/Equipment Type	Model	Manuf./ Type	Availability C=Committed R=Reserved
2 Man (Cont. #01033017)	Container	Horton	R
8 Man (Cont. #01033018)	Container	Horton	R
8 Man (Cont. #01033019)	Container	Horton	R
8 Man (Cont. #01033020)	Container	Horton	R
8 Man (Cont.# 01033021)	Container	Horton	R
8 Man (Cont. #01033022)	Container	Horton	R
Conf. Room (Cont. #01033023)	Container	Horton	R
1 Man (Cont. #01033024)	Container	Horton	R
1 Man (Cont. #01033025)	Container	Horton	R
Tool Room (Cont. # 01033027)	Container	Horton	R
Shower	Container	Horton	R
Water Treatment (Cont. # 01033026)	Container	Horton	R
Water Treatment	Can Pure	Innovative Water	R
Kitchen (on flatbed)	Container	EMK	R
Dining (open on one side)	Container	EMK	R
Dining	Container	EMK	R
Dining (open on BOTH sides)	Container	EMK	R
Assembly Parts for Kitchen container (on Lowboy)	Container	EMK	R
	Various	Cooking Supplies	R
Honey Wagon	F450	Freightliner	C
60'x 100' (on flatbed)	Quansa Building	Olympia	C
60'x 100' (on flatbed)	Quansa Building	Olympia	C
Generator	200KW	Caterpillar	C
Tools and Hardware	Container	Various	C
Tools and Hardware	Container	Various	C
Tools and Hardware (on Lowboy)	Container	Various	R
Plastic Tanks (on Lowboy)	PT	Hartow	C
Plastic Tanks (on Lowboy)	PT	Hartow	C
Plastic Tanks	PT	Hartow	C
Bus		Mazda	C
Pickup		Mazda	C
Pickup		Mazda	R
SUV		Mazda	R
SUV		Mazda	R
25 acre	Lightline		R
Hydraulic Excavator	325	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic Excavator	325	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic Excavator	325	Caterpillar	R
Hydraulic Excavator	325	Caterpillar	R
Track-type tractor	D7R	Caterpillar	R
Thumb	229-8403	Caterpillar	R
Thumb	229-8403	Caterpillar	R
Thumb	229-8403	Caterpillar	R
Thumb	229-8403	Caterpillar	R
Hydraulic Excavator	330DL	Caterpillar	C
ID Card System		Wasp	C
Security Radio	XBR6350	Motorola	C
Office	Container	Horton	C
Container	Container	Horton	C

Truck/Equipment Type	Model	Manuf./ Type	Availability C=Committed R=Reserved
Container	Container	Horton	C
Laundry	Container	Horton	C
48' Fruehauf Tanker Trailer *Sil		Trailer	R
52'8" Liddell Lowboy Trailer		Trailer	R
20' Pace American Cargo Trailer		Trailer	R
29' Better Built Black Goose Neck Trailer		Trailer	R
53' Trailboss Dovetail Lowboy Trailer		Trailer	R
General Equipment Trailer		Trailer	R
Motor Graders (12H VHP)	12H	Caterpillar	R
Motor Graders (140H)	140H	Caterpillar	C
Backhoe (CAT 420D)	420D	Caterpillar	C
Backhoe (CAT 416C)	416C	Caterpillar	C
Backhoe (CAT 416C)	416C	Caterpillar	R
Backhoe (CAT 420D 4X4)	420D	Caterpillar	R
Backhoe (CAT 416B)	416B	Caterpillar	R
Dozer	Cat D3C	Caterpillar	C
Dozer	Cat D6E	Caterpillar	C
Dozer	Cat D6R	Caterpillar	R
Dozer	Cat D7H	Caterpillar	R
Wheel Loader	VOL L120B	Volvo	C
Wheel Loader	JD 644H	John Deere	C
Wheel Loader	JD 644H	John Deere	C
Wheel Loader	Cat 972G	Caterpillar	C
Hydraulic Excavator	325BL	Caterpillar	R
Hydraulic Excavator	225DLC	Caterpillar	R
Hydraulic Excavator	330CL	Caterpillar	R
Hydraulic Excavator	320CL	Caterpillar	R
Skid Steer Loader	257B	Caterpillar	C
Skid Steer (Caterpillar 287)	287	Caterpillar	C
Skidder (Caterpillar 525B)	525B	Caterpillar	C
Knuckleboom (Prentice 210C log loader)	210C	Prentice	C
Knuckleboom (SK100 Log Loader)	SK100	Supertrack	C
Knuckleboom (Prentice 410D log loader)	410D	Prentice	C
Knuckleboom (GMC Truck)		GMC	R
Knuckleboom (Koehring 6644 log loader)	6644	Koehring	R
Knuckleboom (120E Prentice Loader)	120E	Freightliner	C

■ **Potential TDSRS**

AshBritt sourced a privately owned TDSRS at the SW corner of Germantown Rd. and S. Congress Blvd. in Delray Beach. This site was utilized for management and processing of the vegetative debris that was collected throughout the City in response to Hurricane Irma in 2017. AshBritt is currently discussing the ability to have a pre-event agreement in place with the private owner to utilize this TDSRS for the 2018 hurricane season. If an agreement can be made, AshBritt will intend on utilizing this location to store, reduce, segregate, and/or process eligible debris for the City of Delray Beach. This site's current capacity is approximately 150,000 cubic yards of debris. If mulch haul out operations are conducted simultaneously with collection, this site would be viable to hold any amount of debris generated from a storm impacting the City.



Tab 8. Attachments

**** Please see the following pages for AshBritt's Fee
Schedule/Attachment/Forms and Affidavits ****

Section A – Fee Schedule

Item #	Item / Description	Unit of Measure	Estimated Quantity	Price Per Unit of Measure	Extended Price
A1)	Vegetative Debris Removal Vegetative debris removal from public rights-of-way and hauling to final disposal site.	Cubic Yard	100,000 150,000 <u>450,000</u>	\$ 9.95	\$ 4,477,500.00
A2)	Mixed Debris Removal Mixed Debris Removal from designated work zone and hauling to final disposal site.	Cubic Yard	150,000 <u>450,000</u>	\$ 10.95	\$ 4,927,500.00
A3)	Haul-out of Reduced Vegetative Debris Hauling reduced Vegetative Debris to final disposal site.	Cubic Yard	<u>450,000</u>	\$ 8.95 See Note	\$ 4,027,500.00
A4)	Haul-out of Separated C&D Debris Hauling construction and demolition debris to final disposal site.	Cubic Yard	<u>50,000</u>	\$ 10.50 See Note	\$ 525,000.00
A5)	Haul-out of White Goods Removal of freon from white goods; hauling of White Goods to recycler	Each	300	\$ 95.00	\$ 28,500.00
A6)	Haul-out of E-Waste Recovery and recycling of eligible E-Waste, such as televisions, computers, computer monitors, microwaves, and other items specified by the City in writing (hauling of E-Waste to final disposal site.	Cubic Yard <u>Each</u>	 50	\$ 85.00	\$ 4,250.00

Note (A3 & A4) - Up to 120 Miles

City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001, Disaster and Debris Management Services
Exhibit B

A7)	Hazardous Stump Removal 25-36 Inches Diameter Removal of Hazardous Stumps in rights-of-way and hauling to final disposal site.	Each	<u>100</u>	\$ 275.00	\$ 27,500.00
A8)	Hazardous Stump Removal 37-48 Inches Diameter Removal of Hazardous Stumps in rights-of-way and hauling to final disposal site.	Each	400 <u>50</u>	\$ 375.00	\$ 18,750.00
A9)	Hazardous Stump Removal More Than 48 Inches Diameter Removal of Hazardous Stumps in rights-of-way and hauling to final disposal site.	Each	<u>50</u>	\$ 525.00	\$ 26,250.00
A10)	Hazardous Stump Backfill Delivered and Placed Backfill Delivered and Placed	Cubic Yard	25,000 <u>250</u>	\$ 18.00	\$ 4,500.00
A11)	Removal of Partially Uprooted or Split Trees (Leaners) 24.99 Inches Diameter and Smaller Falling partially uprooted or split trees from the right-of way or overhanging portion of the right-of-way and placing the debris in the right-of-way for removal. Price includes excavating root ball and placing it in right-of-way and backfilling	Each	300 <u>500</u>	\$ 150.00	\$ 75,000.00

City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001, Disaster and Debris Management Services
Exhibit B

A12)	Removal of Partially Uprooted or Split Trees (Leaners) 25-36.99 Inches Diameter Falling partially uprooted or split trees from the right-of-way or overhanging portion of the right-of-way and placing the debris in the right-of-way for removal. Price includes excavating root ball and placing it in right-of-way and backfilling	Each	50 <u>500</u>	\$ 225.00	\$ 112,500.00
A13)	Removal of Partially Uprooted or Split Trees (Leaners) >36.99 Inches Diameter Falling partially uprooted or split trees from the right-of-way or overhanging portion of the right-of-way and placing the debris in the right-of-way for removal. Price includes excavating root ball and placing it in right-of-way and backfilling	Each	<u>500</u>	\$ 400.00	\$ 200,000.00
A14)	Removal of Partially Uprooted or Split Trees - Backfill Delivered and Placed Backfill delivered and placed	Cubic Yard	25,000 <u>250</u>	\$ 18.00	\$ 4,500.00
A15)	Removal of Split Leaner No Exposed Root Ball, Tree Diameter 24.99 Inches or Less Price Includes flush cutting the tree trunk	Each	<u>500</u>	\$ 120.00	\$ 60,000.00
A16)	Removal of Split Leaner No Exposed Root Ball, Tree Diameter 25-36.99 Inches Price Includes flush cutting the tree trunk	Each	<u>500</u>	\$ 200.00	\$ 100,000.00
A17)	Removal of Split Leaner No Exposed Root Ball, Tree Diameter > 36.99 Inches Price Includes flush cutting the tree trunk	Each	<u>500</u>	\$ 325.00	\$ 162,500.00

City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001, Disaster and Debris Management Services
Exhibit B

A18)	Removal of Dangerous Hanging Limbs, 2 Inches or More in Diameter, 1-5 Limbs Removing hanging or partially broken limbs from trees in the right-of-way or limbs hanging over the right-of way and placing the debris in the right-of-way for removal	Each	<u>500</u>	\$ 135.00	\$ 67,500.00
A19)	Removal of Dangerous Hanging Limbs, 2 Inches or More in Diameter, 5-10 Limbs Removing hanging or partially broken limbs from trees in the right-of-way or limbs hanging over the right-of way and placing the debris in the right-of-way for removal	Each	<u>500</u>	\$ 135.00	\$ 67,500.00
A20)	Removal of Dangerous Hanging Limbs, 2 Inches or More in Diameter, All Limbs Removing hanging or partially broken limbs from trees in the right-of-way or limbs hanging over the right-of way and placing the debris in the right-of-way for removal	Each	<u>500</u>	\$ 135.00	\$ 67,500.00
A21)	Management and Haul-Out of Household Hazardous Waste Proper management, storage and disposal of household hazardous waste	Pound	<u>1,000</u>	\$ 20.00	\$ 20,000.00
A22)	Dead Animal Removal Dead animal collection, transport and disposal	Pound	<u>5,000</u>	\$ 4.25	\$ 21,250.00
A23)	Bagged Ice Delivered on pallets in trailer truck load quantities	Pound		\$	\$ 1.95

City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001, Disaster and Debris Management Services
Exhibit B

A24)	Bottled Water Sixteen (16) ounce bottles delivered, in cases of twenty-four (24) bottles, on pallets in trailer truck load quantities.	Case		\$	\$ 8.53
A25)	Annual Cost of Payment and Performance Bond	Lump Sum	1	\$	\$
<u>A26)</u>	<u>Grinding Debris Reduction</u>	<u>Cubic Yard</u>	<u>450,000</u>	\$ 2.25	\$ 1,012,500.00
<u>A27)</u>	<u>Debris Site Management</u>	<u>Cubic Yard</u>	<u>450,000</u>	\$ 2.50	\$ 1,125,000.00
<u>A28)</u>	<u>Hauling Debris</u>	<u>Cubic Yard</u>	<u>450,000</u>	\$ 9.95	\$ 4,477,500.00

NOTE: ESTIMATED QUANTITIES in this Section A, General Services, are for calculation of Proposers Proposal and Performance Bonds only.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Section B – Labor

Proposer shall provide hourly rates for key personnel and other personnel included in its organizational structure and operational plan. Proposer shall invoice the City using hourly rates only during events that are not declared emergencies and during the first seventy (70) hours after a declared emergency. Please use additional sheets if necessary.

Item #	Personnel / Description	Price Per Hour
B1)	Superintendent W/ Pickup Truck	\$ 95.00
B2)	Supervisor w/ Pickup Truck	\$ 85.00
B3)	Safety or QC Manager w/ Pickup Truck	\$ 80.00
B4)	Mechanic w/ Truck and Tools	\$ 85.00
B5)	Climber w/ Gear	\$ 85.00
B6)	Operator w/ Chainsaw	\$ 55.00
B7)	Laborer w/ Tools	\$ 45.00
B8)	Traffic Control Personnel	\$ 43.00
B9)	Clerical	\$ 42.00
B10)	Administrative Assistant	\$ 35.00
B11)		\$
B12)		\$
B13)		\$
B14)		\$
B15)		\$
B16)		\$
B17)		\$
B18)		\$

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

Section C – Equipment

Proposer shall provide hourly rates for equipment that are inclusive of the equipment operator. Proposer shall invoice the City using hourly rates only during events that are not declared emergencies and during the first seventy (70) hours after a declared emergency. Please use additional sheets if necessary.

Item #	Item / Description	Comments	Price Per Hour
C1)	Bobcat Loader, 60 Hp, w/grapple, w/Operator		\$ 107.00
C2)	Bucket Truck w/Operator (list each lift height rate separately)		195.00 (up to 50ft) \$ 225.00 (51-75ft)
C3)	Crash Truck w/Impact Attenuator and driver		\$ 135.60
C4)	Dozer, Tracked, D5 or similar w/Operator (Wt./Hp)		\$ 175.00
C5)	Dozer, Tracked, D6 or similar w/Operator (Wt./Hp)		\$ 195.00
C6)	Dozer, Tracked, D7 or similar w/Operator (Wt./Hp)		\$ 225.00
C7)	Dozer, Tracked, D8 or similar w/Operator (Wt./Hp)		\$ 295.00
C8)	Dump Truck, 18 CY-20 CY w/CDL Driver		\$ 110.00
C9)	Dump Truck, 21 CY-30 CY w/CDL Driver		\$ 120.00
C10)	Dump Truck, 31 CY-70 CY w/CDL Driver		\$ 150.00
C11)	Dump Truck 70 CY-110 CY w/CDL Driver		\$ 195.00
C12)	Generator/ Light Plant w/fuel and maintenance(Specify KW)		\$ 35.00 (45kw)
C13)	Grader w/12' Blade and Operator (Wt./Hp)		\$ 175.00
C14)	Hydraulic Excavator, 1.5 CY (Wt.&Hp) w/Operator		\$ 165.00 (CAT 320)
C15)	Hydraulic Excavator, 2.5 CY (Wt.&Hp) w/Operator		\$ 185.00 (CAT 325)
C16)	Knuckle boom Loader,10,000 lb. Capacity w/Operator		\$ 165.00

City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001, Disaster and Debris Management Services
Exhibit B

C17)	Lowboy Trailer w/Tractor and Driver		\$ 165.00
C18)	Mobile Crane (Adequate for hanging limbs/leaning trees) w/Operator (list Lift Capacity/ rate separately)		195.00 (30 ton) 275.00 (50 ton) \$ 425.00 (100 ton)
C19)	Pickup Truck, .5 Ton		\$ 56.00
C20)	Pickup Truck, 1.0 Ton		\$ 61.00
C21)	Truck, Flatbed w/Driver (Model &Hp)		\$95.00 \$ (F450 or Equivalent)
C22)	Water Truck,3,000-5,000 gal w/CDL Driver (List tank capacity)		\$ 110.00
C23)	Wheel Loader, 2.5 CY, 950 or similar (Wt.&Hp) w/Operator		\$ 195.00
C24)	Wheel Loader, 3.5 – 4.0 CY, 966 or similar (Wt. & Hp) w/Operator		\$ 245.00
C25)	Wheel Loader, 4.5 CY, 980 or similar (Wt.&Hp) w/Operator		\$ 255.00
C26)	Wheel Loader-Backhoe, 1.0 – 1.5 CY (Wt.&Hp) w/Operator		\$ 175.00 (JD 310)
C27)	Other		\$
C28)	Other		\$
C29)	Other		\$
C30)	Other		\$
C31)	Other		\$
C32)	Other		\$
C33)	Other		\$

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

SECTION 12
SOLICITATION SUMMARY

The City of Delray Beach
100 NW 1st Street
Delray Beach, FL 33444

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

SOLICITATION SUMMARY

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The information you provide on this page will be read aloud at the PUBLIC OPENING for this Solicitation. It is VERY IMPORTANT that the summary information you provide below is exactly the same information contained in your Proposal. If subsequent to the opening of Proposals, the City determines that the information contained in the electronic version of your Proposal is different from the information on this Solicitation Summary, the City reserves the right to deem your Proposal NON-RESPONSIVE, and remove your Proposal from further evaluation and consideration for contract award.

PROPOSAL INFORMATION

Proposal Number: RFP 2018-001

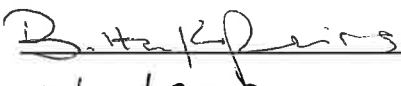
Title: Disaster and Debris Management Services

Due Date and Time: June 19, 2018, 2:00 P.M., ET

Name of Proposer: AshBritt, Inc.

Address: 565 E Hillsboro Blvd Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Contact Person: Dow Knight

Authorized Signature:  Brittany Perkins, C.E.O.

Date: 6/14/2018

By signing and submitting this Solicitation Summary, the Proposer affirms that the information provided above is an exact and correct summary of the information contained in the electronic version of the Proposer's Proposal to the City of Delray Beach.

THIS SOLICITATION SUMMARY MUST BE SIGNED AND INCLUDED AS AN ORIGINAL HARDCOPY IN THE ENVELOPE CONTAINING YOUR PROPOSAL.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ADDENDA**INSTRUCTIONS: COMPLETE PART I OR PART II, WHICHEVER APPLIES****PART I:**

List below the dates of issue for each addendum received in connection with this Solicitation:

Addendum #1, Dated 5/31/2018Addendum #2, Dated 6/11/2018Addendum #3, Dated 6/11/2018

Addendum #4, Dated _____

Addendum #5, Dated _____

Addendum #6, Dated _____

Addendum #7, Dated _____

Addendum #8, Dated _____

Addendum #9, Dated _____

Addendum #10, Dated _____

PART II:☐ NO ADDENDUM WAS RECEIVED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS SOLICITATIONAshBritt, Inc.

Firm Name

B. Hank Perkins

Signature

Brittany Perkins, C.E.O.

Name and Title (Print or Type)

6/13/2018

Date



CITY OF DELRAY BEACH
100 N.W. 1st AVENUE, DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

Solicitation Addendum

Addendum No.: 1

Solicitation No.: 2018-001

Project No.: N/A

Solicitation Title: DISASTER AND DEBRIS MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Addendum Date: May 31, 2018

Purchasing Contact: Ja'Anal McAden mcadenj@mydelraybeach.com

RFP 2018-001 IS HEREBY AMENDED AS SET FORTH HEREIN BELOW. CITY RESPONSES TO QUESTIONS POSED BY PROSPECTIVE PROPOSERS ARE ALSO PROVIDED BELOW. THIS ADDENDUM NO. 1 IS HEREBY INCORPORATED IN AND MADE A PART OF RFP 2018-001

QUESTIONS AND RESPONSES:

Q1. A1 states the material will be hauled direct to final disposal, but A3 states hauling reduced debris to final disposal. However, there isn't a line item for grinding or site management. Is this correct?

R1. See updated pages Exhibit B Fee Schedule

Q2. Is there an estimated budget for this?

R2. \$5,000,000.

Q3. Regarding the Evaluation of the Fee Schedule, There are some line items (example: A1) that have estimated quantities assigned to them and many that do not (example: A2). Does the City want the proposer to assign a quantity of 1 across those without any assigned quantity in order to identify an extended price for each line item, or does the City not intend to evaluate the line items without quantities in them?

R4. See updated pages Exhibit B Fee Schedule

NOTE: Items that are ~~struck through~~ are deleted. Items that are underlined have been added. All other terms and conditions remain as stated in the RFP.

End of Addendum

INSTRUCTIONS:

Receipt of this addendum must be acknowledged as instructed in the solicitation document. Failure to acknowledge receipt of this Addendum may result in the disqualification of Respondent's response.

Q5. Does the City intend on adding up all extended price line items to get a total figure to compare against other proposer's?

R5. Yes.

Q6. Will the Section B & C Hourly pricing schedules hold any weight in price evaluation? If so how will it be evaluated and what weight will it hold in the price category in comparison to Section A?

R6. Section A, B and C of the Fee Schedule (Exhibit B) will comprise the entire price evaluation. Please see Section 7.5 of solicitation regarding evaluation of price as well as Section 7.3 that details the weighted evaluation criteria.

Q7. "The total dollar amount of Debris you handled at Temporary Debris Staging and Reduction Sites" Pg. 35 Section XIII. Did the City intend to ask for the total cubic yardage of debris we handled at the TDSRS?

R7. Yes.

Q8. There are two tab 5's. Would the City like us to assume a chronological order of tabs or duplicate the headers as is?

R7. Tabs should be in chronological order.

MODIFICATIONS:

SECTION 2 PROJECT OVERVIEW

2.3 The City intends to award a contract for five (5) years with the option to renew for an additional five (5), one years, at the City's sole discretion.



CITY OF DELRAY BEACH
100 N.W. 1st AVENUE, DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

Solicitation Addendum

Addendum No.: 2

Solicitation No.: 2018-001

Project No.: N/A

Solicitation Title: DISASTER AND DEBRIS MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Addendum Date: June 11, 2018

Purchasing Contact: Ja'Anal McAden mcadenj@mydelraybeach.com

RFP 2018-001 IS HEREBY AMENDED AS SET FORTH HEREIN BELOW. CITY RESPONSES TO QUESTIONS POSED BY PROSPECTIVE PROPOSERS ARE ALSO PROVIDED BELOW. THIS ADDENDUM NO. 2 IS HEREBY INCORPORATED IN AND MADE A PART OF RFP 2018-001

QUESTIONS AND RESPONSES:

Q1. Within the schedule there are line items for "haul-out of reduced debris". However, there are no line items for debris reduction (Veg. or C&D), DMS site management, or hauling debris to DMS. There are only line items for debris hauling to final disposal site. Please clarify.

R1. See updated pages Exhibit B Fee Schedule

Q2. Are Tipping Fees/Disposal Fees to be a Pass through expense whereby the contractor pays the disposal fees and invoices the city for direct reimbursement with no markup?

R2. Section 5 Scope of Services

5.20 PRICING

Selected Proposer shall provide all-inclusive unit prices that include supplying all equipment, tools, and labor necessary to perform the duties described in the bid item. The documentation and recovery process, including plan development, mobilization, demobilization, record keeping and quality control shall be included in the prices. Disposal costs must be documented and shall be pass-through costs to the City without markup by the Selected Proposer. Prices must be provided for bid items or Selected Proposer may be deemed non-responsive.

- i. Bid prices assume the distance between the pickup location and TDSR Site. Invoices to be paid based on incoming load tickets.
- ii. Bid prices assume the distance between the TDSR Site or other designated location and final disposal site. Invoices to be paid based on outgoing load tickets.
- iii. Selected Proposer will pay disposal fee, if applicable, at final disposal site(s) and bill the City at cost. Selected Proposer will likewise reimburse City for any revenue received for salvaged or recycled materials.
- iv. Only for stumps requiring extraction from rights-of-way, including backfill, etc. to be priced using **Stump Conversion Table and Hazardous Stump Worksheet in FEMA Disaster Assistance Policy (DAP) 9523.11** dated May 15, 2007, or any subsequent edition.
- v. In addition, the Selected Proposer shall provide hourly labor and equipment rates for the items listed in **Exhibit B "Fee Schedule"**.

Q3. How will Section B (Labor) and Section C (Equipment) be evaluated against Section A (Fee Schedule)? Do they hold any weight in the total assigned percentage points towards the pricing schedule? If so, how much weight do they hold?

R3. Section A, B and C of the Fee Schedule (Exhibit B) will comprise the entire price evaluation. Please see Section 7.5 of solicitation regarding evaluation of price as well as Section 7.3 that details the weighted evaluation criteria.

Q4. A25) Annual Cost of Performance Bond Can the City confirm that this cost can be billed to the city annually regardless if the contract is activated for disaster response operations?

R4. See updated pages Exhibit B Fee Schedule

MODIFICATIONS:

See updated pages 17-18

NOTE: Items that are ~~struck through~~ are deleted. Items that are underlined have been added. All other terms and conditions remain as stated in the RFP.

End of Addendum

INSTRUCTIONS:

Receipt of this addendum must be acknowledged as instructed in the solicitation document. Failure to acknowledge receipt of this Addendum may result in the disqualification of Respondent's response.



CITY OF DELRAY BEACH
100 N.W. 1st AVENUE, DELRAY BEACH, FL 33444

Solicitation Addendum

Addendum No.: 3

Solicitation No.: 2018-001

Project No.: N/A

Solicitation Title: DISASTER AND DEBRIS MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Addendum Date: June 11, 2018

Purchasing Contact: Ja'Anal McAden mcadenj@mydelraybeach.com

RFP 2018-001 IS HEREBY AMENDED AS SET FORTH HEREIN BELOW. CITY RESPONSES TO QUESTIONS POSED BY PROSPECTIVE PROPOSERS ARE ALSO PROVIDED BELOW. THIS ADDENDUM NO. 3 IS HEREBY INCORPORATED IN AND MADE A PART OF RFP 2018-001

QUESTIONS AND RESPONSES:

Q1. E. Scrutinized List of Prohibited Companies Can the City clarify where this form can be found as it is not in the RFP documents?

R1. Scrutinized Company Certification Form attached

NOTE: Items that are ~~struck through~~ are deleted. Items that are underlined have been added. All other terms and conditions remain as stated in the RFP.

End of Addendum

INSTRUCTIONS:

Receipt of this addendum must be acknowledged as instructed in the solicitation document. Failure to acknowledge receipt of this Addendum may result in the disqualification of Respondent's response.

City of Delray Beach
RFP 2018-001, Disaster and Debris Management Services

PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL SIGNATURE PAGE

By signing this Proposal, the Proposer certifies that it satisfies all legal requirements as an entity to do business with the City, including all Conflict of Interest and Code of Ethics provisions.

Firm Name: AshBritt, Inc.

Street Address: 565 E Hillsboro Blvd Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

Mailing Address (if different from Street Address):

Telephone Number(s): 954-725-6992

Fax Number(s): 954-725-6991

Email Address: response@ashbritt.com

Federal Employer Identification Number: 65-0364711

Prompt Payment Terms: ____ % ____ days' net ____ days

Signature: B. Hyle LLC

(Signature of authorized agent)

Print Name: Brittany Perkins

Title: C.E.O.

Date: 6/13/2018

By signing this document, the Proposer agrees to all terms and conditions of this Solicitation and the resulting contract/agreement.

THE EXECUTION OF THIS FORM CONSTITUTES THE UNEQUIVOCAL OFFER OF PROPOSER TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS OF ITS PROPOSAL, FOR NOT LESS THAN 90 DAYS, AND THE PROPOSER'S UNEQUIVOCAL OFFER TO BE BOUND BY THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH IN THIS SOLICITATION. FAILURE TO SIGN THIS SOLICITATION WHERE INDICATED ABOVE, BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE, SHALL RENDER THE PROPOSAL NON-RESPONSIVE. THE CITY MAY, HOWEVER, IN ITS SOLE DISCRETION, ACCEPT ANY PROPOSAL THAT INCLUDES AN EXECUTED DOCUMENT WHICH UNEQUIVOCALLY BINDS THE PROPOSER TO THE TERMS OF ITS PROPOSAL.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE FORM

The award of this contract is subject to the provisions of Chapter 112, *Florida Statutes*. All Proposers must disclose within their Proposal: the name of any officer, director, or agent who is also an employee of the City of Delray Beach.

Furthermore, all Proposers must disclose the name of any City employee who owns, directly or indirectly, an interest of more than five percent (5%) in the Proposer's firm or any of its branches.

The purpose of this disclosure form is to give the City the information needed to identify potential conflicts of interest for evaluation team members and other key personnel involved in the award of this contract.

The term "conflict of interest" refers to situations in which financial or other personal considerations may adversely affect, or have the appearance of adversely affecting, an employee's professional judgment in exercising any City duty or responsibility in administration, management, instruction, research, or other professional activities.

Please check one of the following statements and attach additional documentation if necessary:

 x To the best of our knowledge, the undersigned firm has no potential conflict of interest due to any other Cities, Counties, contracts, or property interest for this Proposal.

 The undersigned firm, by attachment to this form, submits information which may be a potential conflict of interest due to other Cities, Counties, contracts, or property interest for this Proposal.

Acknowledged by:

AshBritt, Inc.

Firm Name



Signature

Brittany Perkins, C.E.O.

Name and Title (Print or Type)



Date

NOTIFICATION OF PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES LAW

Pursuant to Section 287.133, *Florida Statutes*, you are hereby notified that a person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted contractors list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a Proposal on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a Proposal on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit Proposals on leases or real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a contractor, supplier, sub-Proposer, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287.017 [F.S.] for Category Two [\$35,000.00] for a period of thirty-six (36) months from the date of being placed on the convicted contractors list.

Acknowledged by:

AshBritt, Inc.

Firm Name

Signature

Brittany Perkins, C.E.O.

Name and Title (Print or Type)

Date

**Notification of Public Records Law Pertaining to Public Contracts and Requests
for Contractor Records Pursuant to Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes***

Pursuant to Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*, Contractor shall comply with the public records law by keeping and maintaining public records required by the City of Delray Beach in order to perform the service. Upon request from the City of Delray Beach' custodian of public records, contract shall provide the City of Delray Beach with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes* or as otherwise provided by law. Contractor shall ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract. If the Contractor does not transfer the records to the City of Delray Beach. Contractor upon completion of the contract shall transfer, at no cost, to the City of Delray Beach all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the City of Delray Beach in order to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the City of Delray Beach upon completion of the contract, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the City of Delray Beach, upon request from the City of Delray Beach' custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the City of Delray Beach.

IF CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, *FLORIDA STATUTES*, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK LOCATED AT 100 NW 1ST STREET, DELRAY BEACH, FLORIDA 33444, PHONE NUMBER (561) 243-7000, EMAIL ADDRESS: CITYCLERK@MYDELRAYBEACH.COM.

Acknowledged:

AshBritt, Inc.

Firm Name

Signature

Name and Title (Print or Type) Brittany Perkins, C.E.O.

Date 6/13/2018

DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

AshBritt, Inc. _____ is a drug-free workplace and has
(Company Name)
a substance abuse policy in accordance with and pursuant to Section 440.102, *Florida Statutes*.

Acknowledged by:

AshBritt, Inc.

Firm Name



Signature

Brittany Perkins, C.E.O.

Name and Title (Print or Type)



Date

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF Florida
 COUNTY OF Broward

Before me, the undersigned authority, personally appeared Brittany Perkins, who, after being by me first duly sworn, deposes and says of his/her personal knowledge that:

- a. He/She is C.E.O. of AshBritt, Inc., the Proposer that has submitted a Proposal to perform work for the following:

RFP No.: 2018-001 Title: DISASTER AND DEBRIS MANAGEMENT SERVICES

- b. He/She is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Request for Proposals, and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Solicitation.

Such Proposal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Proposal.

- c. Neither the said Proposer nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees, or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived, or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any other Proposer, firm, or person to submit a collusive or sham Proposal in connection with the Solicitation and contract for which the attached Proposal has been submitted or to refrain from proposing in connection with such Solicitation and contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion or communication or conference with any other Proposer, firm, or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Proposal or any other Proposal, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost element of the Proposal price or the Proposal price of any other Proposer, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement any advantage against the City or any person interested in the proposed contract.
- d. The price or prices quoted in the attached Proposal are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement on the part of the Proposer or any of its agents, representatives, owners, employees, or parties in interest, including this affiant.

Brittany Perkins

Signature

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me this 13 day of JUNE 2018 by BRITTANY PERKINS, who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification.

SEAL



Kelly Beckmann
 NOTARY PUBLIC
 STATE OF FLORIDA
 Comm# GG061862
 Expires 1/13/2021

Notary Signature: Kelly Beckmann
 Notary Name: KELLY BECKMANN
 Notary Public (State): FLORIDA
 My Commission No: GG061862
 Expires on: 1/13/2021

TRUTH – IN – NEGOTIATION CERTIFICATE

The undersigned warrants (i) that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than bona fide employees working solely for the undersigned, to solicit or secure the Agreement and (ii) that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual, or firm other than its bona fide employees working solely for the undersigned or agreed to pay any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or any other consideration contingent upon or resulting from the award or making of the Agreement.

The undersigned certifies that the wage rates and other factual unit costs used to determine the compensation provided for in the Agreement are accurate, complete, and current as of the date of the Agreement.

(This document must be executed by a Corporate Officer.)

Name: Brittany Perkins

Title: C.E.O.

Date: 6/13/2018

Signature: B. Perkins

ATTACHMENT G
Vendor Certification Regarding
Scrutinized Companies Lists

Vendor Name: AshBritt, Inc.
Vendor FEIN: 65-0364711
Vendor's Authorized Representative Name and Title: Brittany Perkins, C.E.O.
Address: 565 E Hillsboro Blvd
City: Deerfield Beach State: FL Zip: 33441
Telephone Number: 954-725-6992
Email Address: response@ashbritt.com

Section 287.135, Florida Statutes, prohibits agencies from contracting with companies, for goods or services over \$1,000,000, that are on either the Scrutinized Companies with activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to s. 215.473, or are engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

As the person authorized to sign on behalf of the Vendor, I hereby certify that the company identified above in the section entitled "Vendor Name" is not listed on either the Scrutinized Companies with activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, and is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. I understand that pursuant to section 287.135, Florida Statutes, the submission of a false certification may subject the company to civil penalties, attorney's fees, and/or costs. I further understand that any contract with an agency for goods or services of \$1 million or more may be terminated at the option of the agency if the company is found to have submitted a false certification or has been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List.

*Signature of Authorized Representative



*Name and Title of Authorized Representative

*This individual must have the authority to bind the Vendor.

ACORDTM**CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

5/17/2018

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER USI Insurance Services, LLC 500 Columbia Drive, Ste 102 West Palm Beach, FL 33409-2718 561 693-0500	CONTACT NAME: Kandi Schmitz PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 561-693-0504 FAX (A/C, No): 855-420-6662 E-MAIL ADDRESS: kandi.schmitz@usi.com														
INSURED AshBritt, Inc 565 East Hillsboro Blvd Deerfield Beach, FL 33441	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A : Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company</td> <td>13604</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B : Starr Indemnity & Liability Company</td> <td>38318</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C : Federal Insurance Company</td> <td>20281</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F :</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A : Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company	13604	INSURER B : Starr Indemnity & Liability Company	38318	INSURER C : Federal Insurance Company	20281	INSURER D :		INSURER E :		INSURER F :	
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A : Starr Surplus Lines Insurance Company	13604														
INSURER B : Starr Indemnity & Liability Company	38318														
INSURER C : Federal Insurance Company	20281														
INSURER D :															
INSURER E :															
INSURER F :															

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER:****REVISION NUMBER:**

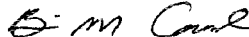
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			100065645181	05/22/2018	05/22/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$100,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$2,000,000 \$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	X	X	SISIPCA08263218	05/22/2018	05/22/2019	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$	X	X	1000336529181	05/22/2018	05/22/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE \$10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$10,000,000 \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below		X	10000027880	05/22/2018	05/22/2019	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$1,000,000
A	Pollution	X	X	1000065645181	05/22/2018	05/22/2019	\$1,000,000 per loc
A	Professional	X	X	1000065645181	05/22/2018	05/22/2019	\$1,000,000 per claim
C	Equipment			06639855	05/22/2018	05/22/2019	See Desc of Operations

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

10 Days Notice for non payment; 30 Days Notice for all other. General Liability, Professional Liability and Pollution includes Primary & Non - Contributory, Additional Insured and Waiver of Subrogation. Auto policy includes Pollution and Waiver of Subrogation. Workers Compensation includes Waiver of Subrogation. Equipment Coverage is \$31,616 leased/borrowed or rented \$500,000 anyone occurrence, not to exceed, \$250,000 on any one item, Including Wind at 5% of the value of the item, subject to a minimum of \$2,500

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

City of Delray Beach 100 NW 1st Ave, 2nd Floor Delray Beach, FL 33444-0000	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 
---	---



Liberty Mutual Surety

Marc Davis
Field Product Line SR UW

805 S. Wheatley Street, Ste 310
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone # 1-800-597-6227
Fax # 1-866-548-7538

June 19, 2018

City of Delray Beach City Hall
100 N.W. 1st Avenue
Delray Beach, FL 33444

Re: AshBritt, Inc.

Dear Sir/Madam:

It is the privilege of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company to provide surety support for AshBritt, Inc. for the past 10+ years. In the past, AshBritt, Inc. has successfully completed single projects in the \$500,000,000. range with an overall program of \$650,000,000 US Dollars.

Please accept this as our Letter of Commitment. Should any projects be awarded to and accepted by AshBritt, Inc. we are prepared to provide the required bonds on their behalf. Our support is conditioned upon completion of the underwriting process, including satisfactory review of contract documents, confirmation of financing and our ongoing review of the operational and financial capacity of AshBritt, Inc.

We are pleased to share with you our favorable experience and high regard for AshBritt, Inc. This letter is not an assumption of liability and is issued only as a prequalification reference request from our client. It should be understood that any arrangement for bonds is strictly a matter between AshBritt, Inc. and Liberty Mutual Insurance Company.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is listed on the U.S. Treasury Department's Listing of Approved Sureties (2005 Department Circular 570). Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is rate A (Excellent) Financial Size Category XV (\$2 Billion or greater) by A.M. Best Company.

Sincerely,

LIBERTY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Marc Davis
Field Product Line SR UW

June 11, 2018

To: City of Delray Beach City Hall
100 N.W. 1st Avenue
Delray Beach, FL 33444

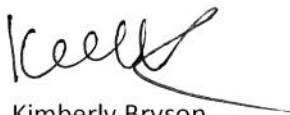
Re: Ashbritt, Inc.
565 E. Hillsboro Blvd.
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

I, Kimberly Bryson, a Senior Vice President of Bank of America, N.A. ("Bank of America"), confirm that AshBritt Inc. maintains average balances with Bank of America in the eight figures. Ashbritt Inc. has a Low to Mid Eight Figure Line of Credit with Bank of America that has been handled as agreed.

This information is being delivered to you at the request of AshBritt. Please note that the information set forth in this letter is subject to change without notice, and is provided in strictest confidence to you for this limited purpose and your own use only, without any responsibility, guarantee, commitment or liability on the part of Bank of America, its affiliates or any of its or its affiliates' directors, officers or employees. Bank of America cannot provide any credit ratings or opinions of the creditworthiness of AshBritt, and the above information does not constitute an opinion of Bank of America of the ability of AshBritt to successfully perform any obligations under any agreement it may enter into with you, Bank of America or any other entity. Finally, Bank of America undertakes no responsibility to update the information set forth in this letter.

If you have any additional questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Regards,



Kimberly Bryson
Senior Vice President
954-765-2144